electronics today INTERNATIONAL

AUGUST 1979

50p

PLAY AWAY WITH ETI's STRING THING

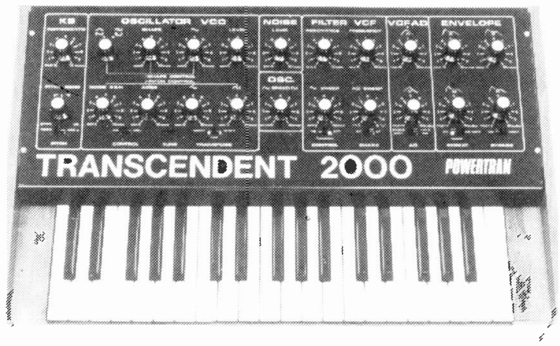
AUDIO DISPLAY
CHEAP TRICK
MICROSENSE
BENCH AMP

...NEWS....PROJECTS....MICROPROCESSORS....AUDIO...

TRANSCENDENT 2000
SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

LIVE PERFORMANCE SYNTHESIZER DESIGNED BY CONSULTANT TIM ORR (FORMERLY SYNTHESIZER DESIGNER FOR EMS LIMITED) AND FEATURED AS A CONSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLE IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL.
The TRANSCENDENT 2000 is a 3 octave instrument transposable 2 octaves up or down giving an effective 7 octave range There is portamento, pitch bending, a VCO with shape and pitch modulation, a VCF with both low and high pass outputs and a separate dynamic sweep control, a noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper There is also a slow oscillator a new pitch detector, ADSR repeat, sample and hold, and special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability amongst its many features

The kit includes fully finished metalwork fully assembled solid teak cabinet filter sweep pedal professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal trim!) and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibreglass PCB printed with component locations All the controls mount directly on the main board all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and contruction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready built units selling for between £500 and £700!



Cabinet size 24.6"x15.7"x4.8" (rear) 3.4" (front)

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £172.00 + VAT!

Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes construction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more elaborate than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!

NEW!

THIS MONTH'S FRONT COVER FEATURE!

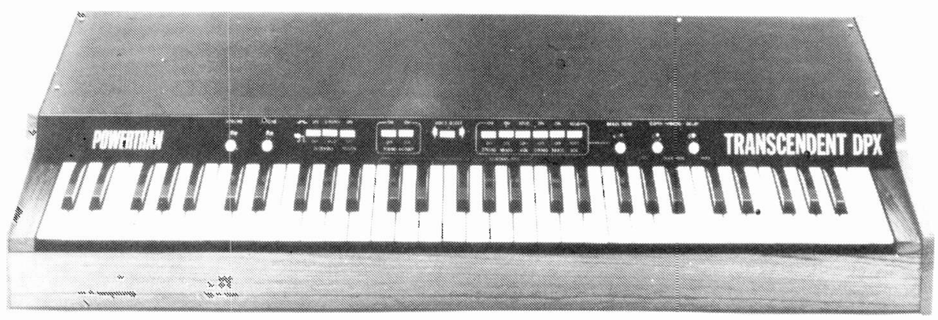
Another superb design by synthesizer expert Tim Orr!

TRANSCENDENT DPX

DIGITALLY CONTROLLED, TOUCH SENSITIVE, POLYPHONIC, MULTI-VOICE SYNTHESIZER

Like all of our kits the TRANSCENDENT DPX really is complete — fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, etc — even a 13A plug! Being digitally controlled the DPX may be operated by computer and the kit also includes a COMPUTER INTERFACE SOCKET!

HARPSICORD
HONKY TONK
PIANO!
STRINGS!
BRASS!



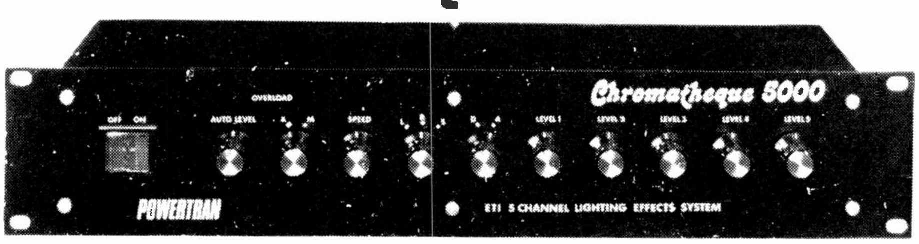
Panel size 19.0"x3.5". Depth 7.3"

POWERFUL
DYNAMIC!
CHORUSING!
VIBRATO!
PHASING!

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £365.00 + VAT!

CHROMATHEQUE 5000

5 CHANNEL LIGHTING EFFECTS SYSTEM



Cabinet size 36.3"x15.0"x5.0" (rear) 3.3" (front)

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.50 + VAT!

This versatile system featured as a constructional article in ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL has 5 frequency channels with individual level controls on each channel Control of the lights is comprehensive to say the least You can run the unit as a straightforward sound-to-light or have it strobe all the lights at a speed dependent upon music level or front panel control or use the internal digital circuitry which produces some superb random and sequencing effects Each channel handles up to 500W and as the kit is a single board design wiring is minimal and construction very straightforward

Kit includes fully finished metalwork fibreglass PCB controls wire etc — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!

POWERTRAN

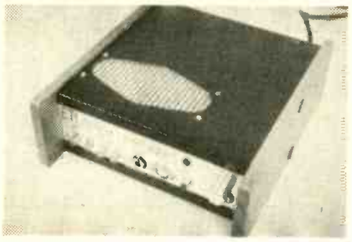
ORDERING INFORMATION AND MORE KITS ON PAGE 8

All kits also available as separate packs (e g P C B , component sets, hardware sets, etc) Prices in FREE CATALOGUE

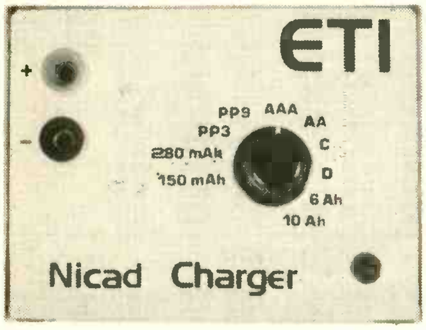
electronics today INTERNATIONAL

AUGUST 1979 VOL 8 NO 8

Be an ensemble p.18



Amplify a beach p.67



Make a charge p.29

FEATURES

PROJECTS

INFORMATION

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

AUSTRALIA Collyn Rivers
Publisher
Roger Harrison
Acting Editor

HOLLAND Anton Kriegsman
Editor-in-Chief

CANADA Graham Wideman
Editor

GERMANY Udo Wittig
Editor

ABC

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE
25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF. Telephone 01-434 1781/2. Telex 8811896

Ron Harris, B.Sc	Editor
Ian Graham B.Sc.	Editorial Assistant
Diego M. Rincon	Art Director
Pete Howells	Production
Paul Edwards, Tony Strakas	Technical Illustrators
Ray Marston	Project Editor
Keith Brindley, John Fitzgerald	Project Engineer
Steve Ramsahadeo	Project Development
Margaret Hewitt	Administration
Lorraine Stout	Editorial Secretary
Christopher Surgenor (Manager).	Advertising
Halvor Moorshead	Editorial Director

PUBLISHED BY	Modmags Ltd., 145 Charing Cross Road
DISTRIBUTED BY	Argus Distribution Ltd. (British Isles)
	Gordon & Gotch Ltd. (Overseas)
PRINTED BY	QB Limited, Colchester

Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date

SEMICONDUCTORS - COMPONENTS

TRANSISTORS

Type	Price
AC107	£0.23
AC113	£0.21
AC115	£0.21
AC117	£0.32
AC117K	£0.36
AC121	£0.21
AC122	£0.15
AC125	£0.19
AC126	£0.10
AC127	£0.19
AC128	£0.15
AC128K	£0.28
AC132	£0.21
AC134	£0.21
AC137	£0.21
AC141	£0.23
AC141K	£0.32
AC142	£0.21
AC142K	£0.32
AC151	£0.21
AC153	£0.23
AC154K	£0.32
AC154	£0.21
AC155	£0.21
AC156	£0.21
AC157	£0.27
AC165	£0.21
AC166	£0.21
AC167	£0.21
AC168	£0.27
AC169	£0.21
AC171	£0.27
AC176	£0.19
AC176K	£0.28
AC178	£0.27
AC179	£0.27
AC180	£0.21
AC180K	£0.30
AC181	£0.21
AC181K	£0.30
AC187	£0.19
AC187K	£0.30
AC188	£0.19
AC188K	£0.30
ACY17	£0.37
ACY18	£0.37
ACY19	£0.37
ACY20	£0.37
ACY21	£0.37
ACY22	£0.37
ACY27	£0.37
ACY28	£0.37
ACY29	£0.54
ACY30	£0.37
ACY31	£0.37
ACY34	£0.37
ACY35	£0.37
ACY36	£0.54
ACY40	£0.37
ACY41	£0.37
ACY44	£0.37
AD130	£0.75
AD140	£0.64
AD142	£0.91
AD143	£0.81
AD149	£0.64
AD161	£0.37
AD162	£0.37
ADT61/162	£0.75
ADT140	£0.59
AF114	£0.27
AF115	£0.27
AF116	£0.27
AF117	£0.27
AF118	£0.43
AF124	£0.32
AF125	£0.32
AF126	£0.32
AF127	£0.34
AF139	£0.37
AF178	£0.64
AF179	£0.64
AF180	£0.64
AF181	£0.62
AF186	£0.54
AF239	£0.41
AL102	£1.29
AL103	£1.27
ASY26	£0.41
ASY27	£0.43
ASY28	£0.41
ASY29	£0.41
ASY50	£0.32
ASY51	£0.32
ASY52	£0.32
ASY54	£0.32
ASY55	£0.32
ASY56	£0.32
ASY57	£0.32
ASY58	£0.32
ASY73	£0.32
AU104	£1.51
AU110	£1.51
AU113	£1.51
BC107	£0.09
BC107A	£0.09
BC107B	£0.10
BC107C	£0.11
BC108	£0.09
BC108A	£0.09
BC108B	£0.10
BC108C	£0.11
BC109	£0.09
BC109A	£0.09
BC109B	£0.10
BC109C	£0.11
BC113	£0.18
BC114	£0.18
BC115	£0.21
BC116	£0.21
BC116A	£0.21

Type	Price
BC117	£0.23
BC118	£0.16
BC119	£0.27
BC120	£0.43
BC125	£0.19
BC126	£0.25
BC132	£0.20
BC134	£0.20
BC135	£0.17
BC136	£0.20
BC137	£0.20
BC139	£0.35
BC140	£0.32
BC141	£0.30
BC142	£0.24
BC143	£0.24
BC145	£0.52
BC147	£0.08
BC148	£0.08
BC149	£0.08
BC150	£0.23
BC151	£0.25
BC152	£0.23
BC153	£0.28
BC154	£0.21
BC157	£0.11
BC158	£0.11
BC159	£0.11
BC160	£0.28
BC161	£0.41
BC167	£0.14
BC168	£0.14
BC169	£0.10
BC169C	£0.11
BC170	£0.10
BC171	£0.10
BC172	£0.10
BC173	£0.10
BC174	£0.17
BC175	£0.39
BC177	£0.17
BC178	£0.17
BC179	£0.17
BC180	£0.27
BC181	£0.28
BC182	£0.10
BC182L	£0.10
BC183	£0.10
BC183L	£0.10
BC184	£0.10
BC184L	£0.10
BC186	£0.24
BC187	£0.24
BC207	£0.12
BC208	£0.12
BC209	£0.14
BC212	£0.10
BC212L	£0.10
BC213	£0.10
BC213L	£0.10
BC214	£0.10
BC214L	£0.10
BC225	£0.29
BC226	£0.41
BC227	£0.10
BC238	£0.18
BC251	£0.17
BC251A	£0.18
BC301	£0.30
BC302	£0.31
BC303	£0.30
BC304	£0.41
BC327	£0.18
BC328	£0.17
BC337	£0.17
BC338	£0.17
BC440	£0.32
BC441	£0.32
BC460	£0.41
BC461	£0.41
BC477	£0.22
BC478	£0.22
BC479	£0.22
BC547	£0.11
BC548	£0.11
BC549	£0.11
BC550	£0.16
BC556	£0.16
BC557	£0.15
BC558	£0.14
BCY30	£0.59
BCY31	£0.59
BCY32	£0.65
BCY33	£0.59
BCY34	£0.65
BCY70	£0.16
BCY71	£0.16
BCY72	£0.15
BCZ10	£0.65
BCZ11	£0.65
BCZ12	£0.65
BD115	£0.54
BD116	£0.86
BD121	£0.70
BD123	£0.70
BD124	£0.76
BD131	£0.38
BD132	£0.38
BD131/132mp	£0.86
BD133	£0.43
BD135	£0.41
BD136	£0.38
BD137	£0.38
BD138	£0.39
BD139	£0.39
BD140	£0.39
BD139/140mp	£0.86
BD155	£0.86
BD175	£0.65
BD176	£0.65
BD177	£0.72
BD178	£0.72

Type	Price
BD179	£0.81
BD180	£0.81
BD181	£0.92
BD182	£0.97
BD183	£1.03
BD184	£1.19
BD185	£0.73
BD186	£0.73
BD187	£0.81
BD188	£0.81
BD189	£0.84
BD190	£0.84
BD195	£0.97
BD196	£0.97
BD197	£1.03
BD198	£1.03
BD199	£1.07
BD200	£1.07
BD201	£0.86
BD202	£0.86
BD201/202mp	£1.84
BD203	£0.86
BD204	£0.86
BD203/204mp	£1.84
BD205	£0.86
BD206	£0.86
BD207	£1.08
BD208	£1.08
BD222	£0.51
BD225	£0.51
BD232	£0.59
BD233	£0.52
BD234	£0.59
BD235	£0.59
BD236	£0.63
BD237	£0.59
BD238	£0.65
BD239A	£0.54
BD240A	£0.54
BDX32	£2.38
BDY11	£1.40
BDY17	£1.94
BDY20	£0.86
BDX77	£0.97
BF115	£0.24
BF117	£0.54
BF118	£0.84
BF119	£0.84
BF212	£0.56
BF123	£0.68
BF125	£0.56
BF127	£0.60
BF152	£0.28
BF153	£0.27
BF154	£0.24
BF155	£0.38
BF156	£0.32
BF157	£0.32
BF158	£0.32
BF159	£0.32
BF160	£0.34
BF162	£0.34
BF163	£0.34
BF164	£0.54
BF165	£0.54
BF167	£0.27
BF173	£0.22
BF176	£0.41
BF177	£0.29
BF178	£0.29
BF179	£0.30
BF180	£0.32
BF181	£0.32
BF182	£0.32
BF183	£0.32
BF184	£0.22
BF185	£0.22
BF186	£0.29
BF187	£0.28
BF188	£0.43
BF194	£0.11
BF195	£0.11
BF196	£0.14
BF197	£0.14
BF198	£0.16
BF199	£0.16
BF200	£0.32
BF202	£1.01
BF222	£0.97
BF224	£0.19
BF240	£0.19
BF241	£0.19
BF244	£0.34
BF257	£0.27
BF258	£0.27
BF259	£0.38
BF262	£0.68
BF263	£0.68
BF270	£0.39
BF271	£0.34
BF272	£0.86
BF273	£0.41
BF274	£0.43
BF324	£0.39
BF336	£0.32
BF337	£0.34
BF338	£0.41
BF457	£0.40
BF458	£0.40
BF459	£0.41
BF594	£0.34
BF595	£0.32
BFR39	£0.26
BFR40	£0.28
BFR79	£0.32
BFR80	£0.32
BFX29	£0.24
BFX30	£0.32
BFX84	£0.24
BFX85	£0.28
BFX86	£0.27
BFX87	£0.24
BFX88	£0.24
BFX90	£0.62

Type	Price
BFY50	£0.18
BFY51	£0.18
BFY52	£0.18
BFY53	£0.18
BIP19	£0.41
BIP20	£0.41
BIP19/20	£0.86
BSX25	£1.57
BSX19	£0.19
BSX20	£0.19
BSY25	£0.17
BSY26	£0.17
BSY27	£0.17
BSY28	£0.17
BSY29	£0.17
BSY38	£0.21
BSY39	£0.21
BSY40	£0.31
BSY41	£0.31
BSY51	£0.27
BSY95	£0.14
BSY95A	£0.14
BRY39	£0.49
BU105	£1.51
BU105/02	£2.11
BU204	£1.51
BU205	£1.51
BU208	£2.05
BU208/02	£2.43
E1222	£0.41
MAT100	£0.21
MAT101	£0.22
MAT120	£0.21
MAT121	£0.22
MJ480	£1.00
MJ481	£1.13
MJ490	£1.03
MJ491	£1.24
MJE340	£0.49
MJE370	£0.59
MJE371	£0.65
MJE520	£0.49
MJE521	£0.70
MJE2955	£0.97
MJE3055	£0.65
MJE3440	£0.56
MP8113	£0.56
MPF102	£0.30
MPF104	£0.38
MPF105	£0.38
MPSA05	£0.23
MPSA06	£0.23
MPSA55	£0.23
MPSA56	£0.23
N0120	£0.19
OC19	£0.92
OC20	£2.00
OC22	£1.62
OC23	£1.62
OC24	£1.46
OC25	£1.08
OC26	£1.08
OC28	£0.86
OC29	£1.03
OC35	£0.97
OC36	£0.97
OC41	£0.22
OC42	£0.24
OC44	£0.26
OC45	£0.22
OC70	£0.18
OC71	£0.16
OC72	£0.26
OC74	£0.28
OC75	£0.32
OC76	£0.38
OC77	£0.54
OC81	£0.24
OC81D	£0.26
OC82	£0.26
OC82D	£0.32
OC83	£0.28
OC84	£0.41
OC139	£0.86
OC140	£0.86
OC169	£0.38
OC170	£0.38
OC171	£0.38
OC200	£0.41
OC201	£1.03
OC202	£1.30
OC203	£0.92
OC204	£0.97
OC205	£1.24
P346A	£0.38
P397	£0.49
R2008B	£2.70
R2010B	£2.81
ST140	£0.16
ST141	£0.23
TIC44	£0.33
TIC45	£0.39
TIP29A	£0.43
TIP29B	£0.45
TIP29C	£0.48
TIP30A	£0.43
TIP30B	£0.45
TIP30C	£0.48
TIP31A	£0.43
TIP31B	£0.45
TIP31C	£0.48
TIP32A	£0.43
TIP32B	£0.45
TIP32C	£0.48
TIP41A	£0.48
TIP41B	£0.50
TIP41C	£0.52
TIP42A	£0.48
TIP42B	£0.50
TIP42C	£0.52

Type	Price
TIP2955	£0.65
TIP3055	£0.54
TIS43	£0.24
TIS90	£0.20
UT46	£0.22
ZTX107	£0.11
ZTX108	£0.11
ZTX109	£0.11
ZTX300	£0.14
ZTX301	£0.14
ZTX302	£0.18
ZTX303	£0.18
ZTX304	£0.23
ZTX330	£0.17
ZTX500	£0.14
ZTX501	£0.14
ZTX502	£0.18
ZTX503	£0.14
ZTX504	£0.28
ZTX531	£0.28
ZTX550	£0.18
2G301	£0.24
2G302	£0.24
2G303	£0.24
2G304	£0.32
2G306	£0.43
2G308	£0.38
2G309	£0.39
2G339	£0.22
2G339A	£0.19
2G344	£0.22
2G345	£0.19
2G371	£0.19
2G371B	£0.13
2G373	£0.19
2G374	£0.19
2G377	£0.35
2G378	£0.19
2G381	£0.19
2G382	£0.19
2G401	£0.35
2G414	£0.35
2G417	£0.28
2N388	£0.39
2N388A	£0.60
2N404	£0.22
2N524	£0.43
2N527	£0.54
2N598	£0.43
2N599	£0.50
2N696	£0.14
2N697	£0.13
2N698	£0.13
2N699	£0.35
2N706	£0.11
2N706A	£0.13
2N707	£0.52
2N708	£0.15
2N711	£0.32
2N717	£0.32
2N718	£0.27
2N718A	£0.54
2N726	£0.31
2N727	£0.31
2N743	£0.22
2N744	£0.22
2N914	£0.16
2N918	£0.32
2N929	£0.22
2N930	£0.19
2N1131	£0.19
2N946	£0.43
2N1132	£0.19
2N1302	£0.16
2N1303	£0.19
2N1304	£0.19
2N1305	£0.19
2N1306	£0.27
2N1307	£0.27
2N1308	£0.32
2N1309	£0.32
2N1599	£0.38
2N1613	£0.22
2N1711	£0.22
2N1889	£0.49
2N1890	£0.49
2N1893	£0.32
2N2147	£0.81
2N2148	£0.76
2N2160	£1.08
2N2192	£0.41
2N2193	£0.41
2N2194	£0.41
2N2217	£0.24
2N2218	£0.24
2N2218A	£0.22
2N2219	£0.22
2N2219A	£0.26
2N2220	£0.22
2N2221	£0.22
2N2221A	£0.24
2N2222	£0.22
2N2222A	£0.22
2N2368	£0.18
2N2369	£0.15
2N2369A	£0.15
2N2411	£0.27
2N2412	£0.27
2N2646	£0.51
2N2711	£0.24
2N2712	£0.24
2N2714	£0.24
2N2904	£0.19
2N2904A	£0.23
2N2905	£0.19
2N2905A	£0.22
2N2906	£0.17
2N2906A	£0.21
2N2907	£0.22
2N2907A	£0.24
2N2923	£0.17
2N2924	£0.17
2N2925	£0.17

Type	Price
2N2926G	£0.10
2N2926Y	£0.09
2N2926O	£0.09
2N2926R	£0.09
2N2926B	£0.09
2N3010	£0.70
2N3011	£0.16
2N3053	£0.17
2N3054	£0.43
2N3055	£0.43
2N3391	£0.23
2N3391A	£0.25
2N3392	£0.23
2N3393	£0.23
2N3394	£0.23
2N3395	£0.25
2N3402	£0.24
2N3403	£0.24
2N3404	£0.33
2N3405	£0.47
2N3414	£0.18
2N3415	£0.18
2N3416	£0.33
2N3417	£0.33
2N3614	£1.08
2N3615	£1.13
2N3616	£1.13
2N3646	£0.10
2N3702	£0.09
2N3703	£0.09
2N3704	£0.08
2N3705	£0.08
2N3706	£0.09
2N3707	£0.09
2N3708	£0.08
2N3708A	£0.08
2N3709	£0.08
2N3710	£0.08
2N3711	£0.08
2N3772	£1.73
2N3773	£2.38
2N3819	£0.19
2N3820	£0.38
2N3821	£0.65
2N3823	£0.65
2N3903	£0.11
2N3904	£0.11
2N3905	£0.11
2N3906	£0.11
2N4058	£0.14
2N4059	£0.16
2N4060	£0.16
2N4061	£0.14
2N4062	£0.14
2N4284	£0.20
2N4285	£0.20
2N4286	£0.20
2N4287	£0.20
2N4288	£0.20
2N4289	£0.20
2N4290	£0.20
2N4291	£0.20
2N4292	£0.20
2N4293	£0.20
2N4921	£0.62
2N4923	£0.73
2N5135	£0.11
2N5136	£0.11
2N5138	£0.11
2N5172	£0.16
2N5194	£0.60
2N5245	£0.45
2N5294	£0.37
2N5296	£0.39
2N5457	£0.35
2N5458	£0.35
2N5459	£0.38
2N5551	£0.41
2N6027	£0.37
2N6121	£0.76
2N6122	£0.76
2S301	£0.54
2S302	£0.46
2S302A	£0.46
2S303	£0.60
2S304	£0.77
2S305	£0.86
2S306	£0.86
2S307	£0.86
2S321	£0.62
2S322	£0.46
2S322A	£0.46
2S323	£0.62
2S324	£0.77
2S325	£0.77
2S326	£0.77
2S327	£0.77
40311	£0.41
40313	£1.03
40316	£1.03
40317	£0.43
40326	£0.43
40327	£0.49
40346	£0.49
40347	£0.70
40348	£0.86
40360	£0.39
40361	£0.39
40362	£0.41
40406	£0.49
40407	£0.38
40408	£0.56
40409	£0.81
40410	£0.81
40411	£2.76
40430	£1.03
40476	£1.73
40494	£0.76
40495	£0.86
40512	£1.46
40594	£0.97
40636	£1.19

74 SERIES TTL ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
7400	£0.10	7427	£0.26	7473	£0.27	74110	£0.39	74166	£0.84
7401	£0.12	7428	£0.28	7474	£0.27	74111	£0.63	74174	£0.70
7402	£0.12	7430	£0.12	7475	£0.31	74118	£0.86	74175	£0.67
7403	£0.12	7432	£0.24	7476	£0.27	74119	£1.27	74176	£0.63
7404	£0.12	7433	£0.32	7480	£0.48	74121	£0.26	74177	£0.63
7405	£0.12	7437	£0.23	7481	£0.92	74122	£0.42	74180	£1.62
7406	£0.24	7438	£0.23	7482	£0.73	74123	£0.43	74181	£0.63
7407	£0.24	7440	£0.13	7483	£0.63	74136	£0.56	74182	£0.76
7408	£0.14	7441	£0.54	7484	£0.95	74141	£0.59	74184	£0.76
7409	£0.14	7442	£0.43	7485	£0.73	74145	£0.59	74190	£0.73
7410	£0.12	7443	£0.76	7488	£0.24	74150	£0.73	74191	£0.67
7411	£0.18	7444	£0.76	7489	£1.84	74151	£0.52	74192	£0.65
7412	£0.16	7445	£0.70	7490	£0.34	74153	£0.52	74193	£0.63
7413	£0.26	7446	£0.65	7491	£0.69	74154	£0.88	74194	£0.67
7414	£0.54	7447	£0.52	7492	£0.38	74155	£0.54	74195	£0.65
7416	£0.25	7448	£0.60	7493	£0.32	74156	£0.54	74196	£1.13
7417	£0.25	7450	£0.12	7494	£0.81	74157	£0.54	74197	£1.13
7420	£0.12	7451	£0.12	7495	£0.54	74160	£0.63	74198	£2.00
7421	£0.22	7453	£0.12	7496	£0.54	74161	£0.67	74199	£2.00
7422	£0.17	7454	£0.12	74100	£0.92	74162	£0.67		
7423	£0.23	7460	£0.12	74104	£0.42	74163	£0.67		
7425	£0.20	7470	£0.27	74105	£0.41	74164	£0.73		
7426	£0.25	7472	£0.22	74107	£0.26	74165	£0.73		

CMOS ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CD4000	£0.15	CD4017	£0.81	CD4030	£0.52	CD4050	£0.45
CD4001	£0.16	CD4018	£0.92	CD4031	£2.16	CD4054	£1.19
CD4002	£0.17	CD4019	£0.45	CD4035	£1.08	CD4055	£1.08
CD4006	£0.99	CD4020	£0.97	CD4037	£1.03	CD4056	£1.46
CD4007	£8.18	CD4021	£0.87	CD4040	£0.95	CD4069	£0.18
CD4008	£0.99	CD4022	£0.87	CD4041	£0.82	CD4070	£0.18
CD4009	£0.49	CD4023	£0.16	CD4042	£0.78	CD4071	£0.18
CD4010	£0.52	CD4024	£0.70	CD4043	£0.95	CD4072	£0.18
CD4011	£0.16	CD4025	£0.16	CD4044	£0.89	CD4081	£0.18
CD4012	£0.17	CD4026	£1.30	CD4045	£1.51	CD4082	£0.19
CD4013	£0.45	CD4027	£0.54	CD4046	£1.40	CD4510	£1.07
CD4015	£0.82	CD4028	£0.73	CD4047	£0.94	CD4511	£1.03
CD4016	£0.45	CD4029	£0.92	CD4049	£0.45	CD4516	£1.08
						CD4518	£1.08

LINEAR ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CA3011	£0.90	LM301	£0.33	NE536	£2.99	UA741C	£0.27	TBA540	£2.36
CA3014	£1.52	LM304	£1.73	NE550	£1.03	72741	£0.27	TBA810S	£0.84
CA3018	£0.73	LM308	£1.12	NE555	£0.26	741F	£0.22	TBA810	£1.10
CA3020	£1.91	LM309	£1.62	NE556	£0.65	UA747C	£0.67	TBA820	£0.79
CA3028	£0.90	LM320-5V	£1.62	NE565	£1.35	72747	£0.67	TBA9200	£2.01
CA3035	£1.57	LM320-12V	£1.62	NE566	£1.69	UA748	£0.39	TCA270S	£2.25
CA3036	£1.12	LM320-15V	£1.62	NE567	£1.91	72748	£0.39		
CA3042	£1.69	LM320-24V	£1.62	UA702C	£0.52	748P	£0.39		
CA3043	£2.08	LM380	£0.96	72702	£0.52	SN7606013N	£1.97		
CA3046	£0.79	LM381	£1.63	UA703	£0.28	SN76023	£1.97		
CA3052	£1.80	LM3900	£0.65	UA709	£0.28	SN76110	£1.69		
CA3054	£1.24	MC1303L	£0.96	72709	£0.52	SN76115	£2.14		
CA3075	£1.69	MC1304	£2.14	709P	£0.28	SN76660	£0.84		
CA3081	£1.69	MC1310	£1.07	UA710C	£0.45	SL414A	£2.19		
CA3089	£2.25	MC1312	£2.14	72710	£0.34	TAA550B	£0.38		
CA3090	£4.05	MC1350	£1.35	UA711C	£0.36	TAA621A	£2.25		
CA3123	£2.14	MC1352	£1.57	72711	£0.36	TAA621B	£2.81		
CA3130	£1.00	MC1469	£3.19	UA723	£0.49	TAA661	£1.69		
CA3140	£0.76	MC1496	£1.01	72723	£0.49	TAD100	£1.46		

DIODES

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AA110	£0.09	BY100	£0.23	BYZ10	£0.48	OA85	£0.11	IS44	£0.05
AA120	£0.09	BY101	£0.23	BYZ11	£0.48	OA90	£0.11	IS920	£0.06
AA129	£0.09	BY105	£0.23	BYZ12	£0.48	OA91	£0.11		
AAY30	£0.10	BY114	£0.23	BYZ13	£0.43	OA95	£0.11		
AAZ13	£0.16	BY124	£0.24	BYZ16	£0.44	OA182	£0.14		
BA100	£0.11	BY126	£0.16	BYZ17	£0.38	OA200	£0.09		
BA102	£0.34	BY127	£0.17	BYZ18	£0.38	OA202	£0.09		
BA148	£0.16	BY128	£0.17	BYZ19	£0.38	SD10	£0.06		
BA154	£0.13	BY130	£0.18	OA5	£0.64	SD19	£0.06		
BA155	£0.15	BY133	£0.23	OA10	£0.37	IN34	£0.08		
BA173	£0.16	BY133	£0.23	OA47	£0.09	IN34A	£0.08		
BB104	£0.16	BY164	£0.55	OA70	£0.09	IN914	£0.05		
BAX13	£0.08	BY176	£0.84	OA79	£0.11	IN916	£0.06		
BAX16	£0.08	BY206	£0.32	OA81	£0.11	IN4148	£0.06		

TRIACS

2 amp Volts	TO5 Case No.	Price	6 amp Volts	No.	Price
100	TR12a/100	£0.33	100	TR16a/100	£0.55
200	TR12a/200	£0.55	200	TR16a/200	£0.66
400	TR12a/400	£0.77	400	TR16a/400	£0.83

10 amp Volts	No.	Price	10 amp Volts	No.	Price
100	TR110a/100	£0.83	400	TR100a/400p	£1.21
200	TR100a/200	£0.99			
400	TR100a/400	£1.21			

DIACS

BR100 £0.20 D32 £0.20

ORDERING Do not forget to state order number and your name and address.

V.A.T. of 8% and 12½%
All prices include V.A.T. at the appropriate rate.

P&P: 35p unless otherwise stated.

BI-PAK

DEPT. ETI8, P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.

SHOP AT 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS.
OPEN 9 to 5.30 MON—SAT.

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

BOOKS AND COMPONENTS

BOOKS BY BABANI

BP6	Engineers & Machinists Ref. Tables	40p†
BP14	2nd Book Transistor Equivs & Subs	£1.10†
BP22	79 Electronic Novelty Circuits	75p†
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741 (or Equiv)	75p†
BP26	Radio Antenna Book Long Distance Reception & Transmission	85p†
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semiconductor & Logic Symbols	60p†
BP32	Build Metal & Treasure Locators	85p†
BP34	Practical Repair/Renovation C/TV	95p†
BP35	Handbook of IC Audio Preamplifier & Power Amplifier Construction	95p†
BP36	50 Cicts use Germ/Sil/Zener Diodes	75p†
BP37	50 Projects Using Relays/SCR/Triacs	£1.10†
BP39	50 Field Effect Trans Projects	£1.25†
BP40	Digital IC Equivs & PIN Connection	£2.50†
BP41	Linear IC Equivs & Pin Connec tion	£2.75†
BP42	50 Simple LED Circuits	75p†
BP43	How to make Walkie-Talkies	£1.25†
BP44	IC 555 Timer Projects	£1.45†
BP45	Projects on Opto-electronics	£1.25†
BP46	Radio Circuits Using IC's	£1.35†
BP47	Mobile Discotheque Handbook	£1.35†
BP48	Electronics Projects for Beginners	£1.35†
BP49	Popular Electronic Projects	£1.45†
BP50	IC LM3900 Projects	£1.35†
BP55	Radio Stations Guide	£1.45†
BP160	Coil Design & Construction Manual	85p†
BP202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits Equivalent & Substitutes	75p†
BP205	1st Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures	75p†
BP213	Circuits for Model Railways	85p†
BP215	Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Experimenters & Radio Hams	85p†
BP216	Electronic Gadgets & Games	85p†
BP217	Solid State Power Supply Handbook	85p†
BP221	28 Tested Transistor Projects	95p†
BP222	Short-wave Receivers for Beginners	95p†
BP223	50 Projects using IC CA3130	95p†
BP224	50 CMOS IC Projects	95p†
BP225	A Practical Intro to Digital IC's	95p†
BP226	Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers	£1.20†
BP227	Beginners Guide to Building Electronic Projects	£1.25†

NEWNES BOOKS

216	Transistors 3rd Ed.	£1.00
217	Integrated Circuits	£1.00
218	Radio & Television	£1.25
219	Electronics	£1.15
220	Colour TV 2nd Ed.	£1.15
221	Hi-Fi	£1.15
222	20 Solid State Proj. for Car	£1.95
223	20 Solid State Proj. for Home	£1.95
224	110 Int. Circ. Proj. for Home	£2.95
225	110 Thyristor Projects	£2.50
226	Operational Amp. Proj. for Home	£2.50
227	110 Practical IC Proj. for Home	£2.75
228	Electricity	£1.15
229	Beginners Guide to Electronics	£2.25
230	Beginners Guide to Television	£2.25
231	Beginners Guide to Transistors	£2.25
232	Beginners Guide to Electric Wiring	£2.25
233	Beginners Guide to Radio	£2.75
234	Guide to Colour TV	£2.25
235	Electronic Diagrams	£1.80
236	Electronic Components	£1.80
237	Printed Circuit Assembly	£1.80
238	Transistor Pocket Book	£3.90
239	50 Photoelectric Circuits	£1.80
240	Semiconductor Handbook Part 1	£5.25
241	Semiconductor Handbook Part 2	£4.28
242	Electronics Pocket Book	£3.90
243	Radio Value & Semiconductor Data	£2.40
244	Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits	£2.75
209	BI-PAK TTL Data Book	50p
	BI-PAK CMOS Data Book	50p

OPTOELECTRONICS

NEW INCREASED RANGE — ALL 1ST QUALITY
LED'S (diffused)

O/no.	Type	Size	Colour	Price
1501	ARL209 (TIL209)	3mm (.125)	RED	£0.10
1502	MIL3232 (TIL211)	3mm (.125)	GREEN	£0.15
1503	MIL3331 (OP212A)	3mm (.125)	YELLOW	£0.15
1504	ARL4850 (FLV117)	5mm (.2)	RED	£0.10
1505	MIL5251 (TIL222)	5mm (.2)	GREEN	£0.15
1506	MIL5351 (MV5353)	5mm (.2)	YELLOW	£0.15
1509	FLV111	5mm (.2)	CLEAR (ill. Red)	£0.11

SUPER 'Hi-Brite' Type

1521	MIL32	3mm (.125)	RED	£0.10
1522	MIL52	5mm (.2)	RED	£0.10

1514	ORP12 Light dependent resistor	£0.55
1520	OCP71 Photo transistor	£0.35

LED CLIPS

1508/125	pack of 5 — 125 clips	£0.15
1508/2	pack of 5 — 2 clips	£0.18

DISPLAYS:

DL703 7 segment D.P. left (.30" height) RED Single Digit	Common Anode o/no. 1523 £0.70
DL707 7 segment D.P. left (.0 3" height) RED Single Digit	Common Anode o/no. 1510 £0.95
DL527 7 segment D.P. left (.50" height) RED Two-Digit Reflector	Common Anode o/no. 1524 £1.70
DL727 7 segment D.P. right (.510" height) RED Single Digit Light Pipe	Common Anode o/no. 1511 £1.70

OPTO-ISOLATORS

Isolation Breakdown — Voltage 1500 — continuous fwd current 100mA
CIL74 Single-Channel 6 pin DIP standard type — optically coupled pair with infra-red LED Emitter and NPN Silicon Photo Transistor **o/no. 1495 £0.50**
CILD74 Multi-Channel 8 pin DIP Two Isolated Channels **o/no. 1498 £1.00**
CILQ74 Multi-Channel 16 pin DIP Four Isolated Channels **o/no. 1499 £2.20**

MEL 11 (TIL81) NPN Light Detector
Silicon Photo Darlington Amplifier — VCBO 40v VCEO 30v VECO 10v Ic 100mA Ptot 300mW IL Min 0.5 Typ. 2mA ID 100mA nA **£0.25**

SWITCHES

Description	No.	Price
DPDT miniature slide	1973	£0.15
DPDT standard slide	1974	£0.16
Toggle switch SPST 1½ amp 250V ac	1975	£0.37
Toggle switch DPDT 1 amp 250V ac	1976	£0.47
Rotary on-off mains switch	1977	£0.56
Push switch — Push to make	1978	£0.15
Push switch — Push to break	1979	£0.20

ROCKER SWITCH
A range of rocker switches SPST — moulded in high insulation material available in a choice of colours ideal for small apparatus

Colour	No.	Price
RED	1980	£0.33
BLACK	1981	£0.33
WHITE	1982	£0.33
BLUE	1983	£0.33
YELLOW	1984	£0.33
LUMINOUS	1985	£0.33

Description	No.	Price
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1958	£0.78
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1959	£0.84
Miniature DPDT toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1960	£0.90
Miniature DPDT toggle centre off 2 amp 250V ac	1961	£1.06
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac	1962	£1.01
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac	1963	£1.06
Push-button DPDT 2 amp 250V ac	1964	£1.35

MIOGET WAFER SWITCHES
Single bank wafer type — suitable for switching at 250V ac 100mA or 150V dc in non-reactive loads make-before-break contacts. These switches have a spindle 0.25 in dia and 30 indexing.

Description		No.	Price
1 pole	12 way	1965	£0.54
2 pole	6 way	1966	£0.54
3 pole	4 way	1967	£0.54
4 pole	3 way	1968	£0.54

MICRO SWITCHES

	No.	Price
Plastic button gives simple 1 pole change over action Rating 10 amp 250V ac	1970	£0.27

FUSE HOLDERS AND FUSES

Description	No.	Price
20mm × 5mm chassis mounting	506	£0.18
1¼in × ¼in chassis mounting	507	£0.13
1¼in car inline type	508	£0.18
Panel mounting 20mm	509	£0.22
Panel mounting 1¼in	510	£0.36

QUICK BLOW 20mm

Type	No.		Type	No.		Type	No.	
150mA	611	6p	1A	615	5p	3A	619	5p
250mA	612	5p	1.5A	616	6p	4A	620	10p
550mA	613	5p	2A	617	5p	5A	621	5p
800mA	614	8p	2.5A	618	8p			

ANTI-SURGE 20mm

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
100mA	622	1A	625	2.5A	628
250mA	623	2A	626	3.15A	629
500mA	624	1.6A	627	5A	630

All 8p each

QUICK-BLOW 1¼in

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
250mA	631	500mA	632	800mA	634

All 8p each

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
1A	635	2.5A	638	4A	641
2A	637	3A	639	5A	642

All 6p each

NUTS AND BOLTS

BA BOLTS — packs of BA threaded cadmium plated screws slotted cheese head. Supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
1in 0BA	839	£1.29	½in 4BA	846	£0.34
½in 0BA	840	£0.81	¼in 4BA	847	£0.27
1in 2BA	842	£0.70	1in 6BA	848	£0.43
½in 2BA	843	£0.48	½in 6BA	849	£0.22
¼in 2BA	844	£0.56	¼in 6BA	850	£0.27
1in 4BA	845	£0.47			

BA NUTS — packs of cadmium plated full nuts in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
0BA	855	£0.77	4BA	857	£0.32
2BA	856	£0.51	6BA	858	£0.25

BA WASHERS — flat cadmium plated plain stamped washers supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
0BA	859	£0.15	4BA	861	£0.13
2BA	860	£0.13	6BA	862	£0.13

SOLDER TAGS — Hot tinned supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
0BA	851	£0.43	4BA	853	£0.23
2BA	852	£0.30	6BA	854	£0.23

AUDIO LEADS

No.	Type	Price
107	FM Indoor Ribbon Aerial	67p
113	3.5mm Jack plug to 3.5mm Jack plug. Length 1.5m	84p
114	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	96p
115	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 1 & 4. Length 1.5m	96p
116	Car aerial extension Screened insulated lead. Fitted plug and socket	£1.41
117	AC mains connecting lead for cassette recorders and radios. 2 metres	77p
118	5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone Jack socket	£1.18
119	2+2 pin DIN plugs to stereo Jack socket with attenuation network for stereo headphones. Length 0.2m	£1.01
120	Car stereo connector. Variable geometry plug to fit most car cassettes, 8-track cartridge and combination units. Supplied with inlined fuse power lead and instructions	67p
123	6.6m Coiled Guitar Lead Mono Jack plug to Mono Jack plug Black	£1.69
124	3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	84p
125	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	84p
126	5 pin DIN plug to Tinned open end. Length 1.5m	84p
127	5 pin DIN plug to 4 Phono Plugs. All colour coded. Length 1.5m	£1.46
128	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket. Length 1.5m	90p
129	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image. Length 1.5m	£1.18
130	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket. Length 5m	77p
131	5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1 & 4 and 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	93p
132	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket. Length 10m	£1.10
133	5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	84p
134	5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono sockets. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	77p
135	5 pin DIN socket to 2 Phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	77p
136	Coiled stereo headphone extension lead. Black, length 6m	£1.97
178	AC mains lead for calculators, etc	51p

CASES AND BOXES

INSTRUMENT CASES. In two sections, vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
155	8in	5½in	2in	£1.60
156	11in	6in	3in	£2.74
157	6in	4¾in	1¾in	£1.68
158	9in	5¼in	2½in	£2.28

ALUMINIUM BOXES. Made from bright ali., folded construction each box complete with half-inch-deep lid and screws.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	5¼in	2¼in	1½in	80p
160	4in	4in	1½in	80p
161	4in	2¼in	1½in	80p
162	5¼in	4in	1½in	91p
163	4in	2½in	2in	82p
164	3in	2in	1in	57p
165	7in	5in	2½in	£1.34
166	8in	6in	3in	£1.71
167	6in	4in	2in	£1.11

TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Secondary	Price
2021	6V-0-6V 100mA	£1.01
2022	9V-0-9V 100mA	£1.01
2023	12V-0-12V 100mA	£1.26

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V
with two independent secondary windings

No.	Type	Price
2024	MT280-0-6V 0-6V RMS	£1.80
2025	MT150-0-12V 0-12V RMS	£1.80

1 AMP MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Secondary	Price	
2026	6V-0-6V 1 amp	£2.70	P. & P. 45p
2027	9V-0-9V 1 amp	£2.16	P. & P. 45p
2028	12V-0-12V 1 amp	£2.80	P. & P. 55p
2029	15V-0-15V 1 amp	£2.97	P. & P. 66p
2030	30V-0-30V 1 amp	£3.67	P. & P. 86p

STANDARD MAINS Primary 240V
Multi-tapped secondary mains transformers available in ½ amp, 1 amp and 2 amp current rating. Secondary taps are 0-19-25-33-40-50V. Voltages available by use of taps. 4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25, 31, 33, 40, 25-0-25V.

No.	Rating	Price	
2031	½ amp	£3.82	P. & P. 86p
2032	1 amp	£4.95	P. & P. 86p
2033	2 amp	£6.13	P. & P. £1
2035	240V Primary 0-55V @ 2A Secondary	£3.00	P. & P. £1

SPECIAL OFFER
2042 240V Primary 0-20V @ 2A Secondary. By removing 5 turns for each volt from the secondary winding any voltage up to 20V @ 2A is easily obtainable. Ideal for the experimenter. **£1.50** P. & P. 86p

HEATSINKS

Type	No.	Price
T03 — single heat sink	873	29p
T03 — double heat sink	874	£1.29 + 30p P.&P.
Double sided heat sink	875	£1.56 + 35p P.&P.
T05/39 heat sink	876	15p
T018 — heat sink	877	13p
T01 — heat sink	878	9p

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

GMT ELECTRONICS

(A DIVISION OF GOTHIC ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD)

PO Box 290
8 Hampton Street
Birmingham B19 3JR

TELEPHONE: 021·233·2400

MAIL ORDER ONLY

ALL PRICES IN PENCE EACH UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

CAPACITORS

Electrolytic Axial Leads — Order Code: Cap 015 + μF + V d.c.
-10% to +50% Tol

μF \ V d.c.	16	25	40	63
1.0				8
1.5				8
2.2				8
3.3				8
4.7				8
6.8			8	9
10		7		9
15	7		8	10
22		7		12
33	7		8	
47		7	10	12
68	8			
100		8	12	
150	8	9		29
220	12		24	34
330			28	37
470		21	30	44
680	19	28	36	50
1000	23	28	55	
1500	32	36		
2200	39			

Electrolytic Can Type — Order Code: Cap HR + μF + Volts
High Ripple, IEC Grade 1, Low E.S.R.
Supplied complete with Vertical Fixing Clip

Capacitance	Voltage	Ripple 1A @ 85°C	1.4A @ 50°C	Price
2200 μF	16V	1A	1.4A	166
4700 μF	16V	2.6A	3.6A	184
10000 μF	16V	5.8A	8.1A	222
22000 μF	16V	9.8A	13.7A	346
2200 μF	25V	1.3A	1.8A	175
4700 μF	25V	4.6A	6.4A	201
10000 μF	25V	8.0A	11.2A	264
22000 μF	25V	12.8A	17.9A	438
1000 μF	40V	0.9A	1.2A	168
2200 μF	40V	2.4A	3.3A	188
4700 μF	40V	5.6A	7.8A	231
10000 μF	40V	9.2A	12.8A	367
1000 μF	70V	1.8A	2.5A	190
2200 μF	70V	4.0A	5.6A	235
4700 μF	70V	7.5A	10.5A	376
1000 μF	100V	4.0A	5.6A	222
2200 μF	100V	7.8A	10.9A	346

Miniature Low Value — Order Code
Polystyrene, Axial, ±1% Tol., ≥ 63V D.C. Wkg — Cap 424
Ceramic Plate, Radial, Low K, 1.8pF–8.2pF ±.25pF Tol, 10-330pF ±2% Tol, 100V D.C. Wkg — Cap 632
Ceramic Plate, Radial, Med K, ±10% Tol, 100V D.C. Wkg — Cap 630
Ceramic Plate, Radial, High K, −20% to +80% Tol, 63V D.C. Wkg — Cap 629
+ Value

pF	424	632	630	629
1				
1.2				
1.5				
1.8		5		
2.2		5		
2.7		5		
3.3		5		
3.9		5		
4.7		5		
5.6		5		
6.8		5		
8.2		5		
10		5		
12		5		
15		5		
18		5		
22		5		
27		5		
33		5		
39		5		
47		5		
56		6		
68		6		
82		6		

pF	424	632	630	629
100	16	6		
120	16	8		
150	16	8		
180	16	6		
220	16	6		
270	18	8		
330	18	8		
390	18		5	
470	18		5	
560	16		5	
680	16		5	
820	16		5	
1000	16		5	5
1200	16		5	
1500	18		6	
1800	18		6	
2200	18		6	6
2700	18		6	
3300	18		6	
3900	18		6	
4700	23		7	6
5600	23			
6800	23			
8200	23			

nF	424	632	630	629
10	25			6
12	26			
15	26			
18	27			
22	28			8
27	38			
33	41			
39	43			

Tantalum Bead — Order Code: Cap PR + μF + Volts
20% Tol.

μF \ V d.c.	3.15	6.3	10	16	25	35
0.1						9
0.15						9
0.22						9
0.33						9
0.47						9
0.68						9
1						9
1.5						10
2.2				9		11
3.3				9	11	14
4.7				10	14	15
6.8		9		11	15	16
10		10	11	14	16	20
15		11	14	15	20	
22	11	14		16		
33		15	16	20		
47		16	20			
68	16	20				
100	20					

Electrolytic Radial Leads — Order Code: Cap 034 + μF + Volts
-10% to +50% Tol.

μF \ V d.c.	6.3	10	16	25	35	40	50	63
.47								6
.68								6
1.0								6
1.5								6
2.2								6
3.3								6
4.7						6		7
6.8				6			7	8
10			6			7		8
15			6	7			8	10
22		6	7			8	10	
33			7	8		10		
47		7	8		10			
68			8	10				
100		8	10					
150		10						
220	10							

Polyester Radial Leads — Order Code
Dipped Type, ±20% Tol, ≥ 250V D.C. Wkg. C280/352 Style — Cap 352
Moulded Type, ±10% Tol, ≥100V D.C. Wkg. 10.2mm Pitch Centres — Cap 360
Moulded Type, ±10% Tol; ≥100V D.C. Wkg. 7.6mm Pitch Centres — Cap PHE280
+ Value

μF	352	360	PHE280
.001		5	6
.0015		5	6
.0022	5	6	7
.0033	5	6	7
.0047	5	6	7
.0068	5	6	7
.01	5	6	7
.015	5	7	8
.022	5	7	8
.033	5	7	8
.047	5	7	8
.068	6	8	9

μF	352	360	PHE280
.1	6	8	9
.15	7	9	
.22	8	10	
.33	10		
.47	12		
.68	15		
1.0	19		
1.5	27		
2.2	32		

Trimmers

250V D.C. Wkg. Film Dielectric, Miniature

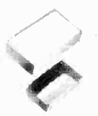
	Price	Order Code
1.4 – 4.1pF	19	Cap 808 A
2 – 8pF	19	Cap 808 B
2 – 20pF	21	Cap 808 C
5.5 – 59.5pF	29	Cap 808 D

500V D.C. Wkg C004 EA Tubular Type

	Price	Order Code
.8 – 3.8pF	46	Cap 802 3
.8 – 6.8pF	48	Cap 802 6
1 – 13pF	61	Cap 802 12
1.7 – 19.7	62	Cap 802 18

CASES

Small Desk Console — Boss Industrial Mouldings
Slope Front Console, Recessed Top
ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, In Orange
1mm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey



		Order Code
W161, D96, H39 (57)	186	Case BIM1005 OR
W215, D130, H47 (73)	268	Case BIM1006 OR

Plastic Boxes — Boss Industrial Mouldings
Moulded Box and Close Fitting Flanged Lid
ABS Box, C.W Brass Bushes, and Lid In Orange

		Order Code
L112 W62 D31	87	Case BIM2003 OR
L150 W80 D50	115	Case BIM2005 OR
L190 W110 D60	195	Case BIM2006 OR

Instrument Case — Boss Industrial Mouldings
Covers Manufactured from 14SWG Aluminium
Chassis Manufactured from 18SWG Mild Steel
Covers Finished Orange
Chassis Finished Matt Black

		Order Code
W250 D167.5 H 68.5 (Chassis 153mm Deep)	1480	Case BIM3000 OR

Plastic Boxes with Metal Lids — Boss Industrial Mouldings
Recessed Top Box
ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, In Orange
1mm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey

		Order Code
L85 W56 D29	97	Case BIM4003 OR
L111 W71 D42	130	Case BIM4004 OR
L161 W96 D53	182	Case BIM4005 OR

Diecast Boxes — Boss Industrial Mouldings
Diecast Box and Flanged Lid
Aluminium Box and Lid in Natural Finish

		Order Code
L113 W63 D31	104	Case BIM5003 NA
L152 W82 D50	181	Case BIM5005 NA
L192 W113 D61	280	Case BIM5006 NA

VERO ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS

2.5" x 5" .1" pitch Veroboard	59	VERO 21069J
3.75" x 5" .1" pitch Veroboard	66	VERO 21072D
2.5" x 1" .1" pitch Veroboard (5)	70/Pack	VERO 21076C
3.75" x 5" .1" pitch Plain Board	56	VERO 21078E
5.82" x 2.9" .1" pitch V-Q DIP Board	111	VERO 21084E
Spot Face Cutter	89	VERO 21013A
Pin Insertion Tool for .040 type pin	122	VERO 21015F
DS Pins .040 (100)	38/Pack	VERO 21087G
SS Pins .040 (100)	38/Pack	VERD 21017B
6mm Board Standoff (100)	181/Pack	VERO 21321K
15mm Board Standoff (100)	215/Pack	VERO 21322G
19mm Board Standoff (100)	226/Pack	VERO 21323D
Verowire Kit (1-pen, 2-wire, 25-comb)	375/Kit	VERO 21341D
Verowire Combs (100)	407/Pack	VERO 21339F
Verowire Wire (4)	228/Pack	VERO 21340G
Flip Top Box, Small, Black	192	VERO 21317D
Flip Top Box, Large, Black	250	VERO 21319J

Small Desk Consoles — Boss Industrial Mouldings
Slope Front Console, Recessed Top
ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, In Orange
1mm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey
Ventilation Slots In Base

		Order Code
W105 D143 H32 (56)	206	Case BIM6005 OR
W170 D143 H32 (56)	271	Case BIM6006 OR
W170 D214 H32 (82)	375	Case BIM6007 OR

All Metal Desk Consoles — Boss Industrial Mouldings
Slope Front Console, Recessed Top
Two Piece All Aluminium Construction
Ventilation Slots In Rear and Base
Choice of 15° or 30° Sloping Front
Off White Top Panel, Blue Base

		Order Code
W102 D140 H28 (51) 15° slope	1018	Case BIM7151A
W165 D211 H33 (76) 15° slope	1350	Case BIM7154A
W254 D287 H33 (76) 15° slope	1572	Case BIM7156A
W356 D287 H33 (76) 15° slope	1823	Case BIM7158A
W102 D140 H28 (76) 30° slope	1018	Case BIM7301A
W165 D183 H28 (102) 30° slope	1202	Case BIM7303A
W254 D259 H28 (102) 30° slope	1572	Case BIM7306A
W356 D259 H28 (102) 30° slope	1823	Case BIM7308A

Eurocard Size Desk Console — Boss Industrial Mouldings
Slope Front Console
ABS Case, C/W Brass Bushes, In Orange
1mm Aluminium Top Panel, Finished Grey

		Order Code
W169 D127 H45 (70)	375	Case BIM8006 OR

HARDWARE

Order Code

D.I.L. Sockets

8 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	11	DIL SKT 8
14 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	13	DIL SKT 14
16 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	14	DIL SKT 16
24 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold	66	DIL SKT 24
28 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold	78	DIL SKT 28
40 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold	127	DIL SKT 40

Heatsinks

Individual Type for 1 x T05 50°C/W	10	Sink 5F
Individual Type for 1 x T066 10.5°C/W	26	Sink TV2
Individual Type for 1 x T03 7.2°C/W	24	Sink TV3
Individual Type for 1 x T0126 17°C/W	23	Sink TV4
Individual Type for 1 x T0220 17°C/W	23	Sink TV5

P.C.B. Components

Dalo Pen, Blue Ink, Slow Drying	92	Pen 33PC

Fuseholders
Suit 20mm x 5mm fuses.

P.C.B. Mounting, Open Type	8	Fuse/H20B
Chassis Mounting, Open Type	17	Fuse/H20C
Panel Mounting, Screwdriver Slot	77	Fuse/H20PT
Panel Mounting, Finger Release	56	Fuse/H20P

Fuses
20mm x 5mm Glass.

Quick Blow, Range 100mA–5A	8	Fuse 20
Slow Blow, Range 250mA–5A	22	A/S Fuse 20

+ Rating

Lampholders, Panel Mounting
Similar In Style to Fuse/H 20P
Low Voltage Type Suits LES and M/F Bulbs.

Low Voltage, Red, Amber or Green	75	Lamp LV
Internal Neon 200/240V Red or Amber	95	Lamp N

+ Colour

Bulbs, Low Voltage, L.E.S.

6V, 0.36W; 6.5V, 1W; 14V, 0.75W.	22	Bulb LES

+ Voltage

RESISTORS

Carbon Film, Fixed

				Order Code
0.25W, E24 Values 1RO-10M, 5% Tol.	1.5 ea.	90p/100 (Mult 10/Value)	£7.90/1000 (Mult 100/Value)	Res RO¼
0.5W, E12 Values 1RO-4M7, 10% Tol.	2 ea.	1.25p/100 (Mult 10/Value)	£10.10/1000 (Mult 100/Value)	Res RO½

+ Value

Metal Film, Fixed

0.5W, E24 Values, SR1-1M, 2% Tol.	6 ea.	3.80/100 (Mult 10/Value)	£32.40/1000 (Mult 100/Value)	Res MR30
2.5W, E12 Values 10R-27K, 5% Tol.	13 ea.	7.90/100 (Mult 10/Value)		Res PR52

+ Value

Metal Glaze, Fixed

0.5W, E24 Values, IM-33M, 5% Tol.	10 ea.	5.40/100 (Mult 10/Value)	Res VR37

+ Value

Skeleton Presets, Miniature — Order Code

0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-IM, Lin. Vertical Mounting	7	Min Preset V
0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-IM, Lin. Horizontal Mounting	7	Min Preset H

+ Value

Skeleton Presets, Standard

0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Vertical Mounting	10	Std Preset V
0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Horizontal Mounting	10	Std Preset H

+ Value

Potentiometer, Rotary

0.5W, E3 Values, 1K-2M2 Lin.	34	Pot Lin
0.25W, E3 Values, 4K7-2M2 Log.	34	Pot Log

+ Value

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

ACCESS
BARCLAYCARD
CASH
CHEQUE

■ FREEPOST ON ORDERS
■ VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES
■ ADD 30p P&P
■ 24 HR TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE TEL ORDERS WELCOME

GMT ELECTRONICS A
Freepost
Birmingham B19 1BR

DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

4000 Buffered C MOS – High Speed
5–15V 'B' Series, Up to 20MHz

HEF4000	14	HEF4046	100	HEF4514	250
HEF4001	14	HEF4047	87	HEF4515	299
HEF4002	14	HEF4049	28	HEF4516	90
HEF4006	95	HEF4050	28	HEF4517	382
HEF4007	14	HEF4051	69	HEF4518	69
HEF4008	80	HEF4052	72	HEF4519	55
HEF4011	14	HEF4053	72	HEF4520	65
HEF4012	14	HEF4066	37	HEF4521	188
HEF4013	32	HEF4067	380	HEF4528	99
HEF4014	84	HEF4068	14	HEF4532	120
HEF4015	60	HEF4069	14	HEF4534	510
HEF4016	35	HEF4070	14	HEF4539	110
HEF4017	55	HEF4071	14	HEF4543	155
HEF4018	65	HEF4072	16	HEF4555	78
HEF4019	46	HEF4073	16	HEF4556	78
HEF4020	88	HEF4075	16	HEF4557	386
HEF4021	85	HEF4076	85	HEF4585	97
HEF4022	82	HEF4077	14	HEF4724	171
HEF4023	14	HEF4078	16	HEF40097	90
HEF4024	45	HEF4081	16	HEF40098	73
HEF4025	14	HEF4082	16	HEF40106	62
HEF4027	32	HEF4085	64	HEF40160	119
HEF4028	52	HEF4086	64	HEF40161	119
HEF4029	60	HEF4093	50	HEF40162	119
HEF4030	46	HEF4094	175	HEF40163	119
HEF4031	200	HEF4104	166	HEF40174	119
HEF4035	110	HEF4502	91	HEF40175	119
HEF4040	68	HEF4505	571	HEF40192	140
HEF4041	75	HEF4508	51	HEF40193	140
HEF4042	54	HEF4510	70	HEF40194	119
HEF4043	79	HEF4511	110	HEF40195	117
HEF4044	84	HEF4512	98		

7400 T.T.L.

N7400N	9	N7444N	83	N74122N	39	N74190N	60	N74LS28N	32	N74LS138N	85	N74LS253N	105
N7401N	11	N7445N	65	N74123N	37	N74194N	80	N74LS30N	16	N74LS139N	85	N74LS257N	104
N7402N	11	N7446AN	62	N74125N	32	N74195N	79	N74LS32N	24	N74LS153N	76	N74LS258N	107
N7403N	11	N7447AN	51	N74126N	32	N74198N	120	N74LS33N	32	N74LS154N	122	N74LS260N	26
N7404N	12	N7448AN	44	N74128N	74	N74199N	139	N74LS37N	24	N74LS155N	80	N74LS261N	300
N7405N	12	N7450N	13	N74132N	46	N74221N	160	N74LS38N	24	N74LS156N	80	N74LS266N	40
N7406N	25	N7451N	13	N74145N	60	N74279N	116	N74LS40N	22	N74LS157N	54	N74LS273N	130
N7407N	27	N7453N	15	N74147N	125	N74298N	200	N74LS42N	53	N74LS158N	60	N74LS283N	116
N7408N	13	N7454N	13	N74148N	83	N74365N	150	N74LS51N	22	N74LS160N	120	N74LS290N	90
N7409N	13	N7460N	13	N74150N	65	N74366N	150	N74LS54N	16	N74LS161N	78	N74LS293N	100
N7410N	11	N7470N	26	N74151N	46	N74367N	120	N74LS55N	22	N74LS162N	130	N74LS298N	100
N7411N	18	N7472N	22	N74153N	55	N74368N	150	N74LS73N	29	N74LS163N	78	N74LS324N	170
N7412N	17	N7473N	23	N74154N	96			N74LS75N	40	N74LS164N	90	N74LS365N	105
N7413N	23	N7474N	23	N74155N	53	74LS		N74LS76N	33	N74LS170N	200	N74LS366N	105
N7414N	46	N7475N	28	N74156N	48			N74LS78N	33	N74LS173N	100	N74LS367N	105
N7416N	22	N7476N	26	N74157N	49	N74LS00N	15	N74LS83AN	97	N74LS174N	100	N74LS368N	105
N7417N	23	N7480N	43	N74158N	54	N74LS01N	16	N74LS85N	70	N74LS175N	100	N74LS373N	150
N7420N	11	N7483N	63	N74160N	74	N74LS02N	16	N74LS86N	33	N74LS181N	320	N74LS374N	150
N7421N	26	N7485N	65	N74161N	74	N74LS03N	16	N74LS90N	45	N74LS190N	91	N74LS375N	100
N7425N	27	N7486N	23	N74162N	74	N74LS04N	16	N74LS92N	70	N74LS191N	95	N74LS378N	160
N7426N	22	N7490N	30	N74163N	74	N74LS05N	23	N74LS93N	45	N74LS192N	128	N74LS386N	35
N7427N	22	N7491AN	60	N74164N	65	N74LS08N	16	N74LS95BN	65	N74LS193N	130	N74LS390N	170
N7428N	30	N7492N	33	N74165N	65	N74LS09N	22	N74LS96N	116	N74LS194N	150	N74LS393N	170
N7430N	11	N7493N	31	N74166N	93	N74LS10N	16	N74LS107N	38	N74LS195AN	120	N74LS395N	180
N7432N	21	N7494N	74	N74170N	134	N74LS11N	22	N74LS109N	38	N74LS196N	80	N74LS490N	130
N7433N	30	N7495AN	48	N74173N	111	N74LS12N	23	N74LS112N	40	N74LS197N	110	N74LS670N	170
N7437N	21	N7496N	46	N74174N	63	N74LS13N	38	N74LS113N	38	N74LS240N	160		
N7438N	21	N74100N	88	N74175N	62	N74LS14N	74	N74LS114N	38	N74LS241N	160		
N7439N	60	N74107N	25	N74180N	80	N74LS15N	24	N74LS125N	40	N74LS242N	160		
N7440N	12	N74109N	42	N74181N	165	N74LS20N	16	N74LS126N	40	N74LS243N	160		
N7442N	40	N74116N	148	N74182N	69	N74LS21N	22	N74LS132N	60	N74LS244N	160		
N7443N	79	N74121N	23	N74192N	65	N74LS22N	24	N74LS136N	37	N74LS251N	90		

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

CA3011	92	NE592K	162
CA3018	75	RC4136	130
CA3020	191	TBA120S	79
CA3028A	86	TCA580	346
CA3046	76	TCA730	450
CA3048	245	TCA740	450
CA3080E	70	TDA1008	326
CA3089E	253	TDA1022	648
CA3130E	90	TDA1028	338
CA3140E	38	TDA1029	338
CA3189E	266	TDA10348	217
LM301AN	30	TDA2581	266
LM308N	95	TDA2640	292
LM318N	200	TL081CP	75
LM319N	216	TL084CN	140
LM324N	70	UA709CT	46
LM339N	71	UA709CN	40
LM381N	110	UA710CN	41
LM381AN	180	UA711CN	65
LM382	120	UA741CT	42
		UA741CN	18
		UA747CN	50
		UA748CN	35
MC1458N	35		
MC1496N	97	Voltage Regulators	
NE531	119		
NE536T	216	LM309DA (K)	108
NE540	225	UA723CN	38
NE555N	25	UA7805CU	65
NE556N	60	UA7812CU	65
NE560N	351	UA7815CU	65
NE561N	427	UA7905CU	86
NE562N	461	UA7912CU	86
NE565N	120	UA7915CU	86
NE566N	155	UA78L05CS	32
NE567N	170	UA78L06CS	32
NE570N	405	UA78L12CS	32
NE571N	459	UA78L15CS	32

OPTO ELECTRONICS

Light Emitting Diodes, Individual

			Order Code
.125" (3mm)	Red	14	CQY54
	Green	17	CQY95
	Yellow	19	CQY97
Panel Mounting Clip to suit		3	LED3 Clip
.2" (5mm)	Red	15	CQY24A
	Green	17	CQY94
	Yellow	19	CQY96
Panel Mounting Clip to suit		5	LED5 Clip

Light Emitting Diodes – 7 Segment Display

.3" (7.6mm) C. Anode R.H. Decimal Pt. Red	160	XAN3061
C. Anode R.H. Decimal Pt. Green	199	XAN3051
C. Cathode R.H. Decimal Pt. Red, Low current drain	160	XAN3074
.6" (15.2mm) C. Anode L.H. Decimal Pt. Red	230	XAN6620
C. Anode L.H. Decimal Pt. Green	230	XAN6520
C. Cathode L.H. Decimal Pt. Red	230	XAN6640

Photoresistors

ORP12	90	ORP12
ORP61	90	ORP61

Phototransistors

OCP71	180	OCP71
BPX25	175	BPX25
BPX29	175	BPX29

Photocoupler

FCD820	150	FCD820

SWITCHES

Miniature Toggle – Honeywell

				Order Code
SPDT		2A/250V A.C., 5A/28V D.C.	58	SW 8A1011
SPDT	C/Off		67	SW 8A1021
SPDT	Double Bias To Centre		75	SW 8A1041
SPDT	Single Bias To Centre		75	SW 8A1051
SPDT	Bias		70	SW 8A1061
DPDT			86	SW 8A2011
DPDT	C/Off		92	SW 8A2021
DPDT	Double Bias To Centre		102	SW 8A2041
DPDT	Single Bias To Centre		102	SW 8A2051
DPDT	Bias		96	SW 8A2061

Miniature Push – C & K

SP	Push To Make, Momentary	0.5A/250V A.C., 1A/28V D.C.	54	SW 8531
SP	Push To Break, Momentary		54	SW 8533

Slide – Switchcraft

DPDT	Standard Actuator	36	SW 46206
DPDT	Slot Actuator, Voltage Change, Marked 110/240	43	SW 46206F

SEMICONDUCTORS

Diodes

IN827	193	IN4006	7	BB110G	61	OA202	9
IN914	4	IN4007	8	BY127	15		
IN916	5	IN4148	3	BY206	34		
IN4001	4	IN5402	15	BYX10	19	Microwave	
IN4002	4	IN5404	16	OA47	10		
IN4003	6	BAX13	5	OA90	7	BAW95D	1091
IN4004	6	BAY38	27	OA91	7	CL8960	2592
IN4005	7	BB106(4)	122	OA200	9	CXY11C	1280

Zener Diodes

400mW C4V7-C33 BZY88/BZX79 + Voltage 8
1.3W C7V5-C75 BZX61 + Voltage 16

Transistors

2N929	37	2N4427	206	BC478	24	BSX88	18
2N1893	30	2N4856	158	BC547	12	MJE340	48
2N2218A	28	2N4858	134	BC548	10	MPF102	32
2N2222	21	2N4860	122	BC548B	15	OC28	107
2N2369	19	2N5294	43	BC549	12	OC35	95
2N2369A	20	2N5416	108	BC549B	20	OC45	82
2N2646	42	2N5457	35	BC557	14	OCP71	180
2N2894	49	2N5458	30	BC558	14	TIP29A	41
2N2895	28	2N5459	32	BC559	17	TIP29C	53
2N2904	24	2N6258	432	BCY34	97	TIP30A	44
2N2904A	24	40673	80	BCY70	14	TIP30C	57
2N2905	22	AC188	22	BCY71	14	TIP31A	43
2N2905A	24	AD161	38	BCY72	15	TIP31C	58
2N2906	19	AD162	38	BD131	35	TIP32A	49
2N2907	22	BC107	10	BD132	35	TIP32C	63
2N2907A	25	BC107B	14	BD135	38	TIP41A	59
2N2918	330	BC108	10	BD136	37	TIP41C	69
2N2926G	11	BC108B	14	BD137	38	TIP42A	59
2N3053	17	BC108C	16	BD138	39	TIP42C	69
2N3054	50	BC109	10	BD139	35	TIP2955	68
		BC109B	17	BD140	35	TIP3055	54
2N3055	50	BC109C	18	BF115	28	TIS43	32
2N3055		BC147	7	BF180	37	ZTX109C	14
Full ISB Test	88	BC148	9	BF181	37		
2N3340	30	BC149	8	BF257	35		
2N3442	141	BC157	10	BF258	32		
2N3702	8	BC158	9	BF259	36		
2N3703	11	BC159	11	BFR90	303		
2N3704	8	BC177	15	BFS21	428		
2N3705	9	BC178	15	BFX13	23		
2N3706	9	BC179	18	BFX84	26		
2N3707	9	BC182	10	BFX85	26		
2N3708	9	BC182L	11	BFX86	30		
2N3709	11	BC183	10	BFX87	22		
2N3773	270	BC183L	11	BFX88	26		
2N3819	20	BC184	10	BFY50	15		
2N3820	39	BC184L	11	BFY51	15		
2N3866	97	BC212	10	BFY52	18		
2N3903	20	BC212L	11	BFY90	97		
2N3904	8	BC213	10	BLX65	238		
2N3905	12	BC213L	11	BLY35	1889		
2N3906	12	BC214	10	BLY93A	2706		
2N3962	95	BC214L	11	BPX25	175		
2N4347	227	BC327	17	BPX29	175		
2N4401	20	BC328	15	BRY39	45		
2N4403	20	BC337	16	BSW69	33		
2N4416	86	BC338	14	BSX20	19		

SEMICONDUCTORS

Rectifier Bridges		Order Code
1A 400V S.I.L.	93	BY179
1.4A 60V S.I.L.	84	BY164
1.5A 100V D.I.L.	33	VM18
1.5A 400V D.I.L.	35	VM48
1.5A 100V	45	W01
1.5A 400V	52	W04
2A 100V	89	VS148
2A 400V	109	VS448
6A 100V	143	VH148
6A 400V	183	VH448
10A 100V	172	VJ148
10A 400V	201	VJ448
15A 100V	215	VL148
15A 400V	226	VL448
30A 100V	242	VK148
30A 400V	260	VK448

S.C.R.'s

4A 400V	54	C106D
12A 400V	108	TIC126D

Triacs

10A 500V	124	BT138-500
15A 500V	177	BT139-500
23A 500V	492	BTW41-500

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Order Code

Secondaries may be connected in series or parallel to give wide voltage range
Primaries 0-220, 240V

6VA – Clamp Type Construction
Approx. 18% Regulation. F.C. 54, H36, W35

0-4.5V, 0-4.5V Secondaries	220	Trans 6VA	45
0-5V, 0-6V			60
0-12V, 0-12V			120
0-15V, 0-15V			150
0-20V, 0-20V			200

20VA – Clamp Type Construction
Approx. 16% Regulation F.C. 70, H48, W46

0-4.5V, 0-4.5V Secondaries	335	Trans 20VA	45
0-6V, 0-6V			60
0-12V, 0-12V			120
0-15V, 0-15V			150
0-17.5V, 0-17.5V			175
0-20V, 0-20V			200

55VA – Clamp Type Construction
Approx. 10% Regulation F.C. 92, H64, W57

0-6V, 0-6V Secondaries	540	Trans 55VA	60
0-12V, 0-12V			120
0-15V, 0-15V			150
0-20V, 0-20V			200
0-30V, 0-30V			300

100VA – Frame Type Construction
Approx. 6% Regulation H87, W74, D64

0-25V, 0-25V Secondaries	825	Trans 100VA	250
0-40V, 0-40V			400

COMMUNICATIONS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS – PLESSEY

SL360C	242	SL641C	384								
SL362C	302	SL650C	865								
SL610	230	SL651C	786								
SL611C	230	SL652C	329								
SL612C	230	SL680C	230								
SL613C	394	SL701C	220								
SL620C	347										
SL621C	347	SL1610C	166	SL1623C	251	SL1680C	170	SP8629	446	SP8690	907
SL622C	854	SL1611C	166	SL1625C	225	SL6600C	890	SP8630B	1361	SP8760B	680
SL623C	629	SL1612C	166	SL1626C	251	SL6640C	401	SP8655B	1058	SP8790B	454
SL624C	321	SL1613C	193	SL1630C	166	SL6650C	378	SP8657B	1058	SP8794B	454
SL630C	218	SL1620C	225	SL1640C	193			SP8659B	907		
SL640C	384	SL1621C	225	SL1641C	193			SP8660B	907		

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

POWERTRAN

FOR ELECTRONIC KITS OF DISTINCTION

PSI 4002 STUDIO MODEL

cabinet size 17.2" × 17.2" × 6.7"

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £196.90 + VAT

200 + 200 watt AMPLIFIER

As featured in Electronics Today International

400W rms continuous — 800W peak!
0.03% THD at FULL power!
PLUS all the following features too!

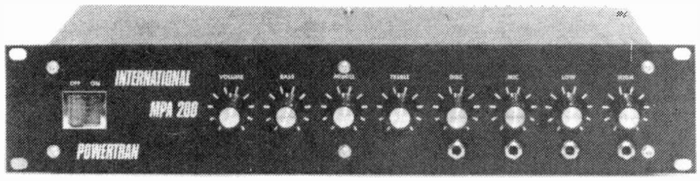
- ★ Each channel totally independent with its own stabilised power supply driven by custom designed TOROIDAL transformers!
- ★ Inherent reliability — monster heat sinks for cool running at the hottest venues — electronic open and short circuit protection!
- ★ Ultra low feedback (an incredible low 14dB overall!), super high slewing rate (20V/μs), 200W rms continuous to 4 ohm from EACH channel, input sensitivity 0.775V (0dB).
- ★ Professional quality components, sturdy 19" rack mounting chassis complete with sleeve and feet for free standing work too.
- ★ Easy to build — plenty of working space with ready access to all components, minimal wiring, extensive instruction suitable for both experience constructors and newcomers to electronics.
- ★ Value for money — quality and performance comparable with ready-built amplifiers costing over £600!

MPA 200 100 WATT (rms into 8–) MIXER/AMPLIFIER

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.90+ VAT

Featured as a constructional article in ETI, the MPA 200 is an exceptionally low priced — but professionally finished — general purpose high power amplifier. It features adaptable input mixer which accepts a wider range of sources such as microphone, guitar, etc. There are wide range tone controls and a master volume control. Mechanically the MPA 200 is simplicity itself with minimal wiring needed making construction very straigthforward.
The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCBs, controls, wire etc. — complete down to the last nut and bolt.

MATCHES THE CHROMATHEQUE 5000 LIGHTING EFFECTS SYSTEM PERFECTLY!



DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY HOOD 75W STEREO AMPLIFIER £99.30 + VAT

This easy to build version of our world-wide acclaimed 75W amplifier kit based upon circuit boards interconnected with gold plated contacts resulting in minimal wiring and construction delightfully straightforward. The design was published in H-Fi News and Record Review and features include rumble filter, variable scratch filter, versatile tone controls and tape monitoring whilst distortion is less than 0.01%.

WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER £70.20 + VAT

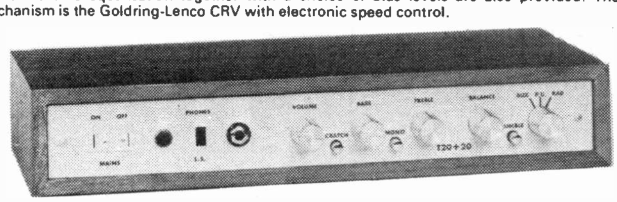
A pre-aligned front-end module makes this Wireless World published design very simple to construct and adjust without special instruments. Features include an excellent a.m. rejection push-button station selection as well as infinitely variable tuning and a phase locked loop stereo decoder, incorporating active filters for "birdy" suppression.

LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK £79.60+VAT

This design, published in Wireless World, although straightforward and relatively low cost provides a very high standard of performance. There are separate record and replay amplifiers and switchable equalisation together with a choice of bias levels are also provided. The mechanism is the Goldring-Lenco CRV with electronic speed control.

T20+20 20W STEREO AMPLIFIER £33.10+VAT

This kit, based upon a design published in Practical Wireless, uses a single printed circuit board and offers at very low cost, ease of construction and all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers. A 30 watt version of this kit (T30+30) is also available for **£38.40** + VAT.



MATCHING TUNERS — SEE OUR FREE CATALOGUE!

COMPLETE KITS: Our complete kits really are complete. All of the projects shown on this page are supplied with fully finished metalwork, ready assembled high quality teak veneer cabinet (last 4 kits on this page), or professional quality rack mounting cabinet (first 2 kits on this page), cables, nuts, bolts, etc., and full instructions — in fact everything!

All of the kits shown on this page are available as separate packs for those customers who wish to spread their purchase or perhaps make their own cabinets or metalwork. Prices are given in our FREE CATALOGUE.

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence. Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until September 20th, 1979, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p handling and documentation.
U.K. ORDERS. Subject to 12½% surcharge for VAT (i.e. add ⅛ to the price). No charge is made for carriage, or at current rate if changed.
SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.
SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter (at rear of factory). Open 9 a.m.-4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday.

OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!

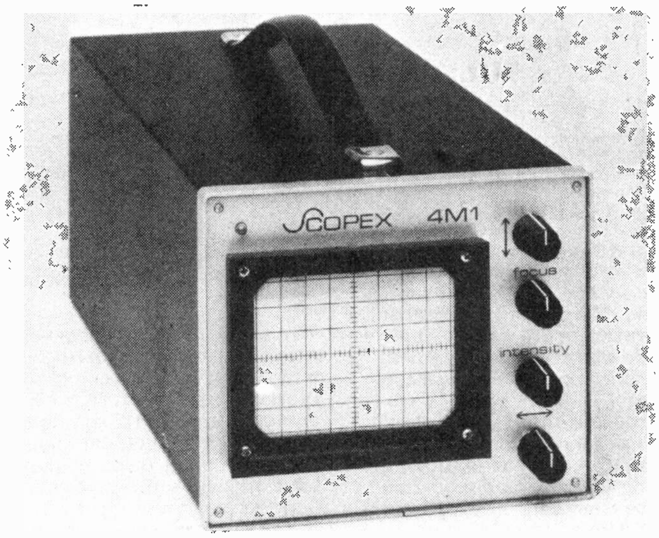
POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM

ANDOVER
(STD 0264) 64455

TPLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

........news digest........



MONITORING SCOPEX

Scopex have announced the introduction of their first purpose-built monitor, the 4MI.

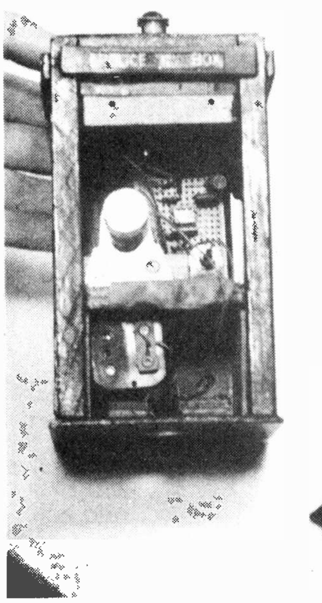
At £175 plus VAT, Scopex claim that the 4MI is probably less than a quarter of the price of its nearest competitor.

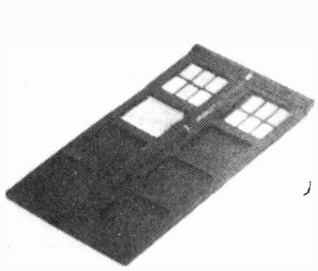
Introduced as a result of market demands, the 4MI has been designed to meet the diverse requirements of the OEM market for an XYZ display unit with a high degree of built-in versatility.

The matched vertical and horizontal systems both have a sensitivity of 100mV/cm (internal preset permits adjustment of ±10%) over a bandwidth of DC 1MHz (−3dB) with an accuracy of ±3% (of the preset sensitivity).

The vertical and horizontal shift controls use plug-in spindle potentiometers so that either front panel or internal preset operation may be selected.

For further details of the 4MI, contact Scopex Sales, Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth, Hertfordshire SG6 1JJ.





Be prepared to have your illusions shattered. ETI does it again. (Who said 'Publish and be damned'?) Yes, folks, it's true — Tom Baker is really a three inch tall midget. For the first time we show you the real TARDIS, packed with its electronic marvels (a genuine 555 Police Box flasher, time travellers for the use of).

JUST ARRIVED

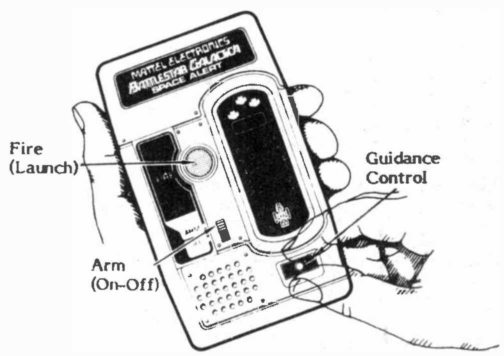
Following on the heels of the film 'Battlestar Galactica' is 'Mattel Electronics' hand held 'Space Alert' game.

Your object is to intercept as many of the Cylon raiders as possible. The further away from your Battlestar you blast them, the more points you score. The game naturally features launch, impact, win and lose sound effects.

What's that? You don't know what a Cylon raider is. You are sentenced to one evening at the nearest cinema showing Battlestar Galactica.

Also from Mattel and new to the UK is Auto Race. You have to successfully complete four laps of the circuit in the shortest possible time, steering round obstacles at four speeds from slow to just-a-blur. Full sound effects are featured.

The games are available at £15.90 each from N.I.C. Models, 27 Sidney Road, London N22 4LT, who will shortly be adding a soccer game to their range. It is expected to sell at £21.30.



POLYPHONIC KEYBOARD

We made a few errors in this article last month. To start with we credited the design to Tim Orr, when in fact Tony Keene of Arak should have received the accolades.

In addition to this we missed out the Buylines, which contained the details of the all-important designs kit from Arak Sound. Our apologies to them for our omission. For the missing details please consult the Arak ad on page 97 of this issue.

COURSE REGISTER

New from NCR, yes the cash register people, is their 'Basic Electronics Course With Experiments'. The 430 page paperback is a self-study course in both electronics theory and practical application.

The book is intended for use with an equipment kit including something called an op amp designer and, unfortunately, an oscilloscope. Unfortunately, because the sort of person likely to want to use this book is just the person who will not have a scope and probably doesn't know where to borrow one.

Although a scope is necessary for some experiments, it is possible to cover most of the work without one. Arm yourself with the necessary components, a breadboard, a multimeter and if you can lay your hands on one, a function generator and you're away.

The book is a useful introduction to basic electronics with sections and written tests covering everything from simple atomic structure to transistor amplifiers. Don't cheat by looking up the answers.

The NCR Basic Electronics Course With Experiments costs £6.95.

news digest........

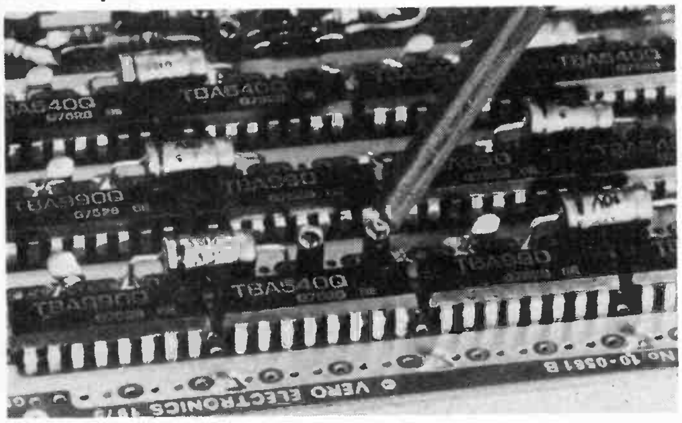
PCB EYE POSTS

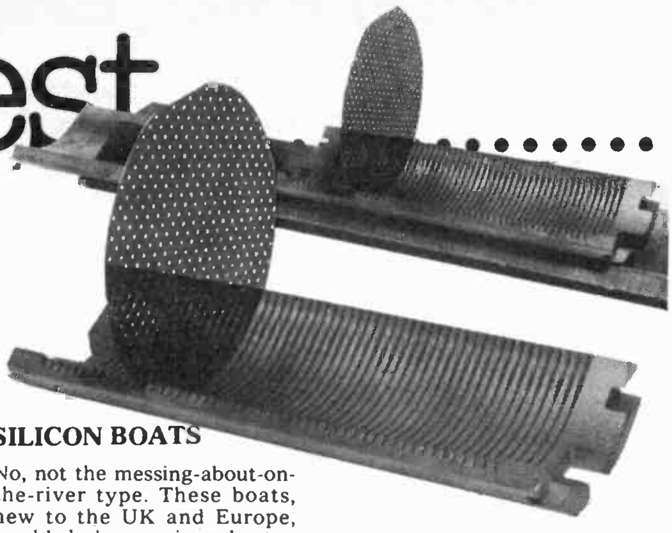
You can use Vero Electronics' miniature terminal assemblies to attach scope probes to PCBs, or use them as input/output stations.

The unique spring design allows the terminals to be inserted into plated through boards without damage to the hole plating. The terminals will remain in place when the board is reversed for flow soldering.

Components can be fixed and replaced using the eye at the top of the terminal. The sintered glass bead has a recommended working temperature of 475°C and the terminals have a solder tinned finish.

For further details of the miniature terminal assemblies, contact Vero Electronics Ltd, Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 3ZR.





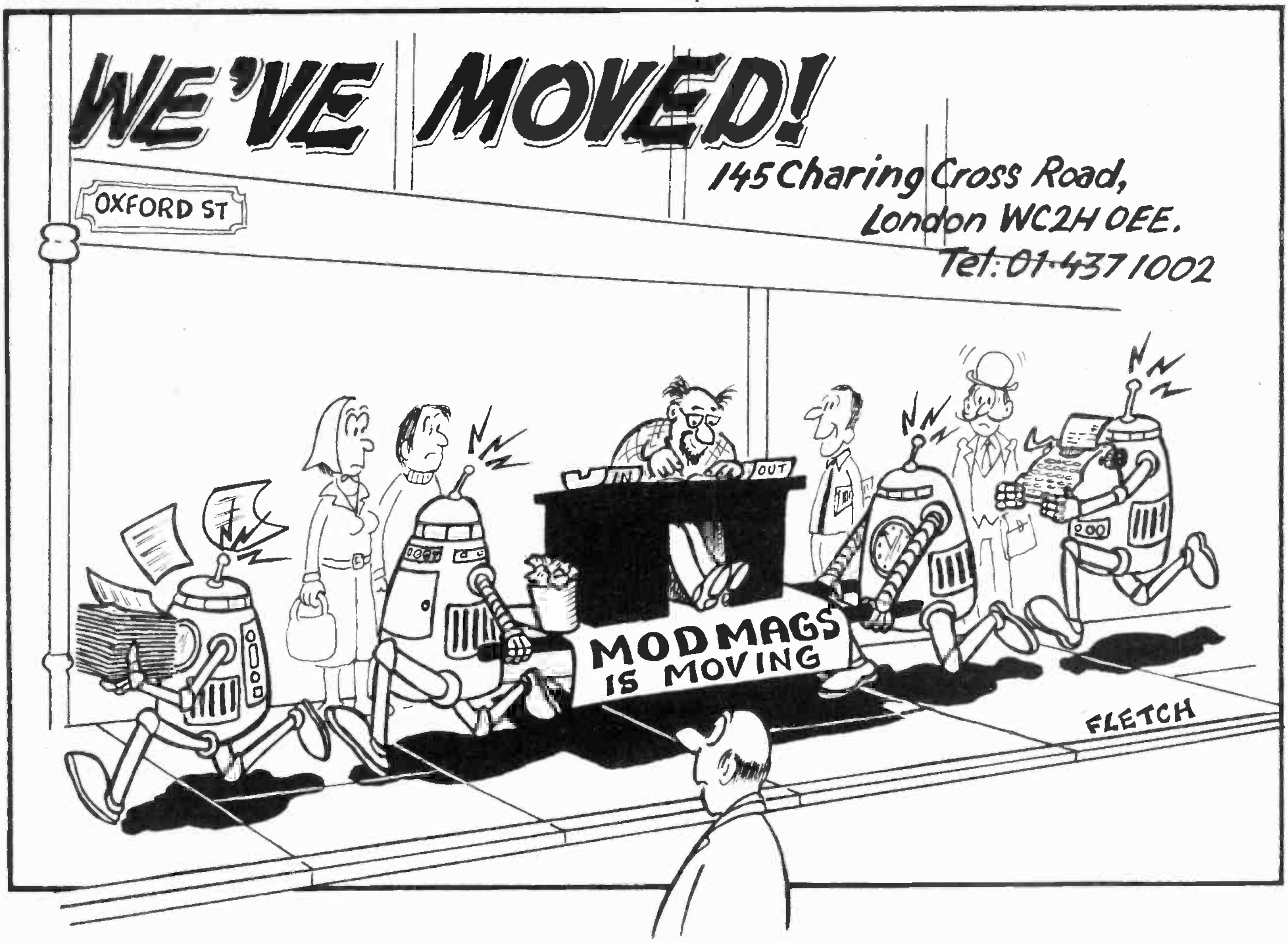
SILICON BOATS

No, not the messing-about-on-the-river type. These boats, new to the UK and Europe, could help semiconductor manufacturers boost their yields of the latest complex, high component density silicon chips.

Production of the latest generation of semiconductors demands critical handling during diffusion and oxidation processes. The new silicon boats, already in use in America, have several advantages over the conventional quartz boats. These include purity of the metal, four times that of quartz, and the lifetime of silicon, at least ten times that of quartz.

In addition, silicon boats will not devitrify, creating particles which can fuse into oxides causing yield losses. They can also be cleaned in HF solutions without degradation and minimum slot enlargement. As they have the same thermal coefficient of expansion as the slices they carry, warpage problems are eliminated. Rigidity is maintained up to 1400°C.

For further information contact Micro-Image Technology (Engineering) Ltd, Greenhill Industrial Estate, Riddings, Derby DE55 4DA.



PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME.
Tel. Watford 40588/9.

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.Os OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 30p★ TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE.

VAT

Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to all prices.

We stock thousands more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type: (Values are in μF). **400V:** 0·001, 0·0015, 0·0022, 0·0033, 0·0047, 0·0068, 0·01, 0·015, **9p;** 0·018 **10p;** 0·022, 0·033, **11p;** 0·047, 0·068 **14p;** 0·1, **17p;** 0·15, 0·22, **24p;** 0·33, 0·47 **42p;** 0·68 **53p.** 1μF **175p.**
160V: 0·039, 0·15, 0·22 **11p;** 0·33, 0·47 **19p;** 0·68, 1·0 **22p;** 1·5 **29p;** 2·2 **32p.** 4·7 **48p.**
DUBILIER: 1000V: 0·01, 0·015 **20p;** 0·022 **22p;** 0·047 **26p;** 0·1 **38p;** 0·47 **48p.**

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD (Values in μF). **250V:** 0·01, 0·015, 0·022, 0·027 **5p;** 0·033, 0·047, 0·068, 0·1 **7p;** 0·15 **11p;** 0·22, 0·33 **13p;** 0·47 **17p;** 0·68 **19p;** 1·0 **22p;** 1·5 **30p;** 2·2 **34p.**

FEED THROUGH CAPACITORS
1000pF/350V **6p**

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in μF). **500V:** 10 **40p;** 47 **68p; 250V:** 100 **65p; 63V:** 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8, 10, 15, 22, **8p;** 47, 32, **11p;** 63, 100, **27p; 50V;** 50, 100, 220, **25p;** 470, **32p** 1000, **50p; 40V:** 22, 33, **8p;** 100, **12p;** 2200, 3300, **68p;** 4700, **85p; 35V:** 10, 33, **7p;** 330, 470, **32p;** 1000, **50p; 25V:** 10, 22, 47, **6p;** 80, 100, 160, **8p;** 220, 250, **13p;** 470, 640, **25p;** 1000, **27p;** 1500, **30p;** 2200, **45p;** 3300, **62p;** 4700 **74p; 16V:** 10, 47, 68, **7p;** 100, 125, **8p;** 220, 330, **14p;** 470, **16p;** 1000, 1500, **20p;** 2200, **34p; 10V:** 100, **6p;** 640, **12p;** 1000, **14p.**
TAG-END TYPE: 70V: 4700, **135p; 64V:** 2200, **89p.** 3300 **99p; 50V:** 10,000, **255p; 40V:** 2500, **65p;** 3300, 4700, **70p;** 15,000 **299p. 25V:** 4700 **74p;** 2000 **48p; 40V:** 2000 + 2000 **95p.**

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS
35V: 0.1μF, 0·22, 0·33, 0·47, 0·68, 1·0, 2.2μF, 3·3, 4·7, 6·8. **25V:** 1·5, 10. **20V:** 1·5. **16V:** 10μF **13p** each.
16V: 15, 22 **25p.** 47, 100, 220 **40p.**
10V: 15, 22, 33, **20p;** 100 **35p.**
6V: 47, 68, 100 **30p; 3V:** 100 **20p.**

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 0·001, 0·002, 0·005, 0·01μF **6p**
0·015, 0·02, 0·04, 0·05, 0·056μF **7p**
0.1μF, **9p.** 0·2 **11p. 50V:** 0.47μF **12p**

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V
Range: 0·5pF to 10,000pF **3p**
0·015μF, 0·022μF, 0·033μF **4p**
0.047μF **4p;** 0.1μF **6p.** 0.2μF **7p**

SILVER MICA (Values in pF) 3·3, 4·7, 6·8, 10, 12, 18, 22, 33, 47, 50, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 220 **9p** each
250, 270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 470, 600, 800, 820 **16p** each
1000, 1200, 1800, 2000 **20p** each

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS:
10pF to 1nF **8p;** 1.5nF to 47nF **10p**

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS
2.5-6pF; 3-10pF; 10-40pF **22p**
5-25pF; 5-45pF; 60pF; 88pF; **30p**

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS
3-40pF; 10-80pF; 25-190pF **30p**
100-500pF **45p;** 1250pF **65p**

GAS & SMOKE DETECTORS
TGS 812 & 813 **415p;** Socket **25p**

POTENTIOMETERS (AB or EGEN)
Carbon Track, ¼W Log & ½W Linear values 500Ω 1KΩ & 2KΩ (lin. only) single gang **27p**
KΩ-2MΩ single gang **27p**
5KΩ-2MΩ single gang D/P switch **65p**
5KΩ-2MΩ dual gang stereo **78p**

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS
0·25W log and linear values 60mm
5KΩ-500KΩ single gang **70p**
10KΩ-500KΩ dual gang **80p**
Self Stick Graduated Bezels **25p**

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS
0.1W 50Ω—5MΩ Miniature Vertical & Horizontal **8p**
0·25W 100Ω—3·3MΩ horiz. larger **10p**
0·25W 200Ω—4·7MΩ Vert. **10p**

RESISTORS — Erie make 5% Carbon Miniature High Stability, Low noise

	RANGE	VAL	1-99	100+
¼W	2.2Ω-4.7M	E24	1.5p	1p
½W	2.2Ω-4.7M	E12	2p	1.5p
1W	2.2Ω-10M	E12	5p	4p
2%Metal Film 10Ω-1MΩ			6p	4p
1%0.5W 51Ω-1M		E24	10p	8p

100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

THERMISTORS: VA1034, 1039, 1040, 1055, 1056, 1058, 1066, 1067, 1098, 1100 **20p each.**

OPTO ELECTRONICS ★
LEDs with Clips
TIL209 Red **13p**
TIL211 Grn **17p**
TIL212 Yellow **18p**
.2" Red **14p**
.2" Amber Green Yellow **18p**
Square LEDs red, green, yellow **48p**
TIL 32 Infra-Red **58p**
LS400 **255p**
OCP71 **120p**
ORP61 **85p**
ORP12 **63p**
2N5777 **45p**
7 Segment Displays
TIL307 **675p**
TIL312 .3" CA **105p**
TIL313 .3" CC **105p**
TIL321 .5" CA **115p**
TIL322 .5" CC **115p**
DL704 .3" CC **99p**
DL707 .3" CA **99p**
DL747 .6" CA **180p**
FND357 **120p**
.3"Green. CA **180p**
.6"Green. CA **225p**
LCD 3½ Digit **875p**
LCD 4 Digit **975p**

OPTO ISOLATORS
IL74 **48p**
TIL111/2 **85p**
TIL114 **95p**
TIL117 **110p**

INTERSIL
Evaluation Kit★
LCD **2633p**
LED **2193p**

JACKSONS VARIABLE CAPACITORS
Dielectric
100/300pF **140p**
500pF **165p**
6:1 aeall Drive 4511/DAF **115p★**
Dial Drive 4183 6:1/36:1 **650p★**
Drum 54mm **30p★**
0-1-365pF **245p**
00 2 365pF **275p**
D 2 365pF with slow motion Drive **325p**
00 208/176 **285p**
... with slow motion drive **325p**
C804-5pF: 10: 15: 25: 50pF **175p★**
100, 150pF **235p**
'L' 3x310pF **495p**
00-3x25pF **430p**

RF CHOKES
1μH. 4.7. 10. 22. 33. 47. 100. 200. 470. 750, 1mH. 2.5. 5. 10 **35p each**
43mH. 100 **60p each**

VEROBOARD

	0.1 (copper clad)	0.15	0.15 (plain)
2½ x 3¼"	46p	39p	24p
2½ x 5"	55p	50p	31p
3¾ x 3¾"	55p	50p	—
3¾ x 5"	62p	67p	43p
2½ x 17"	169p	135p	92p
3¾ x 17"	218p	180p	120p
4¾ x 17"	280p	—	183p

Pkt of 35 pins **22p**
Spot face cutter **99p**
Pin insertion tool **120p**

VERO WIRING PEN★
Plus Spool **325p**
Spare spool (wire) **80p★** Combs **7p** each

FERRIC CHLORIDE★
1lb bag Anhydrous **70p + 35p P&P**

DALO ETCH RESIST PEN★ + spare tip 75p

COPPER CLAD BOARDS

	Fibre Glass Single-sided	Double-sided	SRBP 8.5"x8.5"
6" x 6"	75p	90p	80p
6" x 12"	130p	175p	

EDGE CONNECTORS: .15" Spacing
2 x 10 way **85p;** 2 x 15 way **99p;** 2 x 18 way **120p;** 2 x 22 way **135p;** 2 x 25 way **160p.**

DIL SOCKETS★ (TEXAS)

	Low Profile	Wire Wrap
8 pin	10p	25p
14 pin	12p	35p
16 pin	13p	46p
18 pin	16p	52p
20 pin	22p	65p
22 pin	25p	70p
24 pin	26p	73p
28 pin	39p	85p
40 pin	50p	109p

SPEAKERS
8Ω 0.3W
2", 2¼" **68p**
2.5", 3" **68p**
40Ω 2.5" **69p**
64Ω 2.5" **68p**
8Ω 5" **175p**
7x4" 5W **250p**
8" 15W **480p★**

SOLDERCON PINS★
100 pins **80p** 500 pins **200p**

DIODES

	p
AA119	18
AAZ15	15
BY100	24
BY126	12
BY127	12
CR033	148
OA9	75
OA47	12
OA70	12
OA79	15
OA81	15
OA85	14
OA90	7
OA91	7
OA95	8
OA200	9
OA202	8
IN914	4
IN916	5
IN4001/2	5
IN4003	6
IN4004/5	6
IN4006/7	7
IN4148	4
IS44	20
3A/100V	15
3A/400V	20
3A/600V	27
3A/1000V	130

NOISE
Z5J **180**

VARICAPS
MVAM115 **140**
BA102 **25**
BB104 **40**
BB105B **40**
BB106 **40**

TRIACS★

3A200V	49
3A400V	50
8A100V	54
8A400V	64
8A800V	108
12A100V	60
12A400V	70
12A800V	115
16A100V	240
16A400V	105
16A500V	120
25A500V	235
25A800V	295
T28000	120

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

(plastic case)	p
1A/50V	20
1A/100V	22
1A/200V	25
1A/400V	29
1A/600V	34
2A/50V	35
2A/100V	44
2A/200V	46
2A/400V	53
2A/600V	65
4A/100V	72
4A/200V	75
4A/400V	79
4A/600V	105
4A/800V	120
6A/100V	73
6A/200V	78
6A/400V	86
BY164	56
VM18 DIL	40

ZENERS
Range 2V7 to 39V 400mW **9p each**
Range 3V3 to 33V 1.3W **15p each**

SCRs★ Thyristors

0.6A200V	30
0.8A100V	30
0.8A200V	35
1A100V	42
1A600V	70
5A100V	32
5A400V	39
8A300V	48
8A500V	58
8A600V	85
12A300V	59
12A500V	92
12A800V	120
BT106	150
BT116	150
C106D	38
TIC44	22
TIC45	25
2N4444	140
2N5064	36

DIAC★
ST2 **20**

TRANSISTORS

	p
AC107★	28
AC117★	35
AC125★	20
AC126★	20
AC127★	20
AC128★	20
AC141★	24
AC141K★	38
AC142★	24
AC142K	38
AC176★	24
AC187★	24
AC188★	24
ACY17★	40
ACY18★	40
ACY19★	40
ACY20★	40
ACY21★	40
ACY22★	40
ACY28★	40
ACY39★	78
ACY41★	39
ACY44★	39
AD149	70
AD161★	42
AD162★	42
AF106	50
AF114★	50
AF115★	50
AF116★	50
AF117★	50
AF118★	55
AF121★	60
AF124★	55
AF125★	35
AF126★	50
AF127★	35
AF139★	35
AF178★	70
AF180★	70
AF186★	70
AF239★	42
AFZ11	128
ASY26★	40
ASY27★	45
ASY50★	95
ASY76★	95
ASZ21	60
BC107★	9
BC107B★	10
BC108★	9
BC108B★	10
BC108C★	12
BC109★	9
BC109B★	10
BC109C★	12
BC113	20
BC114	20
BC115	20
BC116	20
BC117	20
BC118	20
BC119★	28
BC134	20
BC135	20
BC136	18
BC137	20
BC140★	35
BC142★	30
BC143★	35
BC147	10
BC147B	10
bc148	8
BC148B	10
BC148C	10
BC149	8
BC149C	10
BC153	27
BC154	27
BC157	10
BC158	11
BC159	11
BC160★	42
BC167A	11

	p
BC168C	12
BC169C	14
BC170	8
BC171	11
BC172	11
BC177★	18
BC178★	17
BC179★	18
BC182	9
BC183	9
BC184	9
BC182L	10
BC183L	10
BC184L	10
BC186★	30
BC187★	28
BC212	9
BC212L	10
BC213	9
BC213L	11
BC214	9
BC214K	14
BC214L	10
BC307B	20
BC308	10
BC327	15
BC328	15
BC338	12
BC441★	36
BC461★	36
BC477★	25
BC547	12
BC548	12
BC549C	13
BC557	15
BC558	20
BC559	20
BCY30★	57
BCY34★	75
BCY39★	80
BCY40★	78
BCY42★	48
BCY43★	75
BCY58★	90
BCY59★	90
BCY70★	15
BCY71★	18
BCY72★	20
BCY78★	25
BCZ11	145
BD115★	65
BD121★	78
BD123★	98
BD124★	115
BD131★	45
BD132★	45
BD133★	45
BD135★	38
BD136★	40
BD137★	40
BD138★	50
BD139★	40
BD140★	36
BD142★	59
BD144★	198
BD145★	198
BD181★	125
BD205★	110
BD378★	65
BD434	42
BD517★	65
BD695A★	65
BD696A★	65
BDY11	220
BDY17★	195
BDY60★	110
BDY61★	165
BF115★	34
BF154★	25
BF158★	28
BF160	30
BF161	60
BF167	30
BF173★	25

	p
BF177★	24
BF178★	25
BF179★	30
BF180★	35
BF181★	35
BF182★	35
BF183★	35
BF184★	38
BF194	12
BF195	12
BF196	12
BF197	14
BF198	18
BF199	18
BF200★	32
BF224A	18
BF244B	30
BF256★	60
BF257★	30
BF258★	30
BF259★	30
BF336	35
BF394	27
BF594	40
BF595	38
BFR39	25
BFR40	25
BFR41	25
BFR79	25
BFR80	25
BFR81	25
BFR98	105
BFX29★	28
BFX81★	45
BFX84★	26
BFX85★	28
BFX86★	28
BFX87★	28
BFX88★	28
BFY18★	50
BFY50★	20
BFY51★	20
BFY52★	20
BFY53★	28
BFY55★	45
BFY64★	40
BFY71★	20
BRY39★	39
BSX20★	18
BSX26★	75
BSX29★	45
BSX78★	55
BSY95A★	18
BU105★	140
BU205	190
BU208	228
E421	180
E113★	96
E5567	85
MD8001★	168
ME1120	25
ME4102	10
ME6002	10
MJ400★	80
MJ491★	160
MJ2955★	105
MJE340★	54
MJE370★	58
MJE371★	60
MJE520★	65
MJE521★	74
MJE2955★	99
MJE3055★	70
MPF102	64
MPF103	34
MPF104	38
MPF105	38
MPF106	40
MPF107	50
MPS3904	40
MPSA05	25
MPSA06	25
MPSA12	42
MPSA55	25

	p
MPSA56	25
MPSA70	34
MPSU02	58
MPSU05	50
MPSU06	58
MPSU52	65
MPSU55	55
MPSU56	60
MPU131★	38
OC23★	170
OC25★	170
OC26★	170
OC28★	150
OC29★	180
OC35★	130
OC36★	130
OC41★	48
OC42★	48
OC43★	55
OC44★	31
OC45★	28
OC46★	28
OC70★	28
OC71★	28
OC72★	45
OC74★	55
OC75★	45
OC76★	36
OC77★	78
OC79★	76
OC81D★	50
OC82D★	50
OC83★	48
OC84★	44
OC122★	75
OC123★	78
OC139★	110
OC140★	110
OC141★	110
OC170★	85
OC171★	75
OC200★	85
OC203★	85
OC204★	85
SJE5039★	96
TIP29	43
TIP29A	44
TIP29B	56
TIP29C	60
TIP30	47
TIP30A	50
TIP30B	64
TIP30C	65
TIP31★	50
TIP31A★	52
TIP31B★	58
TIP31C★	66
TIP32★	55
TIP32A★	58
TIP32B★	70
TIP32C★	75
TIP33★	80
TIP33A★	85
TIP33B★	100
TIP33C★	106
TIP34★	85
TIP34A★	98
TIP34B★	110
TIP34C★	110
TIP35★	179
TIP35A	185
TIP35B★	196
TIP35C★	220
TIP36★	210
TIP36A★	220
TIP36B★	230
TIP36C★	255
TIP41A★	63
TIP41B★	73
TIP42A★	64
TIP42B★	82
TIP2955★	65
TIP3055★	60
TIS43	34

	p
TIS44	45
TIS45	45
TIS46	45
TIS47	50
TIS48	50
TIS49	50
TIS50	47
TIS74	47
TIS90	20
TIS91	24
ZTX107	12
ZTX108	12
ZTX109	14
ZTX212	28
ZTX300	13
ZTX301	18
ZTX302	20
ZTX303	25
ZTX304	24
ZTX311	17
ZTX314	28
ZTX320	30
ZTX326	40
ZTX341	20
ZTX500	15
ZTX501	15
ZTX502	19
ZTX503	15
ZTX504	25
ZTX531	25
ZTX550	25
40250★	97
40251★	60
40313★	125
40315★	86
40316★	85
40317★	52
40319★	71
40320★	56
40323★	60
40324★	85
40326★	52
40327★	62
40347★	80
40348★	105
40360★	43
40361★	45
40362★	48
40406★	65
40407★	52
40408★	70
40411★	295
40412★	65
40467★	95
40594★	90
40595★	98
40603★	65
40636★	125
40673★	20
2N697★	25
2N698★	44
2N699★	25
2N706A★	19
2N707★	39
2N708★	19
2N914★	32
2N916★	27
2N918★	40
2N920★	61
2N930★	18
2N1131★	22
2N1132★	50
2N1303★	60
2N1304★	60
2N1305★	36
2N1306★	36
2N1307★	60
2N1308★	46
2N1613★	23
2N1670★	150
2N1671B★	215
2N2160★	350
2N2217★	43

	p
2N2218A★	34
2N2219A★	22
2N2220A★	28
2N2221A★	23
2N2222A★	20
2N2303★	46
2N2368★	21
2N2369A★	15
2N2483★	28
2N2484★	30
2N2646★	48
2N2784	55
2N2904★	22
2N2905A★	22
2N2906★	22
2N2907★	22
2N2907A★	22
2N2926G	10
2N3011★	24
2N3053★	20
2N3054★	55
2N3055★	48
2N3108	32
2N3442★	140
2N3563	20
2N3614★	289
2N3615★	260
2N3663★	28
2N3702	11
2N3703	11
2N3704	11
2N3705	11
2N3706	11
2N3707	11
2N3708	11
2N3709	11
2N3710	16
2N3711	12
2N3771★	275
2N3772★	195
2N3773★	288
2N3819	22
2N3820	45
2N3823★	45
2N3824★	70
2N3866★	90
2N3903	20
2N3904	18
2N3905	18
2N3906	17
2N4037★	52
2N4041★	80
2N4058★	17
2N4061	17
2N4062	17
2N4064★	120
2N4069	45
2N4236	145
2N4286	20
2N4289	20
2N4859	65
2N4922★	55
2N5135	42
2N5136	42
2N5138	20
2N5172	25
2N5179★	60
2N5180★	60
2N5191★	70
2N5305★	40
2N5457	32
2N5458	32
2N5459	32
2N5485	35
2N5777★	45
2N6027	40
2N6109	50
2SD234★	50
3N128★	112
3N140★	112

Matched Pair 20p ea

LINEAR ICs

702	75
709C 8 pin	35
710★	67
723★ 14 pin	38
733★	99
741★ 8 pin	18
747C★ 14 pin	70
748C★ 8 pin	36
753 8 pin	150
810	159
AY-1-0212	580
AY-1-1313A	660
AY-1-1320	315
AY-1-5050	190
AY-1-5051	145
AY-1-6721/6	195
AY-3-1270★	840
AY-3-8500★	390
AY-5-1224A★	260
AY-5-1230★	450
AY-5-1315	560
AY-5-1317A	630
AY-5-2376★	980
AY-5-3500★	510
AY-5-3507★	415
AY-5-3600★	1090
AY-5-4007D	650
AY-5-8100★	735
CA3012★	150
CA3014★	137
CA3018★	68
CA3020	170
CA3023	170
CA3028A★	80
CA3035	240
CA3036	110
CA3043	190
CA3045	140
CA3046	71
CA3048	210
CA3075	175
CA3080E★	70
CA3081	190
CA3085★	95
CA3089E	210
CA3090AQ	398
CA3123E	200
CA3130★	90
CA3140★	70
F944DC	60
ICL7106★	795
ICL7107★	975
ICL8038CC★	335
ICM7205★	1150

ICM7215★	1050
ICM7217A★	790
ICM7555★	89
LD130★	452
LF356★	98
LM301AP★	30
LM308T	110
LM311★	98
LM318H★	205
LM318S★	195
LM324A	68
LM339★	70
LM348★	90
LM349★	125
LM379★	375
LM380	80
LM381N	145
LM382	125
LM1458★	50
LM3900★	60
LM3909N★	70
LM3911★	125
M252AA★	750
M253AA★	795
MC663	275
MC1301★	79
MC1303	88
MC1304P	260
MC1310P	175
MC1312PQ	195
MC1488★	85
MC1489★	90
MC14433L	1250
MC1495★	350
MC1496L	92
MC3340P★	120
MC3360P	120
MC3401	52
MC3403★	135
MEM780	205
MFC6040★	97
MK50253★	650
MK50362★	650
MK50398★	635
MM5303★	635
MM5307★	1275
MM57160★	620
NE515	80
NE543K	210
NE544★	185
NE555★	22
NE556DD★	60
NE560★	325
NE561★	395
NE562B★	410

NE564★	425
NE565A★	120
NE566★	160
NE567V★	170
NE571★	420
RC4136D	120
SA01024A★	1350
SG3402★	295
SN76003N	170
SN76013	140
SN76018★	148
SN76023	140
SN76033N	175
SN76115N	215
SN76131★	110
SN76227N	115
SN76477★	225
SN76660★	90
TAA550	50
TAA621AX1	228
TAA661A	155
TAA700	353
TAD100	159
TBA120S	70
TBA540Q	220
TBA550Q	330
TBA641-A12 BX or BX11	250
TBA651	180
TBA800	90
TBA810	95
TBA820	70
TBA920Q	260
TBA990Q	395
TCA270Q	220
TDA1008★	310
TDA1022★	575
TDA2020	320
TL061CP★	76
TL062CP★	125
TL064CN★	199
TL072CP★	125
TL074CN★	199
TL081CP★	52
TL082CP★	96
TL083CP★	105
TL084CN★	130
UAA170	198
UAA180	198
ZN414	90
ZN424E★	130
ZN425E★	415
ZN1034E★	200

TTL 74 (TEXAS)

7400	11
7401	11
7402	11
7403	12
7404	14
7405	18
7406	38
7407	38
7408	17
7409	17
7410	15
7411	20
7412	17
7413	30
7414	51
7416	30
7417	30
7420	16
7421	29
7422	24
7423	27
7425	27
7426	36
7427	27
7428	35
7430	17
7432	25
7433	40
7437	30
7438	33
7440	17
7441	74
7442	68
7443	115
7444	112
7445	94
7446	94
7447	82
7448	56
7450	17
7451	17
7453	17
7454	17
7460	17
7470	28
7472	25
7473	32
7474	27
7475	38
7476	36
7480	48
7481	86

7482	69
7483	72
7484	95
7485	106
7486	31
7489	210
7490	33
7491	75
7492	38
7493	32
7494	78
7495	65
7496	57
7497	189
74100	119
74104	62
74105	62
74107	29
74109	54
74110	54
74111	68
74116	198
74118	83
74120	115
74121	25
74122	46
74123	48
74125	38
74126	57
74128	74
74132	73
74141	56
74142	209
74143	314
74144	314
74145	65
74147	175
74148	109
74150	99
74151	64
74153	64
74154	96
74155	53
74156	80
74159	210
74160	82
74161	92
74163	92
74164	105
74165	105
74166	140
74167	198
74172	625
74173	120
74174	87

74175	87
74176	75
74177	78
74180	85
74181	165
74182	88
74184	135
74185	135
74188	275
74190	95
74192	98
74193	98
74194	98
74195	98
74196	93
74197	80
74198	150
74279	119
74283	173
74365	128
74366	118
74367	115
74368	124
74393	184
75150	120
75450	84
75491	89
75492	94

74LS

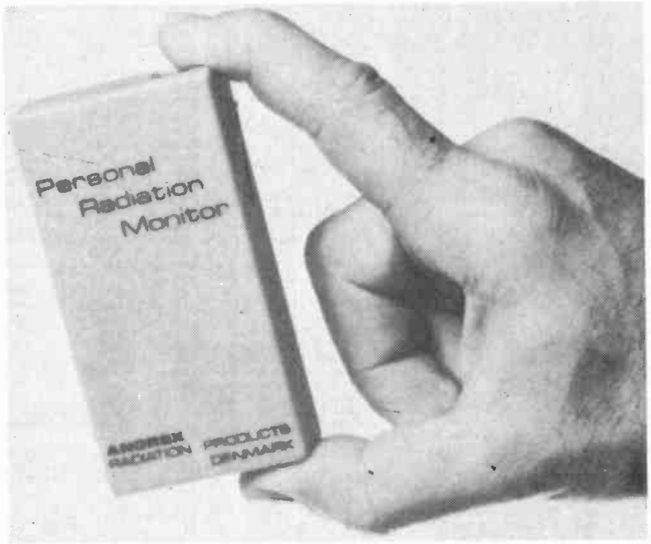
00	11
01	11
02	13
03	13
04	14
05	23
08	22
09	22
10	20
11	22
12	23
13	38
14	75
15	30
20	20
21	22
26	48
27	28
28	48
30	22
32	27
33	39
37	39
38	39
40	28

42	98
47	63
48	120
49	120
51	24
54	28
55	30
63	150
73	46
74	41
75	48
76	40
78	40
83	115
85	118
86	43
90	38
91	104
92	89
93	89
95	116
96	116
107	44
109	55
112	55
113	50
114	50
122	70
123	70
124	180
125	60
126	60
132	95
136	56
138	85
139	85
145	108
147	170
148	173
151	96
153	76
155	96
156	96
157	76
158	95
160	128
161	98
162	138
163	102
164	114
165	75
166	226
170	288
173	105
174	106

175	110
181	398
183	298
190	140
191	140
193	130
194	166
195	136
196	100
197	140
221	98
240	236
241	232
242	232
243	232
244	155
245	270
247	190
248	190
249	190
251	134
253	142
257	110
258	110
259	160
261	450
266	52
273	244
275	250
279	66
283	192
290	128
293	128
295	185
298	168
324	240
325	290
326	294
327	286
347	148
348	186
352	228
353	228
365	65
366	65
367	65
368	66
373	180
374	180
375	160
377	212
378	184
379	215
384	86
390	230

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

.... news digest......



HAM CRACKLING

If you're into amateur radio and constantly being blamed for every snap, crackle and pop of interference on neighbours' television sets, then the Radio Society of Great Britain have just done you a favour. They have published a 'Television Interference Manual,' so that you can tackle the problem without blood pressure (yours or your neighbours) rising.

Spurious-radiation and strong-signal interference are covered, as are problems in transmitter design which may cause interference. If you've spent a small fortune on your Hi-Fi and CW or SSB interference is making your life a misery, the chapter on audio breakthrough might interest your local radio ham. A useful data and reference section covers filter design.

The RSGB's Television Interference Manual by B. Priestley (80 pages) costs £1.35.

RC CHANGES

If you're thinking of building the radio control transmitter featured in our May issue, these component value changes will interest you.

R15,17 150k
C2,5,14 47n

FALL-OUT BLEEPER

After the next world war, the High Street will probably be slightly more radioactive than it is now. Pocket radiation meters might be the 'in' fashion.

With that in mind, no doubt, Andrex Radiation Products AS of Copenhagen have introduced a new version of their successful personal radiation monitor.

The new model is lighter and smaller than its predecessors, without any loss in performance.

The monitor remains on continuously, producing an intermittent reference bleep to confirm operation and battery condition. The more radiation there is about, the faster the little box bleeps. Sensitivity is from 1mR/h. Power is from a readily available 1.5 V battery lasting 3-6 months.

Weighing in at 80g, one of the lightest of these units on the market, it can be slipped into a pocket or clipped on to a belt. The monitor is aimed at personnel working in and around X-ray or isotope equipment or with on-site radiographic inspection gear.

The Andrex monitor will continue working even after exposure to extremely high and dangerous levels of radiation.

You can find out more about the Andrex pocket radiation monitor from its British suppliers, Andrex NDT Products (UK) Ltd, 12 Trafalgar Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8SQ.

TTLs by TEXAS

7400 13p
7401 14p
7402 14p
7403 14p
7404 14p
74S04 90p
7405 18p
7406 32p
7407 32p
7408 17p
7409 19p
7410 15p
7411 24p
7412 20p
7413 30p
7414 50p
7416 27p
7417 27p
7420 17p
7421 40p
7422 22p
7423 34p
7425 30p
7426 40p
7427 34p
7428 38p
7430 17p
7432 30p
7433 40p
7437 35p
7438 35p
7440 17p
7441 70p
7442A 60p
7443 112p
7444 112p
7445 100p
7446A 93p
7447A 60p
7448 80p
7450 17p
7451 17p
7453 17p
7454 17p
7460 17p
7470 36p
7472 30p
7473 34p
7474 24p
7475 36p
7476 35p
7480 50p
7481 100p
7482 84p
7483A 70p
7484 100p
7485 90p
7486 30p
7489 175p
7490A 30p
7491 80p
7492A 48p
7493A 30p
7494 84p
7495A 70p
7496 65p
7497 180p
74100 130p
74104 65p
74105 65p
74107 34p
74109 55p
74110 55p
74111 70p
74116 200p
74118 130p
74119 210p
74120 110p
74121 25p
74122 48p
74123 48p
74125 55p
74126 60p
74128 75p
74132 75p
74136 75p
74141 70p
74142 200p
74145 90p
74147 190p
74148 150p
74150 100p
74151A 70p
74153 70p
74154 100p
74155 90p
74156 90p
74157 70p
74159 190p
74160 90p
74161 90p
74162 90p
74163 90p
74164 100p
74165 130p
74166 100p
74167 200p
74170 240p
74172 720p
74173 120p
74174 85p
74175 85p
74176 75p
74177 75p
74178 160p
74180 93p
74181 150p
74182 90p
74184A 150p
74185 150p
74186 500p
74190 90p
74191 90p
74192 90p
74193 90p
74194 100p
74195 95p
74196 95p
74197 80p
74198 150p
74199 150p
74200 £10
74221 160p
74251 140p
74259 250p
74265 90p
74278 290p
74279 110p
74283 190p
74284 400p
74285 400p
74290 150p
74293 150p
74294 200p
74298 200p
74365 120p
74366 120p
74367 120p
74368 120p
74390 200p
74393 180p
74490 225p

74LS SERIES

74LS00 13p
74LS02 14p
74LS04 14p
74LS05 25p
74LS08 22p
74LS10 20p
74LS11 40p
74LS13 36p
74LS14 70p
74LS20 20p
74LS21 40p
74LS22 28p
74LS27 38p
74LS30 22p
74LS32 27p
74LS42 95p
74LS47 90p
74LS55 30p
74LS73 50p
74LS74 32p
74LS75 45p
74LS76 45p
74LS83 90p
74LS85 100p
74LS86 40p
74LS90 60p
74LS92 72p
74LS93 60p
74LS96 75p
74LS107 45p
74LS109 60p
74LS112 100p
74LS113 50p
75LS123 65p
74LS124 180p
74LS125 80p
74LS126 90p
74LS132 95p
74LS133 60p
74LS136 55p
74LS138 60p
74LS139 60p
74LS147 220p
74LS148 180p
74LS151 100p
74LS153 60p
74LS154 140p
74LS155 100p
74LS156 100p
74LS157 50p
74LS158 120p
74LS160 130p
74LS161 100p
74LS162 140p
74LS163 100p
74LS164 120p
74LS165 160p
74LS166 180p
74LS173 110p
74LS174 90p
74LS175 110p
74LS181 320p
74LS190 100p
74LS191 100p
74LS192 140p
74LS193 140p
74LS194 90p
74LS195 140p
74LS196 120p
74LS221 140p
74LS240 175p
74LS241 175p
74LS242 170p
74LS243 170p
74LS244 195p
74LS245 250p
74LS251 140p
74LS253 140p
74LS257 120p
74LS258 250p
74LS259 160p
74LS266 50p
74LS273 130p
74LS279 140p
74LS283 120p
74LS298 249p
74LS324 200p
74LS365 160p
74LS367 160p
74LS368 160p
74LS373 180p
74LS374 195p
74LS377 180p
74LS378 200p
74LS390 160p
74LS393 160p

FULL 74LS SERIES AVAILABLE

4000 SERIES

4000 15p
4001 17p
4002 17p
4006 95p
4007 18p
4008 80p
4009 40p
4010 50p
4011 17p
4012 18p
4013 50p
4014 84p
4015 84p
4016 45p
4017 80p
4018 80p
4019 45p
4020 100p
4021 110p
4022 100p
4023 22p
4024 50p
4025 20p
4026 130p
4027 50p
4028 84p
4029 100p
4030 55p
4031 200p
4033 180p
4034 200p
4035 110p
4040 100p
4041 80p
4042 80p
4043 90p
4044 90p
4046 110p
4047 100p
4048 55p
4049 40p
4050 49p
4051 80p
4052 80p
4053 80p
4054 150p
4055 125p
4056 135p
4059 600p
4060 115p
4063 120p
4066 55p
4067 450p
4068 22p
4069 20p
4070 30p
4071 22p
4072 22p
4073 22p
4075 22p
4076 107p
4081 22p
4082 22p
4093 80p
4094 175p
4098 120p
4411 £11
4502 120p
4503 70p
4507 55p
4510 99p
4511 150p
4514 250p
4516 110p
4518 100p
4520 90p
4528 100p
4532 140p
4538 140p
4543 180p
4553 450p
4556 90p
4560 250p
4569 180p
4583 90p
4584 90p
14411 £11
14412V £11
14433 £11
14500 £7
14599 290p

INTERFACE ICs

MC1488 100p
MC1489 100p
75107 160p
75150 175p
75154 175p
75182 230p
75322 275p
75324 375p
75325 375p
75451 72p
75491/2 96p
8T26 250p
8T28 300p
8T95 160p
8T97 160p
81LS95 140p
81LS96 140p
81LS97 140p
81LS98 140p
9601 140p
9602 220p
9603 60p

93 SERIES

9301 160p
9302 175p
9308 316p
9310 275p
9311 275p
9312 160p
9314 165p
9316 225p
9321 225p
9322 150p
9334 225p
9368 200p
9370 200p
9374 200p

VEROBOARD

(copper clad)	0.1	0.15
2½ x 3¾"	41p	33p
2½ x 5"	49p	45p
3¾ x 3¾"	49p	45p
3¾ x 5"	56p	60p
2½ x 17"	180p	150p
3¾ x 17"	230p	190p
4¾ x 17"	280p	—

Pkt of 35 pins 30p
Spot face cutter 85p
Pin insertion tool 99p

VERO WIRING PEN
Plus Spool 325p
Spare spool (wire) 80p
Combs 7p each.

LINEAR ICs

AY1-0212 600p
AY1-1313 668p
AY1-1320 320p
AY1-5050 200p
AY5-1224A 240p
AY5-1315 600p
AY5-1317A 636p
CA3019 80p
CA3046 70p
CA3048 225p
CA3080E 72p
CA3086 48p
CA3089E 225p
CA3090AQ 375p
CA3130E 100p
CA3140E 70p
CA3160E 100p
CA3161E 150p
CA3162E 450p
FX209 750p
ICL7106 850p
ICL8038 340p
LF356P 95p
LF358P 75p
LM301A 30p
LM311 120p
LM318 200p
LM319 200p
LM324 70p
LM339 75p
LM348 95p
LM377 175p
LM380 75p
LM381AN 160p
LM389N 140p
LM709 36p
LM710 50p
LM725 350p
LM733 100p
LM741 20p
LM747 70p
LM748 35p
LM3302 80p
LM3900 70p
LM3911 130p
LM4136 120p
MC1310P 150p
MC1458 55p
MC1495L 350p
MC1496 100p
MC3340P 120p
MC3360P 120p
MK50398 750p
NE531 110p
NE540L 300p
NE543K 225p
NE555 25p
NE556 70p
NE561B 425p
NE562B 425p
NE565 130p
NE566 155p
NE567 175p
NE571 425p
SAD1024A £14
SFF96364 1150p
SN76003N 175p
SN76013N 140p
SN76018 140p
SN76013ND 120p
SN76023N 140p
SN76023ND 120p
SN76131 110p
SN76477 250p
SP8515 750p
TAA621 275p
TBA641B11 225p
TBA651 200p
TBA800 90p
TBA810 100p
TBA820 90p
TCA4500A 250p
TCA940 175p
TDA1004 300p
TDA1008 320p
TDA1022 600p
TDA1034B 250p
TDA2020 320p
TL071 70p
TL072 95p
TL074 150p
TL084 130p
TL170 50p
ULN2003 100p
XR2206 350p
XR2207 400p
XR2211 600p
XR2216 675p
XR2240 400p
ZN414 90p
ZN424E 135p
ZN425E 400p
ZN1034E 200p
95H90 800p
IIC90 £14

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Fixed Plastic TO-220

1A	+ve		−ve	
5V	7805	75p	7905	90p
12V	7812	75p	7912	90p
15V	7815	75p	7915	90p
18V	7818	90p	7918	100p
24V	7824	90p	7924	100p

100mA	TO-92			
5V	78L05	35p	79L05	80p
12V	78L12	35p	79L12	80p
15V	78L15	35p	79L15	80p

OTHER REGULATORS

LM309K 135p
LM317T 200p
LM323K 625p
LM723 37p
LM320T-12 90p
LM340T-12 75p
78H05KC 675p
78MGT2C 135p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS

2N5777 45p
ORP12 90p
ORP61 90p
OCP71 130p
ORP60 90p
TIL78 70p

LEDS

0.125
TIL32 I.R. 75p
TIL209 Red 13p
TIL211 Gr 20p
TIL212 Ye 25p
TIL216 Red 18p

0.2
TIL220 Red 16p
TIL222 Gr 18p
TIL228 Red 22p
MV5491 TS 120p
Clips 3p

DISPLAYS

3015F 200p
DL704 140p
DL707 Red 140p
707 Gr 140p
DL747 Red 225p
747 Gr 225p
FND357 120p
FND500 120p
FND507 120p
MAN3640 175p
TIL311 600p
TIL312/3 110p
TIL321/2 130p
TIL330 140p
7750/60 200p

DRIVERS 9368/9370 200p

TRANSISTORS

AC126 25p
AC127/8 20p
AC176 25p
AC287/8 25p
AF116/7 30p
AD149 70p
AD161/2 45p
AU107 200p
BC107/8 11p
BC109 11p
BC109C 13p
BC117 20p
BC147/8 9p
BC149 10p
BC157/8 10p
BC159 11p
BC169C 12p
BC172 12p
BC177/8 17p
BC179 18p
BC182L 10p
BC182/3 10p
BC183L 10p
BC184L 11p
BC187 30p
BC212L 11p
BC212/3 11p
BC213L 11p
BC214L 12p
BC461 36p
BC477/8 30p
BC516/7 50p
BC547B 16p
BC548C 16p
BC549C 18p
BC557B 16p
BC558B 16p
BC559C 18p
BCY70 18p
BCY71/2 22p
BC131/2 50p
BD135/6 54p
BD139 56p
BD140 60p
BD242 70p
BDY56 200p
BF200 32p
BF244B 35p
BF256B 70p
BF257/8 32p
BF259 36p
BFR39 30p
BFR40 30p
BFR41 30p
BFR79 30p
BFR80 30p
BFR81 30p
BFX29 30p
BFX30 34p
BFX84/5 30p
BFX86/7 30p
BFX88 30p
BFW10 90p
BFY50 22p
BFY51/2 22p
BFY56 33p
BFY90 90p
BRY39 45p
BSX19/20 20p
BU104 225p
BU105 190p
BU108 250p
BU109 225p
BU205 200p
BU208 200p
BU406 145p
MJ481 200p
MJ491 200p
MJ2501 225p
MJ2955 100p
MJ3001 225p
MJE340 65p
MJE2955 100p
MJE3055 70p
MPF102 45p
MPF103/4 40p
MPF105 40p
MPSA06 30p
MPSA12 50p
MPSA13 50p
MPSA20 60p
MPSA56 32p
MPSU06 63p
MPSU56 78p
OC28 130p
OC35 130p
R2008B 200p
R2010B 200p
TIP29A 40p
TIP29C 55p
TIP30A 48p
TIP30C 60p
TIP31A 58p
TIP31C 62p
TIP32A 68p
TIP32C 82p
TIP33A 90p
TIP33C 114p
TIP34A 115p
TIP34C 160p
TIP35A 225p
TIP35C 290p
TIP36A 270p
TIP36C 340p
TIP41A 65p
TIP41C 78p
TIP42A 70p
TIP42C 82p
TP120 100p
TIP122 110p
TIP2955 78p
TIP3055 70p
TIS43 34p
TIS93 30p
ZTX108 12p
ZTX300 13p
ZTX500 15p
ZTX502 18p
ZTX504 30p
2N457A 250p
2N696 35p
2N697 25p
2N698 45p
2N706A 20p
2N708 20p
2N918 45p
2N930 18p
2N1131/2 20p
2N1613 25p
2N1711 25p
2N2102 60p
2N2160 300p
2N2219A 22p
2N2222A 20p
2N2369A 16p
2N2484 30p
2N2646 60p
2N2904/5 25p
2N2906A 24p
2N2907A 30p
2N2926 9p
2N3053 22p
2N3054 65p
2N3055 48p
2N3442 140p
2N3553 240p
2N3565 30p
2N3643/4 48p
2N3702/3 12p
2N3704/5 12p
2N3706/7 14p
2N3708/9 12p
2N3773 300p
2N3819 25p
2N3820 50p
2N3823 70p
2N3866 90p
2N3903/4 18p
2N3905/6 20p
2N4036 65p
2N4058/9 12p
2N4060 12p
2N4061/2 18p
2N4123/4 22p
2N4125/6 22p
2N4289 20p
2N4401/3 27p
2N4427 90p
2N4871 60p
2N5087 27p
2N5089 27p
2N5172 27p
2N5179 90p
2N5191 83p
2N5194 90p
2N5245 40p
2N5296 55p
2N5401 50p
2N5457/8 40p
2N5459 40p
2N5460 40p
2N5485 44p
2N6027 48p
2N6247 190p
2N6254 130p
2N6290 65p
2N6292 65p
3N128 120p
3N140 100p
3N141 110p
3N201 110p
40290 250p
40360 40p
40361/2 45p
40364 120p
40408 70p
40409 65p
40410 65p
40411 300p
40594 97p
40595 105p
40673 75p
40841 90p
40871/2 90p

ZENERS
2.7V-33V
400mW 9p
1W 15p

DIODES

BY127 12p
OA47 9p
OA81 15p
OA85 15p
OA90 9p
OA91 9p
OA95 9p
OA200 9p
OA202 10p
1N914 4p
1N916 7p
1N4148 4p
1N4001/2 5p
1N4003/4 6p
1N4005 6p
1N4006/7 7p
1N5401/3 14p
1N5404/7 19p
1S920 9p

TRIACS PLASTIC

3A 400V 60p
3A 500V 65p
6A 400V 70p
6A 500V 88p
8A 400V 75p
8A 500V 95p
12A 400V 85p
12A 500V 105p
16A 400V 110p
16A 500V 130p
T2800D 130p

HEAT SINKS
For TO220 Voltage Regs. and Transistors 22p
For TO5 12p

THYRISTORS

1A 50V 40p
1A 400V 65p
1A 600V 70p
3A 400V 90p
8A 600V 140p
12A 400V 160p
16A 100V 160p
16A 400V 180p
16A 600V 220p
BT106 110p
C106D 45p
MCR101 36p
2N3525 130p
2N4444 140p
2N5060 34p
2N5064 40p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A 50V 21p
1A 100V 22p
1A 400V 30p
1A 600V 35p
2A 50V 30p
2A 100V 35p
2A 400V 45p
3A 200V 60p
3A 600V 72p
4A 100V 95p
4A 400V 100p
6A 50V 90p
6A 100V 100p
6A 400V 120p
10A 400V 200p
25A 400V 400p

LOUDSPEAKERS

2½ 64R 70p
2½ 8R 70p
2" 8R 75p
1½ 8R 75p

MEMORIES

2102-2L 120p
2107B 500p
2111-2 225p
2112-2 300p
2114 525p
4027 370p
4044 900p
4116 1100p
5101 510p
6810 350p

ROM/PROMs

74S188 225p
74S287 350p
74S387 350p
74S571 650p
93427 400p
93436 650p
93446 650p
93448 £10

CPUs

1610 930p
6502 1200p
6800 900p
6802 £12
8080A 550p
Z80 1150p

EPROMs

1702A 600p
2708 900p
2716 £29
4702 900p

UART

AY-3-1015P 500p
AY-5-1013P 400p
IM6402 500p
TMS6011NC 400p

CHARACTER GENERATOR

3257ADC 995p
MCM6576 £10
RO-3-2513U.C. 600p
RO-3-2513L.C. 650p
SN74S262AN 1360p

OTHER

3245 400p
6820 500p
6850 500p
8205 320p
8212 225p
8216 225p
8224 400p
8228 525p
8251 700p
8253 £12
8255 550p
8257 £11
8259 £14
MC14411 £11
MC14412V £11
Z80P10 £8
Z80CTC £8

SUBMINIATURE SWITCHES

Toggle
SPST 51p
SPDT 53p
DPDT 55p
DPDT (centre off) 75p
Push to make (Red, Green, Yel., Blue) 16p
Push to break (Black only) 25p

CRYSTALS

100KHz 300p
1MHz 370p
1.008MHz 370p
3.2768MHz 350p
3.579MHz 200p
5.185MHz 400p
8.867MHz 350p
10.7MHz 350p
18MHz 300p
27.135MHz 300p

EDGEBOARD CONNECTORS
0.156" Solder Tail

2 x 10 way 85p
2 x 15 way 100p
2 x 18 way 120p
2 x 22 way 135p
2 x 25 way 160p

KEYBOARD ENCODERS
AY-5-2376 £10

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin 11p
14 pin 12p
16 pin 13p
18 pin 25p
20 pin 28p
22 pin 30p
24 pin 33p
28 pin 42p
40 pin 51p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

8 pin 30p
14 pin 40p
16 pin 55p
18 pin 65p
20 pin 70p
22 pin 80p
24 pin 90p
28 pin 110p
40 pin 140p

COUNTERS

74C925N 475p
ICM7217A 850p
ZN1040E 700p

4 DIGIT DISPLAY
NSB5881 C.C. 570p

All items are normally stocked in depth and stock items are despatched by return.

Data Books on TTLs, CMOS, LINEARS, MEMORIES, TRANSISTORS ETC. AVAILABLE.

VDU SYSTEM PARTS

Convert your TV into a VDU using Thompson-CSF TV CRT Controller IC. 16 line by 64 characters, cursor management, on screen, line erasing, compatible with any microprocessor system.
Thompson-CSF CRT Controller IC SFF96364 **1150p.** RO-3-2513 **650p.** AY-5-1013 **400p.** 71301 ROM **700p.**
PE Memory Mapped VDU System Kit **£49** inc. VAT. (Reprint of PE articles **75p**)
Elekterminal VDU System Kit **£69** inc. VAT
PARTS AVAILABLE FOR MANY PROJECTS 4 DIGIT COUNTER, CLICK ELIMINATOR, TACHOMETER, 5A VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY. Send SAE for the list.
S100 Busboard **£12**

TRANSFORMERS (Prim 220-240V)

6-0-6 100mA 88p
9-0-9 75mA 92p
12-0-12 100mA 95p
0-12 0-12 500mA 280p+
9-0-9 1A 270p+
12V 2A 350p+
0-12-15-20-24-30 1A 340p+
15-0-15 1A 285p+

(Please add 50p p&p charge to all items marked + above our normal p&p charge)

LOW VOLTAGE CAPACITORS ELECTROLYTIC TANTALUM POLYESTER MICA AVAILABLE

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

Model C 15W 360p
CX 17W 380p
X25 380p
CCN 380p
Spare Bits
C/CX/CCN 48p
X25 50p

VEROBOARDS

DIP Breadboard 4.5 x 6.15 270p
(Suitable for 20 x 14 pin or 16 x 16 pin DIL ICs)
Dip Board 4.5 x 6.15 340p
(With tracks for 31 way connector)
Connector Plug 31 way 100p
Connector Socket 31 way 110p
VQ Board for ICs — no track cutting 105p

We carry a large stock of standard TTLs, 74Ls TTLs, Memories, CMOS, Linears, Regulators, Opto-Devices etc., and can offer very competitive prices. We welcome inquiries for bulk quantities. Official orders from local and overseas govt. depts., universities, colleges, research organisations, Broadcasting Authorities etc., are accepted without prepayment.

RESISTORS High Stab Carbon Film 5% Tol E12
½W 10R-10M **5p**/pack of 3 (one value)
¼W 10R-1M **7p**/pack of 5 (one value)
MINIATURE PRESETS Horz/Vert
100R-1M 10p
CARBON TRACK POTENTIOMETERS
1/4 LOG or LIN
Single 5K-2M 26p
Single with DP Switch 5K-2M 55p
Dual 5K-2M 66p

VAT RATE: All items at 8% except where marked * where 12½% applies (or new current rate)
Please send SAE for list

Please add 25p p&p & VAT at appropriate rates.
Government, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted
CALLERS WELCOME
Mon.-Fri. 9.30-5.30 Saturday 10.30-4.30

TECHNOMATIC LTD.

17 Burnley Road, London NW10
(2 minutes Dollis Hill tube station) (ample street parking)
Tel: 01-452 1500 **Telex: 922800**

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

........news digest.......

BABANI DUO

Two new books from the Bernard Babani stable dropped through our letter box recently. The 'Beginners Guide to Digital Techniques' by G. T. Rubaroe covers everything from an introduction to the binary number system to applications such as digital computers and voltmeters.

As digital techniques spread into the hobby market, versatile and inexpensive digital ICs are becoming available to the home constructor.

This compact paperback's 62 pages pack in chapters on number systems, codes, combinational and sequential logic, analogue to digital and digital to analogue conversion and finally applications.

Next from Bernard Babani we have the 'Second Book of CMOS IC Projects' by R. A. Penfold.

The publication of this second book of CMOS projects was prompted by the success of '50 CMOS IC Projects' by R. A. Penfold, published in 1977.

The second book provides a selection of useful, mostly simple, circuits, with the minimum of overlap between the two books.

In 122 pages, four chapters deal with CMOS basics, multivibrator projects, amplifier, trigger and gate projects and special devices.

The Beginners Guide to Digital Techniques is available for 95p and the Second Book of CMOS IC Projects for £1.50, both from Bernard Babani (publishing) Ltd.

SCOPE CUTS

Telequipment have announced price reductions for two of their oscilloscopes. (Don't they have inflation in Harpenden?)

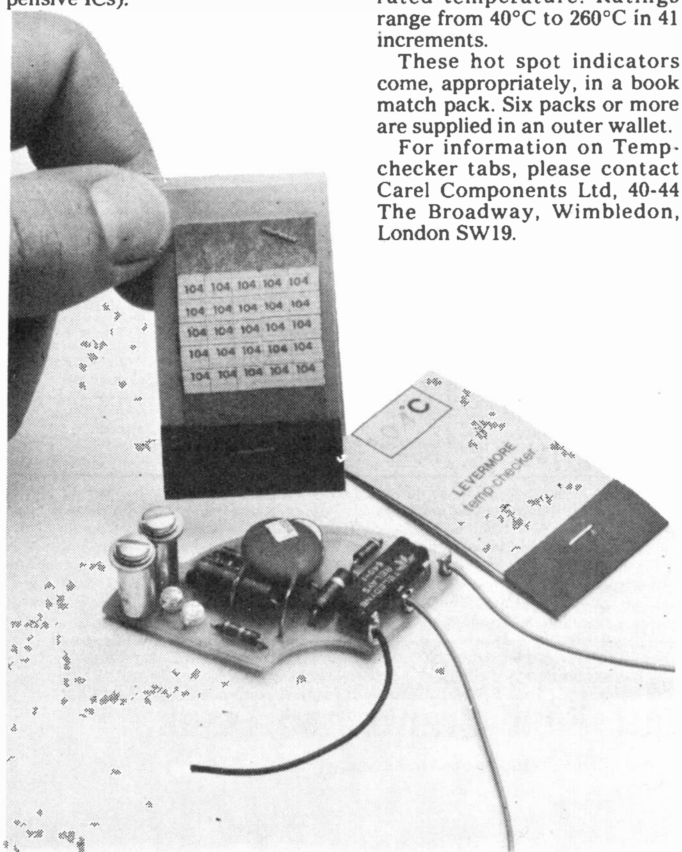
The S61, a single beam 5 MHz general purpose instrument, is down to £156.

The D32, a battery/mains dual trace portable scope with a bandwidth of 10 MHz, is now selling at £406.

Both scopes are from Tektronix UK Ltd, Beaverton House, PO Box 69, Harpenden, Herts.

HOT SPOTS

These tiny, self-adhesive tabs from Carel Components could save your bacon (or your expensive ICs).



Only ⅛in square, the Levermore 'Temp-checker' temperature indicators change from silver to black within 1% of the rated temperature. Ratings range from 40°C to 260°C in 41 increments.

These hot spot indicators come, appropriately, in a book match pack. Six packs or more are supplied in an outer wallet.

For information on Temp-checker tabs, please contact Carel Components Ltd, 40-44 The Broadway, Wimbledon, London SW19.

VAT INCREASE

As from June 18th the VAT rate is increased for all products to 15%.

Due to printing schedules most of the advertisements in this issue will carry prices based on the old rate of VAT.

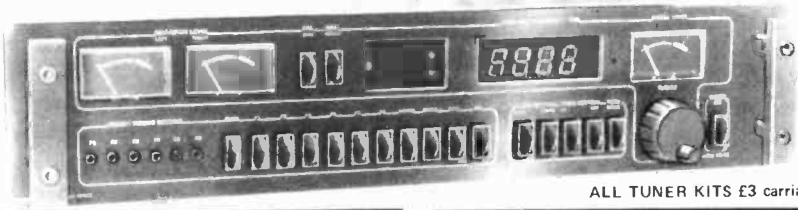
Readers should take this into account when ordering from advertisers and it is advisable, if in doubt, to contact suppliers beforehand.

Tecknowledgey for sale

The Mark III FM Tuner

DIY Hi-Fi will never seem the same again. Ambit's Mark III tuner system is electrically & visually superior to all others. Some options available, but the illustrated version with reference series modules: £149.00 + £18.62 VAT

With Hyperfi Series modules £185.00 + £23.12



ALL TUNER KITS £3 carriage

Features of the system:
* Precision construction & design of all parts
* Time, frequency display
* State of the art performance with facilities for updates, using modular plug in systems.
* Deviation level calibrator for recording
* All usual tuner features

Digital Dorchester All Band Broadcast Tuner: LW/MW/SW/SW/SW/FM stereo

A multiband superhet tuner, constructed using a single IC for RF/IF processing - but with all features you would expect of designs of far greater complexity. The FM section uses a three section (air gang) tuned FET tunerhead, with ceramic IF filters and interstation mute; AM employs a double balanced mixer input stage, with mechanical IF filters - plus a BFO and MOSFET product detector for CW/SSB reception. Styled in a matching unit to the Mark III FM only tuner, employing the same degree of care in mechanical design to enable easy construction. MW/LW reception via a ferrite rod antenna.

Electronics only (PCB and all components thereon)	£33.00 + £4.12 VAT
Complete with digital frequency readout/clock-timer hardware	£99.00 + £12.37 VAT
Complete with MA1023 clock/timer module with dial scale	£66.00 + £8.25 VAT

Hardware packages are available separately if you wish to house your own designs in a professional case structure. Please deduct the cost of electronics from complete prices.

LW/MW/FM LCD Digital Frequency Display - July PW feature

Update your old radio, or build this into a new design. Or use it as a servicing aid - this low power unit with LCD display reads direct frequency in kHz/MHz, or with usual AM/FM IF offsets for received frequency. Low power LCD means no RFI - 15-20mA at 9v even with the divide by 100 prescalar. FM resolution is 100kHz, AM 1kHz. Sensitivities better than 10mV

Complete kit £19.50 +*£1.56 VAT. Built and tested version £24.00 +*£1.92 VAT

Various other DFM systems described in our catalogue part 2 - including a one chip solution to providing digital display of FRG7 kHz dial, combined with clock/timers etc.

PW SANDBANKS PI METAL LOCATOR

Maintaining our professional approach to home constructor kits, we offer the pulse induction 'Sandbanks'. Now with injection molded casing for greatly improved enviromental sealing. £37.00+ *£2.96vat.

VHF MONITOR RX WITH PLESSEY IC

4/9 channel version of the PW design - but using standard 3rd OT crystals, and TOYO 8 pole crystal filter with matching transformers. Coil sets from our standard range to cover bands from 40 to 200MHz. Complete module kit £31.25 +£3.90vat.

ETI - REMCON RADIO CONTROL

A tried and tested RC system with a full set of supporting hardware from a well known manufacturer. Please send for details - and watch our ads for further news of developments in RC products.

Radio and Audio Modules : The biggest range/ best specs:

EF5801/3/4 — 6 stage varicap tunerheads with LO feed and various levels of sophistication. New 5804 include pin AGC loop 'on board'. 5801:£17.45+£2.18vat - 5803:£19.75+£2.47vat 5804:£24.95 +£3.18vat. *Frequencies in 40-180MHz on appcn.*

EF5402 — 4 stage varicap with TDA1062, compound FET/Bipolar input stage, low noise, balanced mixer, pin agc, osc output. A worthy successor to the 5400. £10.75+£1.34vat

The 5402 is available centred on a wide range of frequencies from 30MHz to 180MHz. Non standard units £14.75+£1.84 - 3 weeks.

8319 — 4 stage varicap tunerhead from Larsholt using MOSFET RF and mixer stages. New temperature compensated oscillator for wide ranges of ambient temperature £13.45+£1.68vat

7252 Complete Larsholt FM tuner less stereo decoder. £26.50+£3.31vat

7253 Stereo FM tunerset from Larsholt with FET head. (as 7252)

944378 Hyperfi stereo decoder. The very best. £19.95+£2.49vat

911223 Pilot cancel stereo decoder, priced to make the MC1310 as obsolete as it now deserves to be.£12.50+£1.56vat

Inotec 1-A fully DC tuned and switched LW/MW/FM stereo tuner to interface with synthesiser control etc.A first! Details OA

COMPONENTS for Radio and Audio ICs, HMOS etc.

The list is too long to attempt here, but AMBIT specializes in all types of semiconductor for radio reception, including devices operating from DC to 5GHz. New low cost SBL1 diode ring mixers (equiv case MD108 etc) -first with HMOS fets, now with a PCB for DC amplifier, and offset sense and protection relay for speakers. See catalogue and updates for most info, pse send an SAE for information on anything you cannot find in catalogues.

Radio ICs	cost	+vat	Stereo ICs	cost	+vat	AF power ICs	cost	+vat
CA3089E	1.94	24	MC1310P	1.50	19	LM380N	1.00	12
CA3189E	2.45	30	uA758	2.20	27	TBA810AS	1.09	14
HA1137W	2.20	27	CA3090A	2.75	34	TDA2002	1.95	24
SN76660	0.75	9	HA1196	3.95	49	TBA820M	0.75	9
TDA1090	3.35	42	HA11223	4.35	54	from the general list:		
TDA1083	1.95	24	KB4437	4.35	54	LEDs:all colours and		
TDA1220	1.40	17	KB2224	2.75	34	low prices		
SL6640	2.75	34	Preamp ICs/switches			2SJ48/2SK134 HMOS		
MC3357	3.12	39	TDA1028	3.50	44	9.90 +£0.80 vat(Pair)		
HA1197W	1.40	17	TDA1029	3.50	44	Signal fets/transistors and		
MC1496	1.25	16	TDA1074	4.14	52	TOKO COILS & FILTERS!		
LM373/4	3.75	49	KB4438	2.22	28			

OSTS: Remember all OSTS stocks are obtained from BS9000 approved sources - your assurance that all devices are very best first quality commercial types. Some LPSN TTL is presently in great demand, so please check by phone before ordering.

TTL:Standard AND LP SchottkY

All prices listed in pence *

	'N'	'LSN'		'N'	'LSN'		'N'	'LSN'		'N'	'LSN'
7400	13	20	7455	35	24	74126	57	44	74185	134	
7401	13	20	7460	17		74128	74		74188	275	
7402	14	20	7463		124	74132	73	78	74190	115	92
7403	14	20	7470	28		74133		29	74191		
7404	14	24	7472	28		74136		40	74192	105	180
7405	18	26	7473	32	38	74138		60	74193	105	180
7406	38		7474	27	38	74139		60	74194	105	187
7407	38		7475	38	40	74141	56		74195	95	137
7408	17	24	7476	37	38	74142	265		74196	99	110
7409	17	24	7478		38	74143	312		74197	85	110
7410	15	24	7480	48		74144	312		74198	150	
7411	20	24	7481	86		74145	65	97	74199	160	
7412	17		7482	69		74147	175		74247		90
7413	30		7483A		110	74148	109	191	74248		90
7414	51		7484	97		74150	99		74249		93
7415		24	7485	104	99	74151	64	84	74251		90
7416	30		7486		40	74153	64	54	74253		105
7417	30		7489	205		74154	96		74257		108
7420	16	24	7490	33	90	74155	54	110	74258		153
7421	29	24	7491	76	110	74156	80	110	74259		420
7422	24	24	7492	38	78	74157	67	55	74260		153
7423	27		7493	32	99	74158		60	74261		353
7425	27		7494	78		74159	210		74266		40
7426	36	27	7495A	65	99	74160	82	130	74273		124
7427	27	29	7496	58	120	74161	92	78	74275		312
7428	35	32	7497	185		74162	92	130	74279		52
7430	17	24	74100	119		74163	92	78	74283		120
7432	25	24	74104	63		74164	104	130	74290		90
7433	40	32	74105	62		74165	105		74293		95
7437	40	24	74107	32	38	74166			74295		120
7438	33	24	74109	63	38	74167	20		74298		100
7440	17	24	74110	54	54	74168			74324		157
7441	74		74111	68		74169		200	74325		242
7442	70	99	74112		38	74170	230	200	74326		247
7443	115		74113		38	74172	625		74327		237
7444	112		74114		38	74173	170		74352		100
7445	94		74116	198		74174	87	120	74353		100
7446	94		74118	83		74175	87	110	74362		715
7447	82	89	74119	119		74176	75		74365		49
7448	56	99	74120	115		74177	78		74366		49
7449		99	74121	25		74180	85		74367		43
7450	17		74122	46	57	74181	165	350	74368		49
7451	17	24	74123	48	73	74182	160		74373		77
7453	17		74124		137	74183		210	74374		77
7454	17	24	74125	38	44	74184	135		74375		60

	'LSN'
74377	124
74378	93
74379	130
74368	37
74390	140
74393	140
74395	139
74396	133
74398	180
74399	150
74445	92
74447	90
74490	140
74668	110
74670	249

VOLTAGE /PSU REGULATORS

7800 series	95p
7900 series	£1
78M series (TD220 pack)	90p
78LCP series	35p
78MGT2C	175p
79MGT2C	175p
723C	65p
NE550A	73p
L200	195p

MAINS FILTERS

1Amp IEC	4.83
6Amp IEC	5.83
5A wirein	3.87

All BS approved

Requests for the next issue of the catalogue now being "booked" for despatch immediately it is ready (about November). Please send 50p to reserve a copy. (Part 3)

IMPORTANT: ALL OSTS PRICES EXCLUDE VAT - CURRENTLY 8% - BUT MAY BE CHANGED BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS. PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD VAT, and 25p POSTAGE !!

CD4000 CMOS

4000	17p	4059	563p	4522	149p
4001	17p	4060	115p	4527	157p
4002	17p	4063	109p	4528	102p
4006	109p	4066	53p	4529	141p
4007	18p	4067	400p	4530	90p
4008	80p	4068	25p	4531	141p
4009	58p	4069	20p	4532	125p
4010	58p	4070	20p	4534	614p
4011	17p	4071	20p	4536	380p
4012	17p	4072	20p	4538	150p
4013	55p	4073	20p	4539	110p
4014	95p	4075	20p	4541	141p
4016	52p	4076	90p	4543	174p
4017	80p	4077	20p	4549	399p
4018	80p	4078	20p	4553	440p
4019	60p	4081	20p	4554	153p
4020	93p	4082	20p	4556	77p
4021	82p	4085	82p	4557	386p
4022	90p	4086	82p	4558	117p
4023	17p	4089	150p	4559	388p
4024	76p	4093	50p	4560	218p
4025	17p	4094	190p	4561	65p
4026	180p	4096	106p	4562	530p
4027	55p	4097	372p	4566	159p
4028	72p	4098	110p	4568	281p
4029	100p	4099	122p	4569	303p
4030	58p	4160	90p	4572	25p
4031	250p	4161	90p	4580	600p
4032	100p	4162	90p	4581	319p
4033	145p	4163	90p	4582	164p
4034	200p	4174	104p	4583	84p
4035	120p	4175	95p	4584	63p
4036	250p	4194	95p	4585	100p
4037	100p	4501	23p		
4038	105p	4502	91p		
4039	250p	4503	69p		
4040	83p	4506	51p		
4041	90p	4507	55p		
4042	85p	4508	248p		
4043	85p	4510	99p		
4044	80p	4511	149p		
4045	150p	4512	98p		
4046	130p	4513	206p		
4047	99p	4514	260p		
4048	60p	4515	300p		
4049	65p	4516	125p		
4050	55p	4517	382p		
4051	65p	4518	103p		
4052	65p	4519	57p		
4053	65p	4520	109p		
4054	120p	4521	236p		
4055	135p				

Micromarket

6800 series					
6800P	6.50	8216	1.95	2114	£10
6820P	£6	8224	3.50	2708	£
6850P	2.75	8228	4.78	**Development**	
6810P	£4	8251	6.25	MEK6800	£220
6852	3.65	8255	5.40	TK80	£306
8080 series		**MEMORIES**		AMI, Signetics	
8080	6.30	2102	£1.70	TI, Intersil,	
8212	2.30	2112	£3.40	Harris etc. OA	
		2513	£7.54		
		4027	£5.78		

MISC. LSI/Scalars/DVMs

NE555 30p NE556 78p NE558 180p
LM3909 72p 95H90DC /320MHz 780p
11C90DC /650MHz £14.00
ICM7216BIPI 8 decade 10MHz DFM/timer with direct LED drive and all counter features £19.82
ICM7217AIBI 4 decade programmable cntr £9.50
ICM7207 clock pulse generator IC £4.95
ICM7208 7 decade counter/display driver £14.95
ICM7106CP LCD DVM IC (3½ digit) £9.55
ICM7106CPK LCD DVM KIT £24.80
ICM7107CP LED DVM IC £9.55
ICM7107CPK LED DVM KIT £20.65
SP8629 divide by 100/200MHz scalar £4.20
MSL2318 divide by 100 to 175MHz min divide by 10 to 45MHz min £4.20

PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD 8% VAT TO ITEMS LISTED UNDER OSTS

LINEARS non-consumer

BIMOS		LM324N	71p
CA3130E	84p	LM339N	66p
CA3130T	90p	LM348N	186p
CA3140E		LM3900N	60p
CA3140T	72p	709HC to5	64p
CA3160E	90p	709PC dil	36p
CA3160T	99p	710HC to5	65p
Op amps		710PC dil	59p
LM301AH	67p	723CN	65p
LM301AN	30p	741CH to5	66p
LM308H	121p	741CN 8dil	27p
LM308N	97p	747CN	70p
LM318H	279p	748CN	30p
LM318N	224p	NE531T	120p
		NE531N	105p

OPTO 7 seg displays

0.43" High Efficiency HP

5082 7650	red CA	233p
5082 7653	red CC	
5082 7660	yellow CA	
5082 7663	yellow CC	
5082 7670	green CA	
5082 7673	green CC	

0.3" Standard HP

5082 7730	red CA	147p
5082 7740	red CC	

0.5" Fairchild

FND500	red CC	150p
FND507	red CA	150p

Current news: Work continues apace on our HMOS PA kit, and by the time this is published - we expect to be about to launch the product In a style that matches the Mark III system. The unit uses separate transformers and power supplies, and includes a DC offset sensing circuit combined with slow switch-on using a relay. We introduce the HyperFi FM IF with this advert - and a separate leaflet is available on request with an SAE. All new pricelist revision also available with an SAE. The Mullard DC controlled tone/volume and switch ICs with a 'more than HiFi' specification are in stock at last - together with reams of data (over 50 pages now). Also, RC enthusiasts will be interested to learn that we are supplying parts for various kits now.

Terms: CWO please. Account facilities for commercial customers OA. Postage 25p per order. Minimum credit invoice for account customers £10.00. Please follow instructions on VAT, which is usually shown as a separate amount. Overseas customers welcome - please allow for postage etc according to desired shipping method. Access facilities for credit purchases.

Catalogues: Ambit. Part 1 45p. Part 2 50p 90p pair. TOKO Euro shortform 20p. Micrometals toroid cores 40p. All inc PP etc. Full data service described in pricelist supplements.

Hours/phone: We are open from 9am -7pm for phone calls. Callers from 10am to 7pm. Administrative enquiries 9am to 4.30pm please (not Saturdays). Saturday service 10am to 6pm.

AMBIT catalogues are guaranteed to contain the most up-to-date and best informed comment on modern developments and advances in the field of radio and audio. There is no competetive publication that even approaches the broad range of parts/information on modern techniques.

ambit® international 2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex.

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

Hobby Electronics

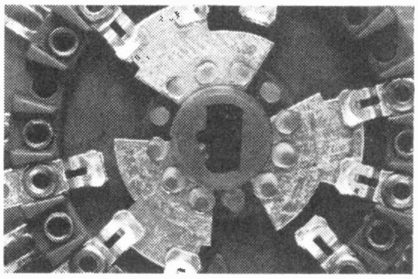
Next Month

SATELLITE POWER
Have you ever considered what a wasteful object the Sun is. All that energy going to waste when we're so short of it here on earth. This feature investigates the research that's currently being carried out into using orbital power stations to provide for our future needs.

TOOLS

Back to basics. If you are still considering starting out into electronics for your hobby then do not miss this feature on tools, what to look for and what to avoid.

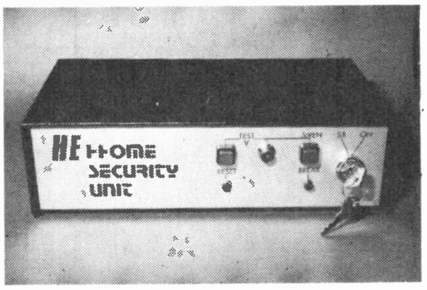
COMPETITION



It's about time we had a competition, so keep an eye open for this one it's a real humdinger.

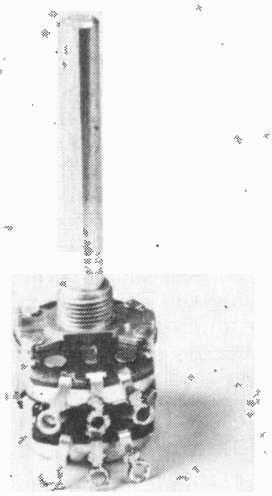
INJECTOR/TRACER
Another in our series of do-it-yourself test equipment. Anyone who has had to repair audio/radio equipment will testify to its usefulness. A very simple project taking only an hour or so to build but saving many hours of frustrating fault-finding.

HOME SECURITY UNIT



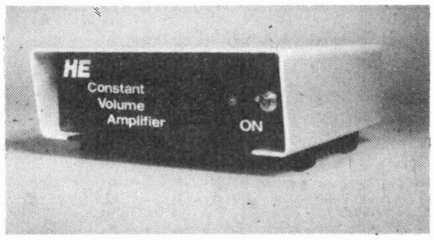
Well, we couldn't call this project a mere burglar alarm. It boasts a 'panic button', fire alarm option and as a further bonus it will drive either a mechanical bell or the electronic siren we're incorporating into the design.

VARIABLE RESISTORS



Concluding our short series on resistors. We take a look at all types of variable resistors, LDRs, VDRs, Thermistors and of course Potentiometers.

CONSTANT VOLUME AMPLIFIER



This natty little unit is primarily intended for tape-recorder, and audio enthusiasts in general. It will accept a wide range of inputs and will preserve the 'dynamic range' of your recordings.

LED TACHOMETER
We're quite proud of this project. It has a range of 0-10 000 RPM shown by the progressive illumination of 30 LEDs. (It won't cost as much as you think.) The circuitry is very advanced but not at the expense of cost or complexity, indeed it will still cost less than most commercial units.

CLEVER DICK
Next month we're trying out a little experiment. Judging from the response to our Technical Query service it seems like a good idea to have some sort of agony column. Our resident technical expert will attempt to answer any questions or problems that may arise from your hobby. Obviously it doesn't have to be specifically about articles in HE, (it would be nice though, we're not that clever). We won't be entering into any personal correspondence, we can't afford the stamps. So mark your letters 'Clever Dick's Problem Page', and we'll see what we can do.
(We know its a silly name, perhaps you can suggest a better one).

The August issue will be on sale July 13th

The items mentioned here are those planned but circumstances may affect the actual contents

ETI STRING THING

TRANSCENDENT DPX

This, the latest design from the Tim Orr stable, is a versatile digital polyphonic multi-voice keyboard instrument. Designed to have a minimum of wiring, it does not suffer from the signal breakthrough caused by the wiring jungles which some other instruments demand.
The machine features a touch sensitive (dynamic) keyboard action, and the keyboard can be 'split'. It is also polyphonic (chording) and has several voices. Included in the design is a CCD choraliser to give the machine a "several at once" facility.

BUYLINES

Powertran Electronics are supplying a complete kit of parts for this project at £365+15% VAT. Delivery by Securicor is £2.50 extra. Everything is included in the kit, down to the last nut and bolt. They even give you a plug.

The machine was designed to be a versatile keyboard instrument with a choice of several voices and characteristic waveform envelopes with a split keyboard and a dynamic option. Most string machines, organs or electric pianos usually involve a large amount of cables which can cause significant signal breakthrough and lots of wiring problems. With this in mind the machine was designed to have a bare minimum of wires, and even so, most of the resultant wiring is accomplished with manufactured 14 way ribbon cable connectors.

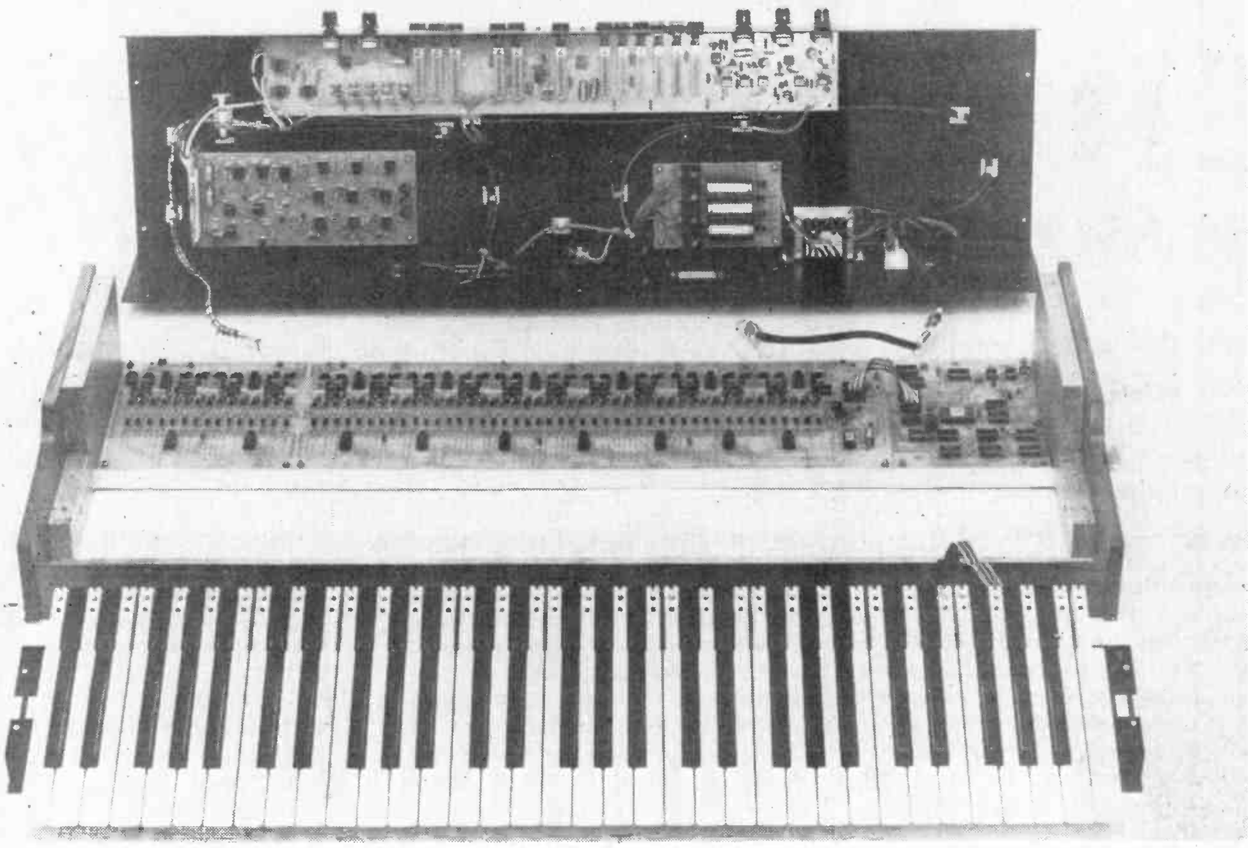
Layout

Ease of access is also very important and so the physical layout was given special attention. Merely by removing the lid and the base all the electronics become accessible. A multiplexed system was used, as this kept the wiring to a bare minimum and also enabled a relatively sophisticated dynamic and attack/sustain network to be employed. The note and envelope generation is contained on two printed circuit boards using a conventional top octave generator and divider network. The envelope generators are programmable so that they will produce either a characteristic string/brass or a piano contour. Five audio outputs, one per octave are produced from these boards which are then routed to the tone control and voicing section. The filtered sound is then processed by the ensemble section which turns the relatively dull electronic signals into interesting 'natural sounding' signals by a process of complex phasing.

Multiplexed Keyboard

Multiplexing is a method of conveying several signals down one transmission line. The signals are time division multiplexed, that is each channel of information is sequentially transmitted down the line. The sequence is repeated rapidly so that, at the receiving end, the signal can be unscrambled (demultiplexed), and reconstituted so as to resemble the originally transmitted set of signals.

The keyboard has 61 notes and so a six bit binary code, which has a possible 64 decoded states, is used to address the multiplexer. In this way it is possible to interrogate each key on the keyboard, (this is done every millisecond) and to determine whether the key is released, pressed or in the process of being depressed. This generates a lot of information which tells us which keys are being pressed and by doing some timing, how hard they have been pressed. This information can then be used to control the volume of each note in proportion to the key velocity. The harder you play the note the louder it sounds. The advantage of using a multiplexing system is that all the information passes down one wire, so the wiring is relatively simple being one wire plus an address bus rather than 61 wires. It also enables the one piece of electronics to do all the dynamic computation for all the notes. Also, as only one dynamic circuit is involved, the note to note difference in dynamic performance should be greatly reduced and it is practical to use a relatively complex dynamic law.



Playing Computers

As the key-pressed information is in a binary code it should be possible to interface the machine to a microprocessor system, such that a musical sequence can be memorised on say the lower two octaves and then replayed whilst you plan an accompaniment on the top three octaves.

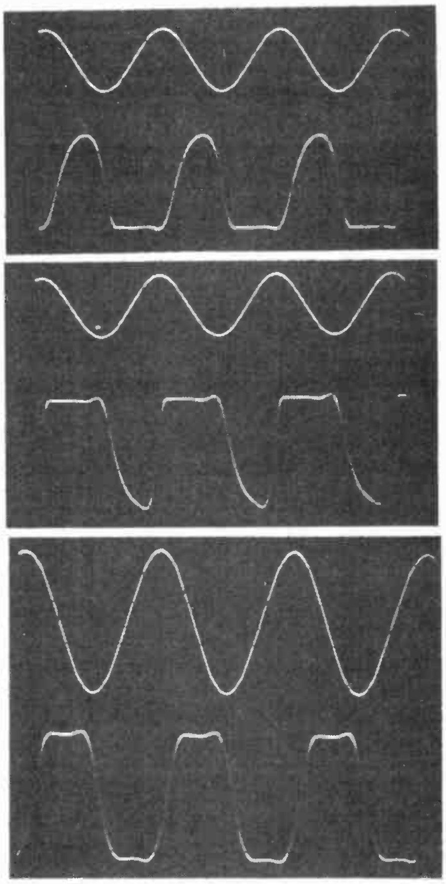
The multiplexed signal, once it has passed through whatever processes have been selected, is then demultiplexed on the master note generating board. If, say, you press middle C on the keyboard, a voltage appears at the demultiplexer output that controls the middle C note, thus causing the note to be generated.

Keyboard Multiplexer

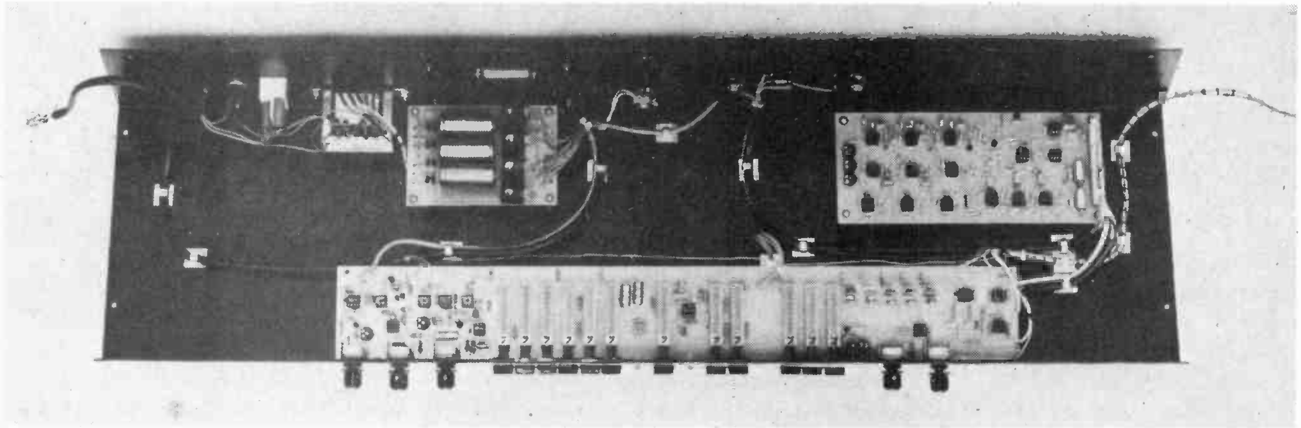
The job of the keyboard multiplexer is to look at every note on the keyboard once every millisecond and to convey this information to the dynamic and demultiplexing system. When a key is released it is connected to -5V, when it is pressed it is connected to +5V and when it is in the process of being depressed, (neither up or down), it is connected to 0V. Thus by examining the information from each key it is possible to determine what is happening on the keyboard; which notes are being played and those that are not. Also, by timing the duration of the 0V period for each key, it is possible to determine the key velocity, (how hard the key was played), and to produce a signal whose volume is controlled by this. Loud notes have a timing of about 4 mS, whereas soft notes take 30 to 100 mS. The soft end of the range is very indeterminate and needs to be compressed.

Circuit Operation

A 6 bit code, generated by the dynamic network is used to address the keyboard multiplexer. This 6 bit code has a possible 2^6 (64) decoded outputs which is, therefore, sufficient to fully address the 61 notes of the keyboard. The scan time for the keyboard is approximately 1mS and so the time taken interrogating each note will be one sixty fourth of this, approximately 16 uS per note. The multiplexer is made up out of 8 x 8 way multiplexers, the address inputs of which are driven by the three least significant bits of the 6 bit code. The three most significant bits are used to drive a BCD to decimal decoder, the lowest 8 outputs of which are used to sequentially enable the multiplexers. Thus the 6 bit code sequentially interrogates each of the 61 notes and sends the keyboard information (MPI) down to the dynamic network. ▶



Adjusting bias voltage on the delay lines (chorus board). In each case the top trace is the input signal. The lower trace indicates (a) bias too negative (b) bias too positive (c) correct bias, symmetrical clipping.



Power supply, voicing control panel and chorus board

Mechanical Construction

Assemble the two keyboard printed circuit boards with the exception of the key contacts.

Stick these two printed circuit boards onto the keyboard spacer and hold in position with some nuts and bolts whilst the glue dries. There should be a 0.1″ gap separating the two boards. Next thread the bus bar lengths through the holes in the contact blocks. Make sure that these bars are clean (give them a rub with a tissue), and try not to handle them as this will make them slightly greasy. Use gloves or tissues to hold them. Make certain that the gold plated wire of the contact block is in between the bus bars. Apply some glue to the bases of the contact blocks and position them onto the PCB, making sure that the bent ends of the wire pass through the holes provided. Line up the blocks and then place a weight on them whilst the glue dries. Next solder in the board to board links, solder the bent ends of the contact blocks, solder together bus bar sections and wire them to +5 and −5V as shown in Fig. 4. Position the entire keyboard assembly onto the keyboard chassis such that it overhangs the punched holes by 0.2″ (Fig. 5). Mark the fixing holes through the PCB with a pencil and drill them out with a

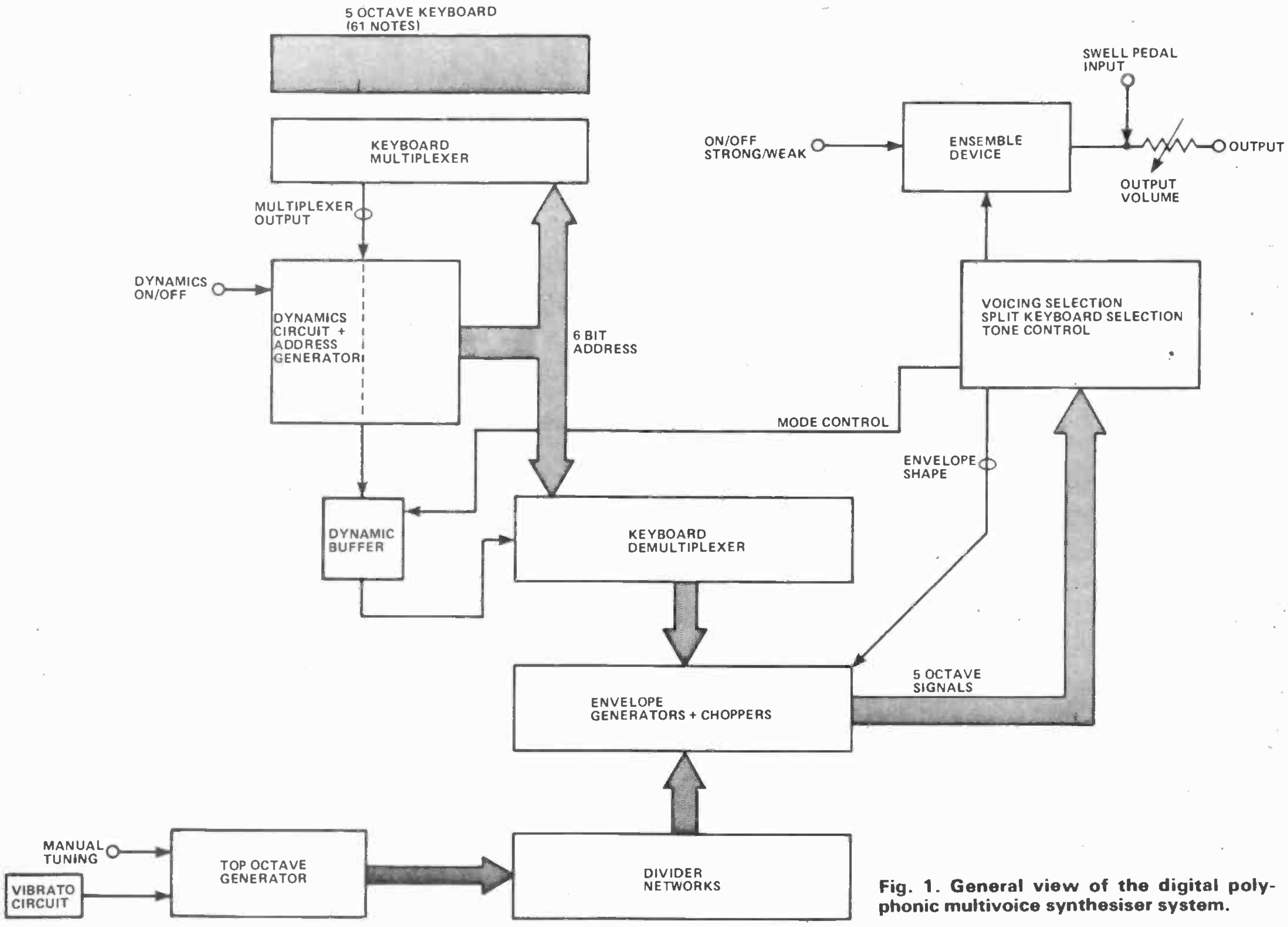
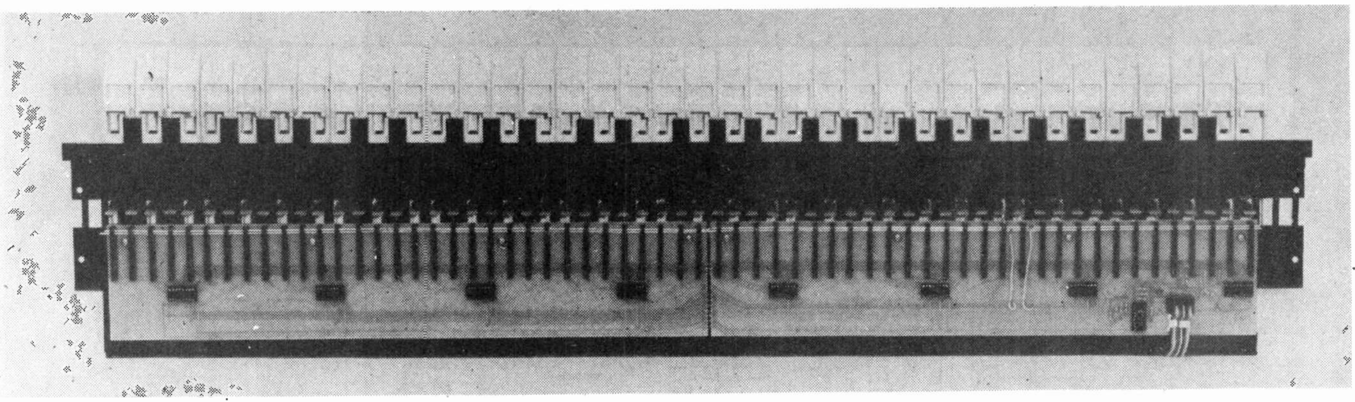


Fig. 1. General view of the digital polyphonic multivoice synthesiser system.



Keyboard with multiplex boards fitted. These carry the 61 contact assemblies through which the two bus bars pass. Connection to the dynamics board is made by DIL plug-on ribbon cable (bottom right).

suitable hole diameter for the self tapping screws. Screw the keyboard assembly into position and then check each contact wire and plunger. When the key is not pressed there should be about one twentieth of an inch gap between the wire and plunger. The wire can be bent with long nose pliers to obtain this spacing. Make sure that when each note is pressed the contact wire makes a firm contact with the +5V bus bar. If there are any dirty contact problems, then use a non residue cleaning spray to clean the contact blocks. I usually use Freon T TF112 (trichlorotri fluoroethane) which, although I can't pronounce it, seems to work OK.

Chorus—Ensemble Unit

Natural sounds tend to be more interesting than those generated electronically. This is mainly due to the fact that natural sounds have a great many changing parameters that make our 'forever analysing' ears sit up and take notice of them. Electronic sound structures can be given added interest by processing them with an ensemble unit (Fig. 6). This is a complex phasing unit that produces three layers of constantly moving comb frequency responses. The notches in the comb frequency response cancel out any harmonics that occur at that same frequency, but because the notches are continually moving this cancellation is not static. The overall effect of this on the sound structure is similar to the effect of several acoustic instruments trying to play the same piece of music, where a complex process of cancellation and addition is continually in operation. The ensemble unit simulates another parameter in the synthesis of the sound giving one more accoustic clue to its real identity.

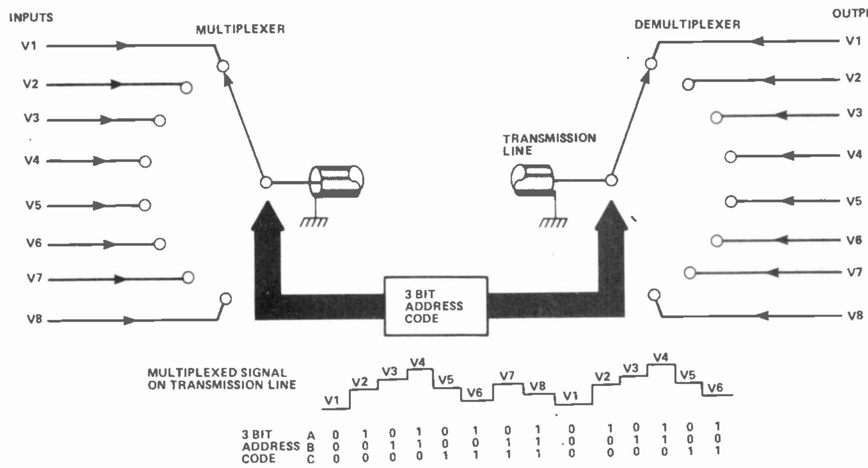


Fig. 2. The principle of the multiplexing/demultiplexing system.

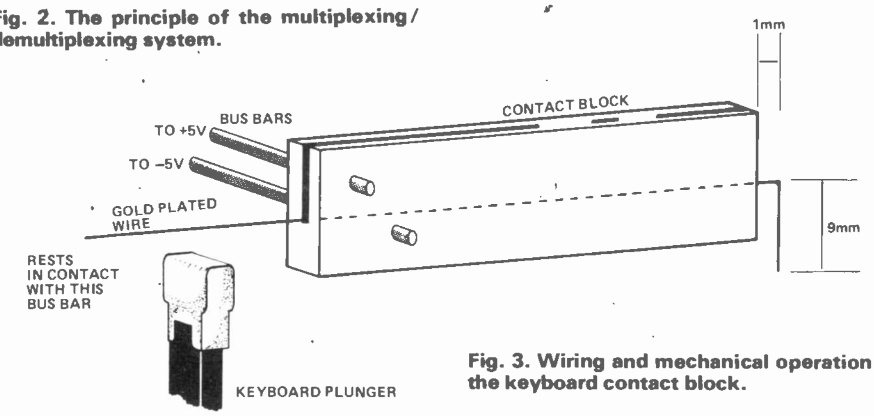


Fig. 3. Wiring and mechanical operation of the keyboard contact block.

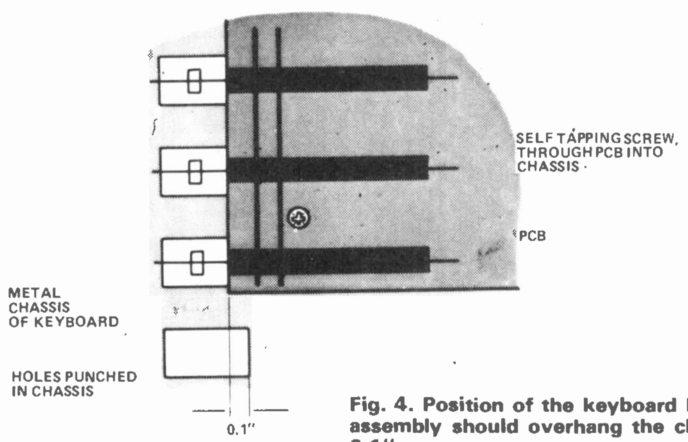


Fig. 4. Position of the keyboard PCB. The assembly should overhang the chassis by 0.1".

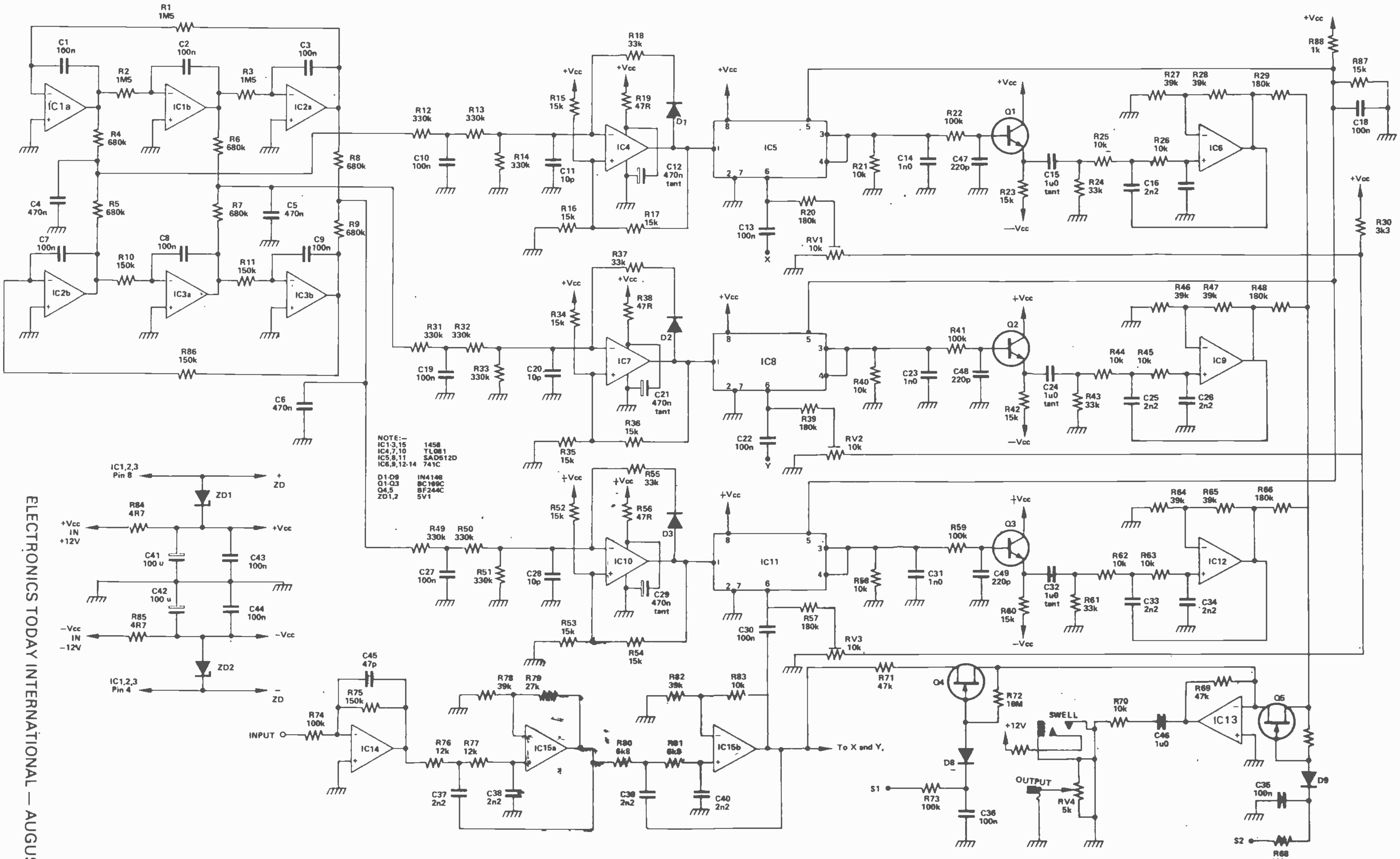


Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of the chorus / ensemble unit.

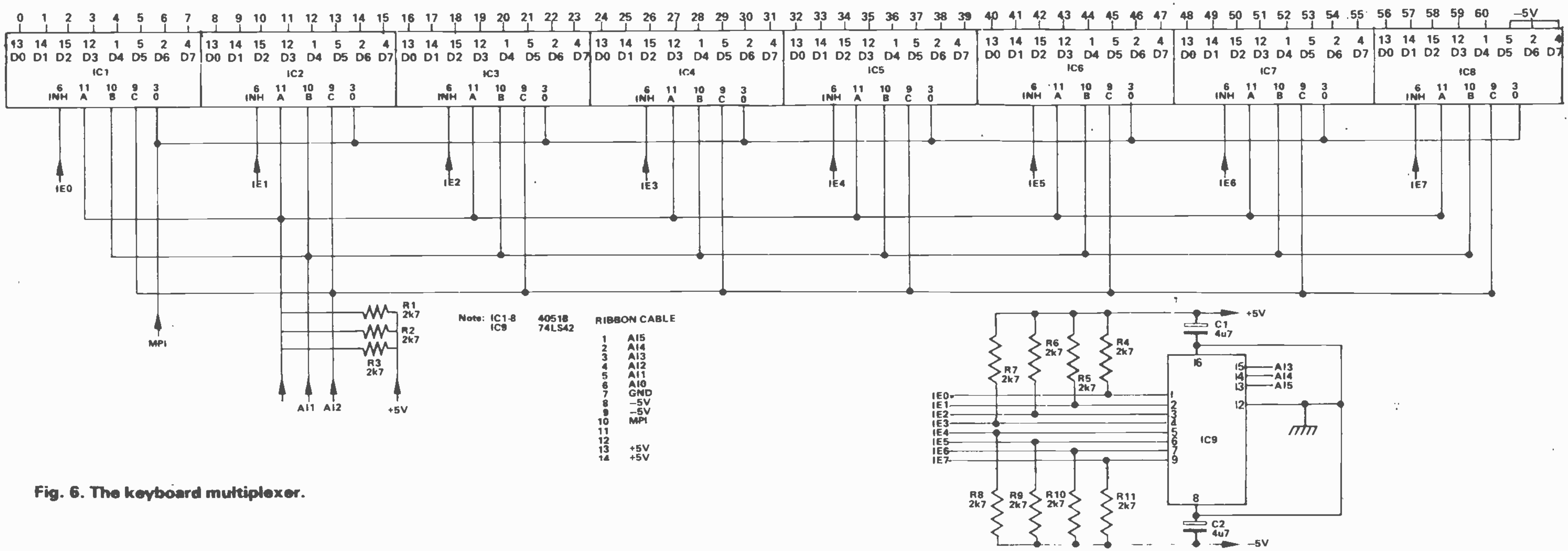


Fig. 6. The keyboard multiplexer.

HOW IT WORKS

The Op amps IC1, 2, 3 form a couple of three phase oscillators. Each oscillator is made up out of three integrators wired up in a loop. The overall DC loop phase is inverting, so it will never become latched up, but the circuit is inherently unstable and so will always oscillate. The output waveforms are trapezoidal in shape, each output being one third of a cycle behind its predecessor. One of the oscillators is set to run at 0.6 Hz, the other at 6 Hz. Pairs of outputs are mixed together and filtered by a simple RC lowpass filter. This removes most of the harmonics of the trapezoids producing reasonably pure sinusoids. The resulting waveform is a large 0.6 Hz sinewave with a smaller 6 Hz sinewave superimposed on top. This is then used to frequency modulate a fast running oscillator which in turn determines the position of the comb notches. The larger the modulation depth, the more pronounced is the ensemble effect. A milder effect is obtained by reducing the power supply voltage to the three phase oscillator (by introducing ZD1, 2 into the supply lines), which reduces the sinewave amplitudes.

The fast running oscillators, (IC4, 7, 10), are based around TL 081 op amps. These have the same pinout as a 741 but are very fast having a slew rate of 13 V/uS. This enables them to be used as relaxation oscillators running in this case at frequencies of 100 to 200 kHz and generating pulse waveform with fast edges. The oscillator is a standard one op amp device that combines a Schmitt trigger and an integrator in the feedback route. The oscillation frequency is controlled by the modulation signal because this robs a varying amount of charging current from the 10 p timing capacitor.

Complex phasing is produced by passing the audio signal through the three delay lines, the output signals of which are mixed together. The time delay is controlled by the clock frequency which is calculated using the formula,

$$\text{Time delay} = \frac{512}{\text{Clock frequency}}$$

A clock frequency of 100 kHz will give a delay time of 5.12 mS, and 200 kHz gives 2.56 mS. The delay lines can be thought of as being analogue shift registers. On every clock pulse, the analogue signal is sampled and shifted along one position in the register. After 512 clock periods, the original input signal appears at the output and so it can be correctly claimed that a time delay of 512 clock periods has been produced. The signal is not continuous, but is quantized into time intervals. This can result in a phenomena known as aliasing, which sounds rather like ring modulation, whereby the audio signal intermodulates with the clock (sampling) frequency. This generates a new set of signals (sidebands), some of which may fold back into the audio spectrum and cause annoyance. A lowpass filter (IC 15), is used to prevent these aliasing effects by band limiting the input signal to 7.5 kHz. The signals that appear at the delay line outputs (IC5, 8, 11, pins 3 and 4), are quantized in time and are restored to their former continuous shape by third order lowpass filters (Q1, IC6 for example). There is a preset control for each delay line that provides a DC bias level. This is adjusted so that the SAD 512D produces an unclipped signal at its output. The preset has enough range to enable clipping to occur on both positive and negative signal excursions but should be adjusted so that it is intermediate between these two extremes.

The continual modulation of the three time delays and the subsequent mixing of the signals produces a constantly moving frequency response that has several notches. This turns a relatively flat electronic sound into something that has a chorus or ensemble characteristic about it, which can be used to enhance the string, brass and even the piano output. The ensemble effect can be turned off and the original single only can be heard by use of electronic signal routing on the PCB.

This is achieved by using a couple of FET's, (Q4, 5) as voltage controlled switches, which obtain their command signals from the control panel. The output signal level can be controlled by both a manual volume control and by an optional swell pedal.

This device uses a lamp photo-cell variable optical slit to produce a foot operated variable resistor. As the foot pedal is rotated, more light falls onto the photocell via the slit and this reduces the cell's resistance. The life-time and smoothness of operation of this system is much better than that of a conventional pot with a rack and pinion linkage mechanism.

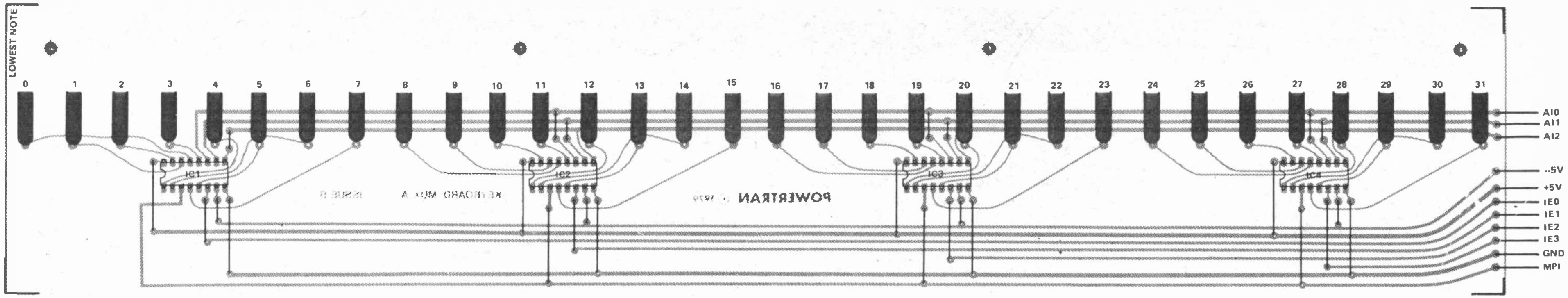
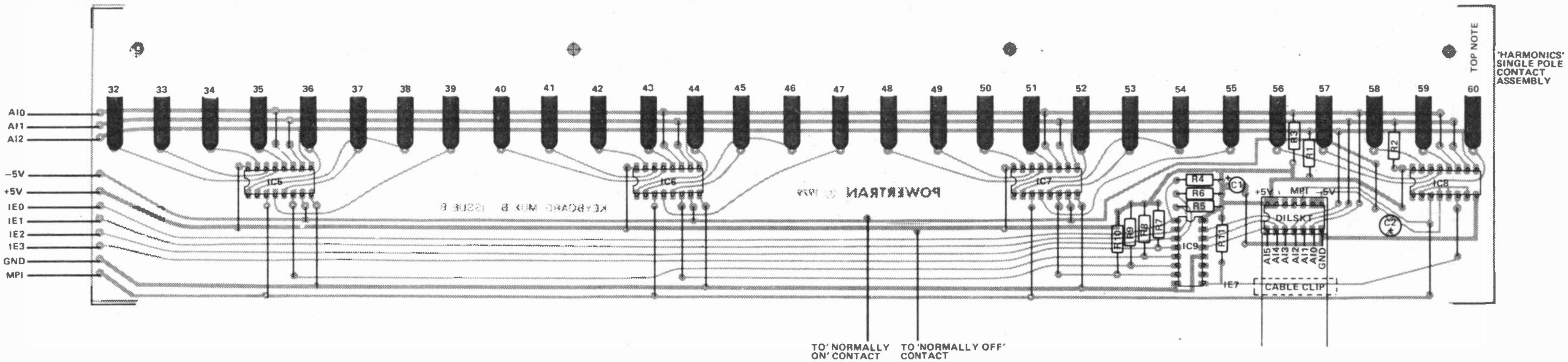


Fig. 7a (above) and 7b (below) show the component overlays for the two boards which go to make up the keyboard and multiplexer.



PARTS LIST

Keyboard Multiplexer

RESISTORS all $1/_5$W 5%

R1-11	2k7

CAPACITORS

C1, 2	4u7 16V tantalum

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1-8	4051B
IC9	74LS42

MISCELLANEOUS

Keyboard multiplexer PCBs A and B, harmonics contact assemblies (single pole), 5 octave length of bus bar 1.4mm diam., 9 off 16 pin DIL sockets, one off 14 pin DIL socket, cable clamp (8 way ribbon), 14 way ribbon cable connector lead.

Ensemble Chorus Unit

RESISTORS all $1/_5$W 5%

R1,2,3	1M5
R4-9	680k
R10,11,75,86	150k
R12,13,14,31 32,33,49,50 51	330k
R15,16,17,23 34,35,36,42, 52,53,54,60, 87	15k
R18,24,37,43, 55,61	33k
R19,38,56	47R
R20,29,39,48, 57,66	180k
R21,25,26,40, 44,45,58,62, 63,83	10k
R22,41,59,68, 73,74	100k
R27,28,46,47, 64,65,78,82	39k
R30,70	3k3
R31,32,33,49, 50,51	330k
R67,72	10M
R69,71	47k
R76,77	12k
R79	27k
R80,81	6k8
R84,85	4R7
R88	1k

POTENTIOMETERS

RV1,2,3	10k
RV4	5k

CAPACITORS

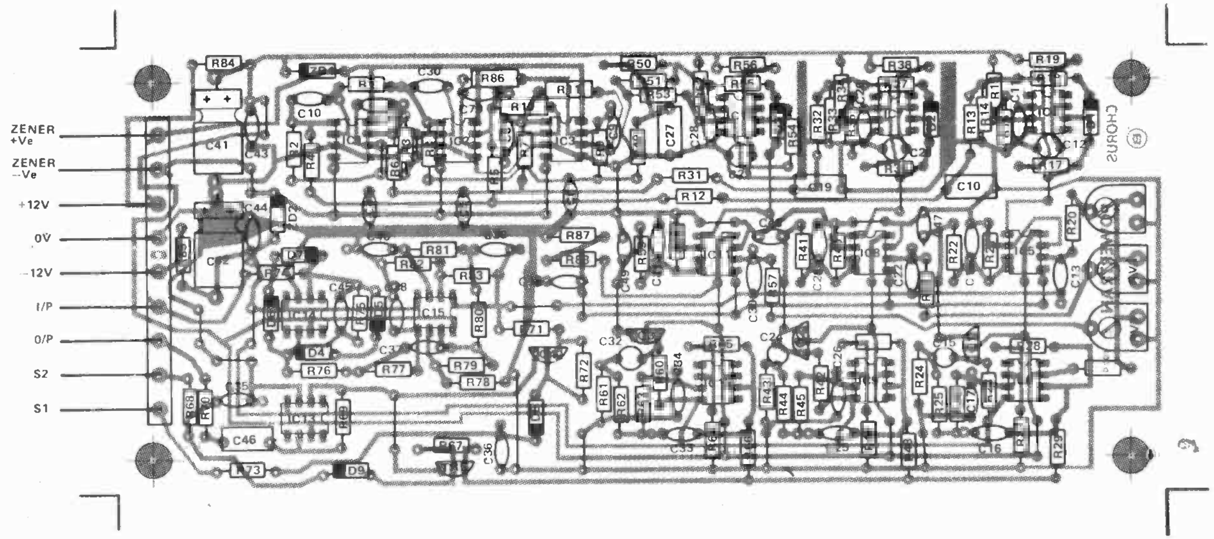
C1,2,3,7,8,9, 10,13,18,19, 22,27,30,35, 36,43,44	100n
C4,5,6	470n
C11,20,28	10p
C12,21,29	470n 35V tantalum
C14,23,31	1n0
C15,24,32	1u0 35V tantalum
C16,17,25,26, 33,34,37,38 39,40	2n2
C41,42	100u 25V electrolytic
C45	47p polystyrene
C46	1u0
C47,48,49	220p ceramic

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1,2,3,15	MC1458
IC4,7,10	TL081
IC5,8,11	SAD512D
IC6,9,12,13,14	741C
Q1-3	BC169C
Q4-5	BF244C
D1-9	1N4148
ZD1,2	5V1 400mW.

MISCELLANEOUS

Chorus board PCB, PC pins, 9 way connector, 15 off 8-pin DIL sockets.



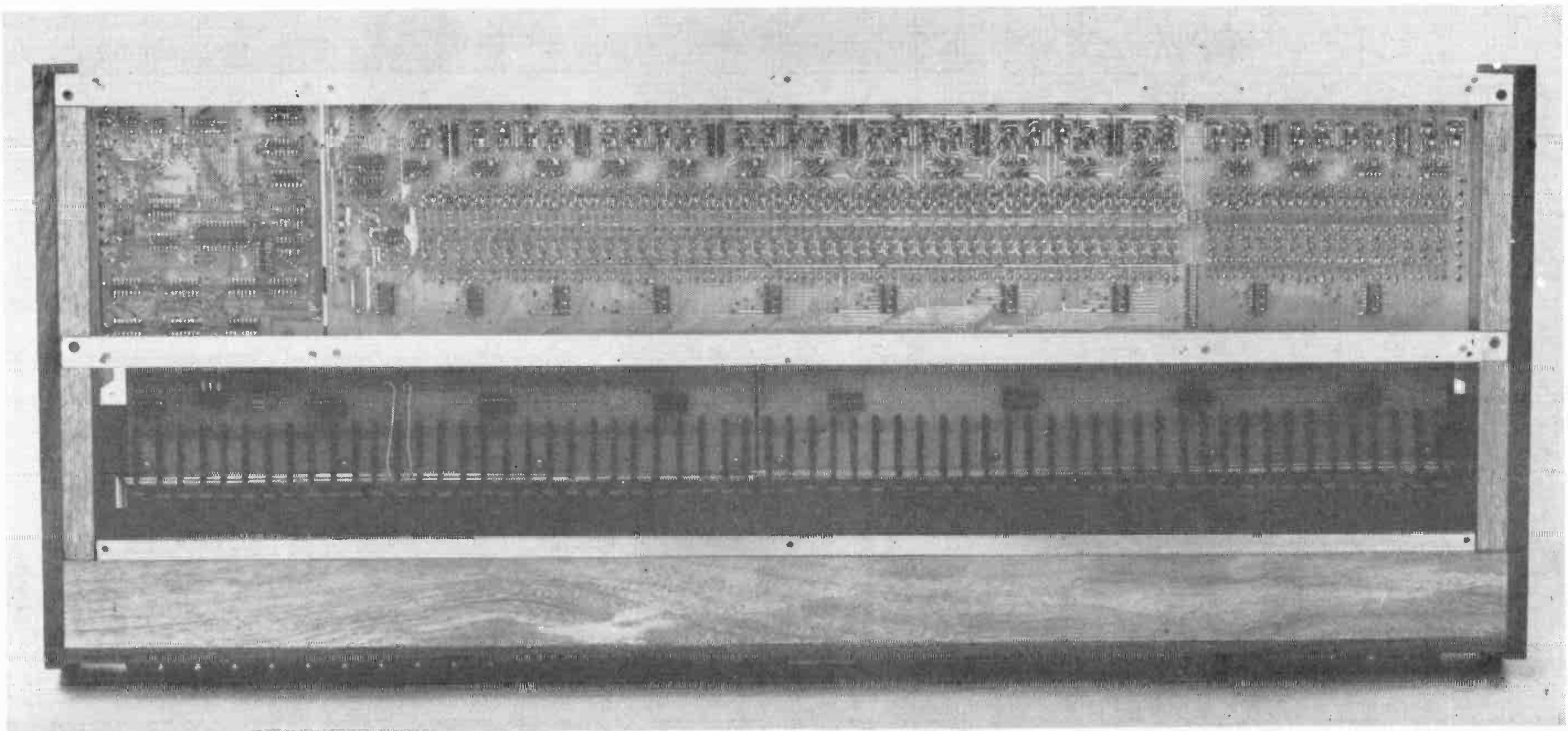


Fig. 8 (above). Component overlay for the chorus/ensemble board.
(Right) With the base plate removed, the multiplex boards can be seen under the keyboard.

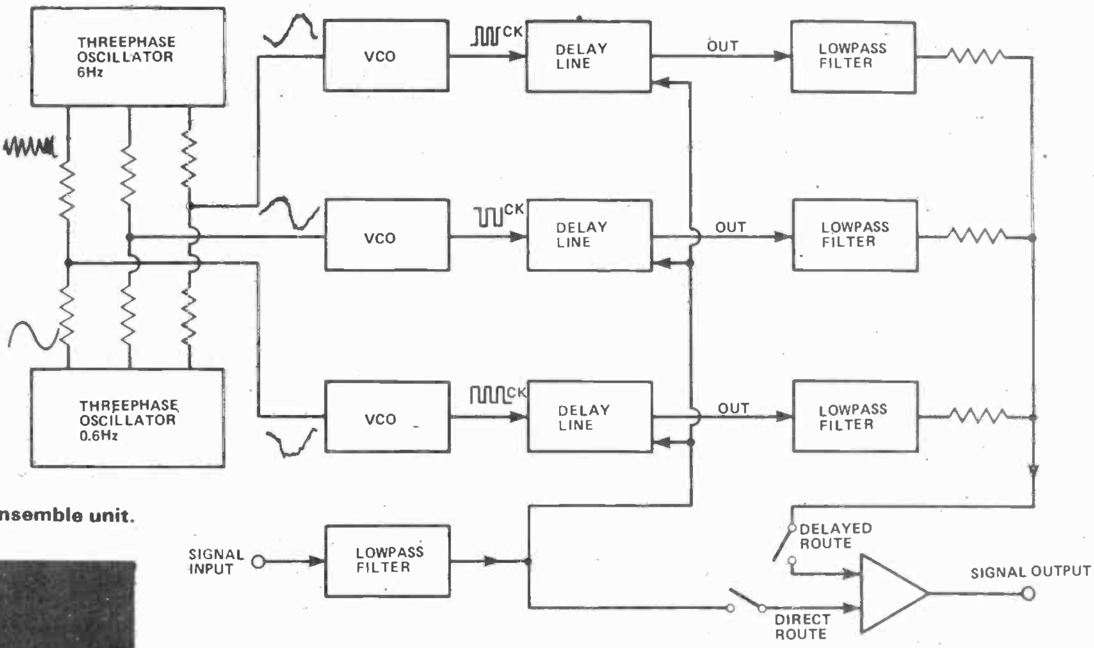
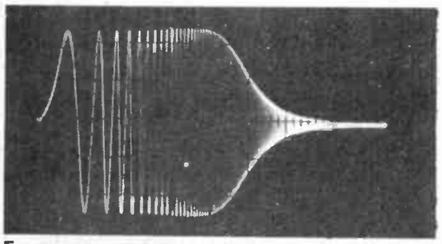
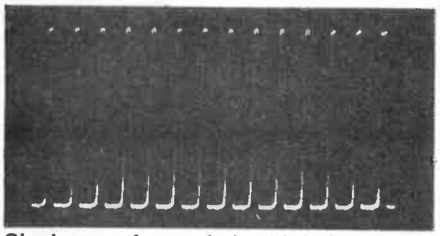


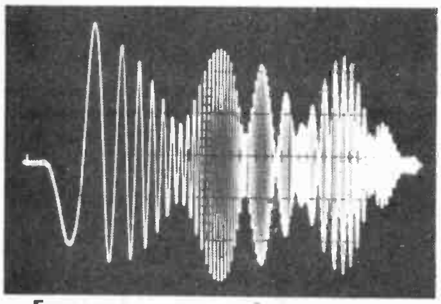
Fig. 5. Block diagram of the ensemble unit.



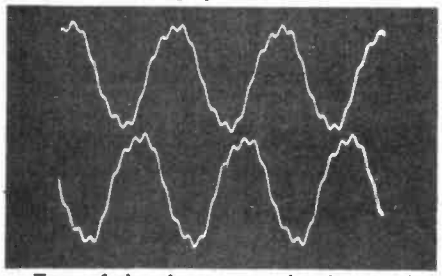
Frequency response of lowpass filters used in the chorus board.



Clock waveform of the high frequency oscillators used in the chorus board, sweep the delay frequency = 200 kHz.



Frequency response of the chorus unit. This pattern is constantly changing with the notches sweeping up and down.



Two of the three control voltages that sweep the delay lines in the chorus unit.

Cambridge Learning Enterprises

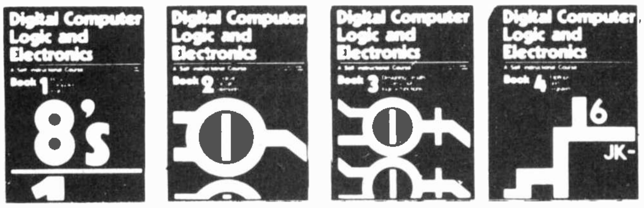
SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

UNDERSTANDING DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

In the years ahead the products of digital electronics technology will play an important part in your life. Calculators and digital watches are already commonplace. Tomorrow a digital display could show your vehicle speed and fuel consumption; you could be 'phoning people by entering their name into a telephone which would automatically look up their number and dial it for you.

These courses were written by experts in electronics and learning systems so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being faster and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own pace and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding.

After completing these courses you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your fundamental understanding of the rapidly changing technological world around you.



Digital Computer Logic and Electronics is designed for the beginner. No mathematical knowledge other than simple arithmetic is assumed, though the student should have an aptitude for logical thought. it consists of four volumes - each A4 size - and serves as an introduction to the subject of digital electronics. Everyone can learn from it - designer, executive, scientist, student, engineer.

Contents include: Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion betweem number systems, AND, OR, NOR and NAND gates and inverters; Boolean algebra and truth tables; De Morgans Laws; design of logic circuits using NOR gates; R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters, shift registers and half adders.

FLOW CHARTS & ALGORITHMS help you present: safety procedures, government legislation, office procedures, teaching materials and computer programs by means of YES and NO anwsers to questions.

The Algorithm Writer's Guide

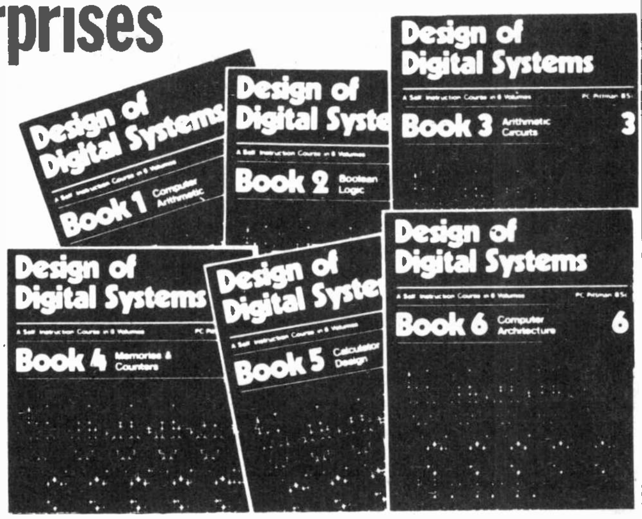
explains how to: define the questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples shown. All that students require is an aptitude for logical thought. Size: A5, 130 pages. This book is a MUST for those with things to say.

NEW from Cambridge Learning Enterprises

O - LEVEL ENGLISH LANGUAGE

More and more jobs require a C-GRADE PASS, and over 250,000 people fail to get this every year. Will one of them be in your family? This new course, written by experts in a style that's serious yet fun to read, shows you how to mark your own work and compare it with the work of other people in their exam year. Set your own pace and assess your results immediately with no postal delays: watch your speed and standards improve. In Book 1 learn how you will be marked on COMPREHENSION, Book 2 covers SUMMARY, PUNCTUATION & SPELLING, and Book 3 coaches you in the principles of COMPOSITION. Size: 3 A4 volumes totalling 250 pages.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES, UNIT 11
RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS. PE17 4BR, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446.
PROPRIETORS: DAYRIDGE LTD. REG. OFFICE: RIVERMILL LODGE, ST. IVES
REGD. IN ENGLAND No. 1328762



Design of Digital Systems is written for the engineer seeking to learn more about digital electronics. Its six volumes - each A4 size are packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and finally to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers. Contents include:

Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.

Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND. NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wired logic.

Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.

Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters: random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).

Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control programe structure.

Book 6 Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

Four volumes Digital Computer Logic & Electronics at £6.50 inc
Six volumes Design of Digital Systems at £10.50 inc p & p
Three volumes O-Level English Language at £6.50 inc p & p
The Algorithm Writer's Guide at £3.40 inc p & p
If your order exceeds £14 deduct £2 from your payment
Price includes surface mail anywhere in the world, airmail extra
GUARANTEE If you are not entirely satisfied your money will be refunded Please allow 21 days for delivery

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 11 Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR, England.
Please send me the following books:
..... sets Digital Computer Logic & Electronics at £6.50, p & p
...... sets Design of Digital Systems at £10.50, p & p included
.... O-Level English Language at £6.50 p & p included
.... The Algorithm Writer's guide at £3.40, p & p included
Name ....
Address ....
....
....
I enclose a *cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises for £..........
Please charge my *Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Eurocard/ Mastercharge/Interbank account number ....
Signature.......................... *delete as appropriate.
Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446 (Ansafone). Overseas customers should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London Bank, or quote credit card number.

EDITORIAL ENQUIRIES TO ETI

ETI editorial staff will answer readers questions about RECENT articles in any of our publications, either by telephone or through the post.

Telephone enquiries can only be answered on Monday afternoons, after 2.30 pm. This is to avoid confusion with our companion magazines, HE and CT. In addition this gives the editorial department the rest of the week to turn out the magazine! Accordingly this will be strictly adhered to, and we apologise for any trouble you may have in contacting us.

Postal problems are answered as soon as possible, but MUST contain an SAE if you want a reply outside the pages of ETI. Short letters which are phrased so as to lend themselves to YES/NO type answers will probably bring you a faster reply.

There are a lot more of you out there than there are of us in here, so please be patient with us if our service cannot always be return of post. Complaints about this service should be made, in writing, to the editor at the usual address which is (we've moved!):—

145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

Ni~Cd CHARGER

Not content with giving you the best value for money, we now come up with a good method of saving it!

IF YOU OWN OR use battery powered equipment then the price of batteries and the monotonous regularity with which replacements are necessary must surely cause manical depressions as well as burn holes in the proverbial pocket.

One answer is to buy Nicad cells — although you may have to arrange a second mortgage initially, because they are pretty expensive (about three times the cost of yer average cell). Their great advantage is that they are rechargeable and can have a working life of well over 500 recharges. Just think of all that money you could save!!!

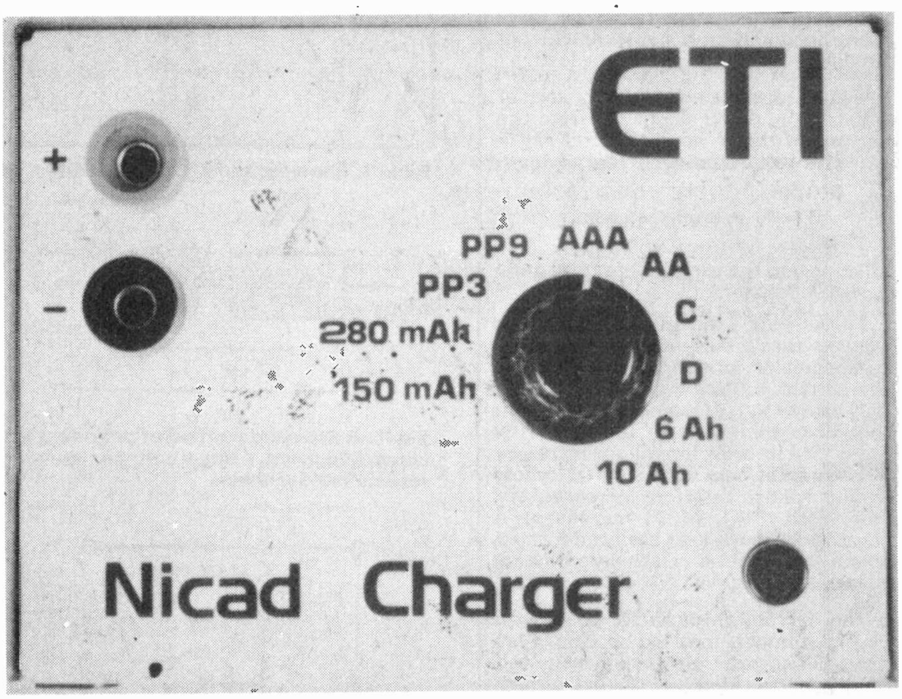
Being Constant

Nicads need to be charged with a more or less constant current. This current is derived as a function of the capacity of a cell and the length of time being charged. To clarify this point we can take for an example a cell — size AA (equivalent to U11, HP11 etc). Capacities of cells vary from manufacturer to manufacturer but an AA sized nicad has an approximate capacity of 0.5Ah. Simply speaking, if 500 mA is drawn from the cell it will provide power for one hour. If 50 mA is drawn then the cell will provide power for 10 hours. Similarly, to recharge the cell to full capacity (assuming 100% efficiency) it would take 500mA for one hour or 250mA for two hours, etc.

Problems Problems

This is where the basic problem lies. Because of the make-up of the cell, if an overcharge is given eg 250mA for 3 hours, then permanent damage can be caused to it.

So, at any given charging current the cell must be disconnected at the time of full charge, or so it would appear. It is, however, a little known fact that at currents less than $\frac{C}{16}$ (where C is the capacity of the cell) then no permanent damage can occur, no matter how long the cells are connected to the charger. The ETI



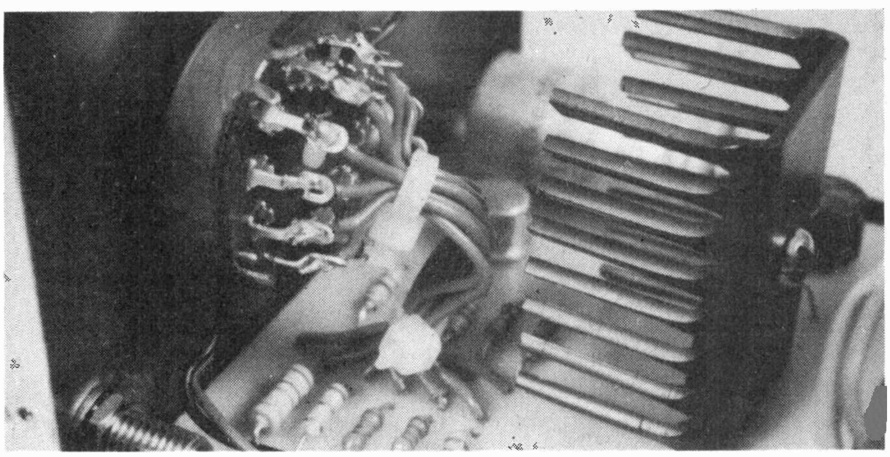
nicad charger is designed with this criteria in mind. It will comfortably charge up to six cells in series (of the same type) at a rate of $\frac{C}{16}$ amps

The values given for R2-11 were theoretical, derived from Ohm's law. The charging current can be checked easily by connecting an ammeter across the Output (the current remains constant whatever the load) and take readings with each resistor in circuit and change if necessary.

Building Up To It

Construction is simple — there are only 6 components in the main part of the circuit (not counting the current setting resistors R2 to R11).

Note the transistors Q2 needs a reasonable heatsink. ▶



HOW IT WORKS

One of the most convenient methods of obtaining a constant current is to use a voltage regulator and a current limiting resistor, as in Fig. 1.

R1 determines the current. If a five volt regulator is in use then a constant 5V is held across it. From Ohm's law the current $I = \frac{V}{r}$. The common connection is essentially a negative feedback loop, acting to maintain a constant current through the resistor and into the load.

A slight disadvantage of this sort of circuit is the power dissipated from the resistor. With 5V across it and say a current of 500mA through it, the power P,

P = IV = ½ amp x 5 volts
= ½ watts.

This means the use of a large and quite expensive resistor.

The circuit used in the ETI Nicad Charger uses a fairly standard type voltage regulator, formed by Q1 and Q2, but the current limiting resistor R2 (Fig. 2) only has the V_{BE} of Q1 across it — 0.6 volts for silicon transistors. If the V_{BE} of Q1 drops then its collector voltage increases, increasing the base voltage of Q2, whose emitter voltage therefore increases (and vice versa if V_{BE} of Q1 increases). A negative feedback loop has been formed, which maintains a relatively constant voltage across R2, of OV6.

The current through R2 is also the current through the load so Ohm's law gives the correct resistance for the required current, identical to that already discussed, but with the advantage that lower power resistors can be used (due to the lower voltage), even at high currents.

eg. P = IV = 500 mA x 0.6 volts
= 0.3 watts.

It is simply now, a matter of choosing the required current and calculating the resistance.

TABLE 1

Position	Resistor	Current	Type of cell & Capacity
1	R2	9mA	150 mA Hour Button cell
2	R3	17mA	280 mA Hour Button cell
3	R4	5.5mA	90 mA Hour PP3
4	R5	75mA	1.2 A Hour PP9
5	R6	11mA	0.18 A Hour AAA
6	R7	31mA	0.5 A Hour AA
7	R8	125mA	2 A Hour C
8	R9	250mA	4 A Hour D
9	R10	375mA	6 A Hour
10	R11	625mA	10 AHour

Table 1. Showing switch SW1 positions related to cells under charge.

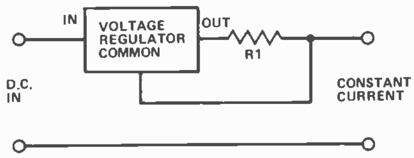


Fig. 1. A Standard method of providing a constant current, using a voltage regulator, resistor and feedback.

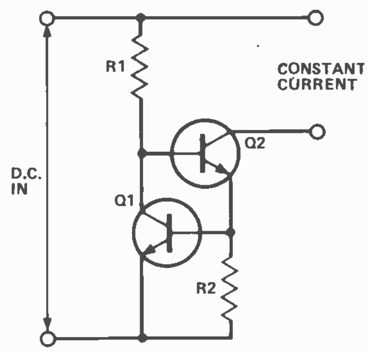


Fig 2. Improved constant current source.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS
(all ¼W, 5% except where shown)

R1	1K
R2	68R
R3	39R
R4	120R
R5	10R
R6	56R
R7	22R
R8	5R6
R9	2R7 ½ watt
R10	1R8 ½ watt
R11	1RO ½ watt

CAPACITORS

C1	1000u 25V

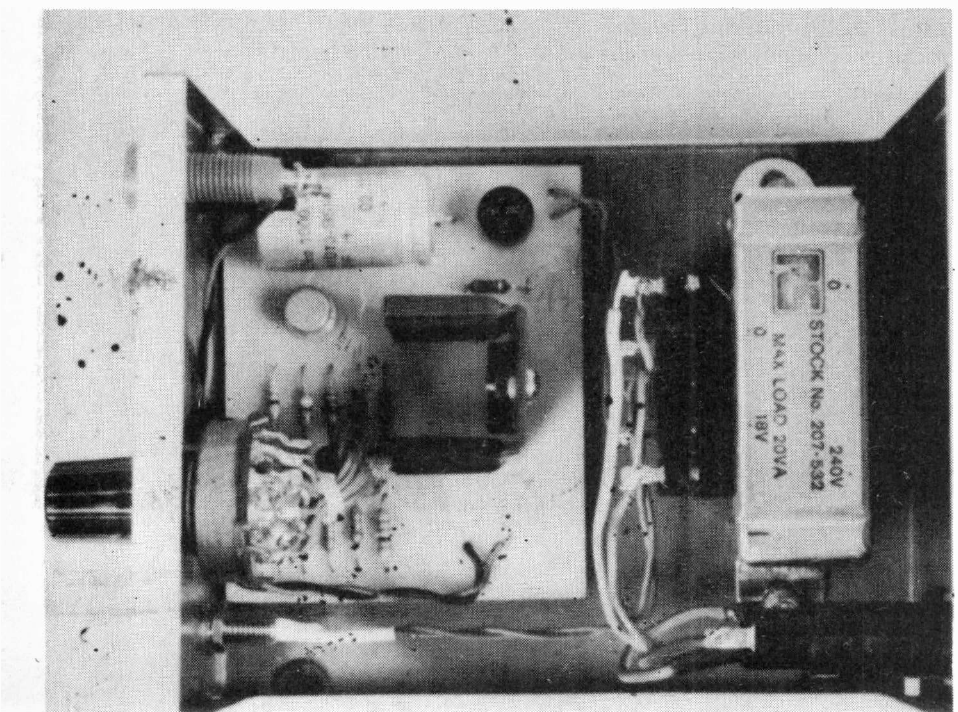
SEMICONDUCTORS

Q1	BFY 50
Q2	TIP 33A
BR1	1Amp 50V

MISCELLANEOUS
FS1 + Holder
TR1 12 V 1 Amp mains transformer
SW1 1-Pole 10-way Rotary Switch
Suitable connections to cells
Case to suit.

BUYLINES

There should be no problems in obtaining any of the components from any stockist.



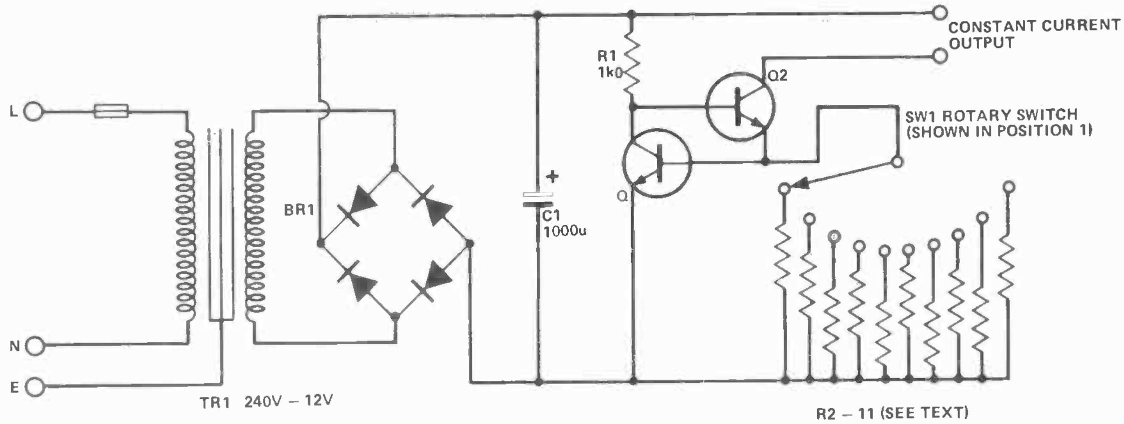


Fig 3. Circuit diagram for the ETI Charger. Resistor values are given in the text for the charger resistors.

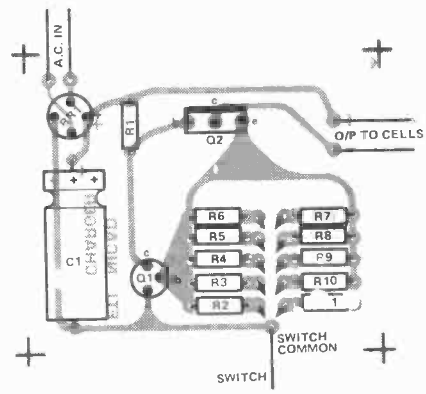


Fig. 4. Component overlay for the Ni-Cd Charger design.

per hour, therefore enabling them to be constantly trickle charged and kept at full capacity day and night. If the cells are partially discharged on connection they will take up to 16 hours to reach full capacity.

PP3 and PAP9 type nicads can also be charged but only one at a time, unlike the lower voltage types.

ETI

CALCULATORS

SCIENTIFIC

★SPECIAL OFFER
TEXAS T159 together with PC100B
(Complete as manufacturer's specifications)
£285.00

TEXAS/HP Accessories available

★TEXAS T159 (New Card prog 960 prog steps of 100 mem)	£156.50
★TEXAS T158 (New Key prog 480 steps or 60 mem)	£60.00
★TEXAS PC100B (New updated Printing Unit for T158/T159)	£140.00
★TEXAS T157 (Key Prog 8 mem. 150 Keystrokes/50 Prog Steps)	£26.00
TEXAS T133 (New — same spec. as T130, but 3 mem)	£13.95
★TEXAS T145 (New updated version of the Texas T140)	£19.95
★TEXAS 42MBA (10 Dig Fin/Stat Prog 12 mem 32 keystrokes)	£42.95
★TEXAS TI PROGRAMMER (Hexadecimal Oct)	£46.50
★TEXAS T151/ili (New 8 Dig+Exp 10 mem 32 Prog Steps. Stat/Sci)	£26.30
TEXAS T150 LCD (Sci/Stat. 2 Con Mems)	£23.00
TEXAS T125 LCD (Sci/Stats)	£18.50

"SLIM-LINE" Chronograph BARGAIN OFFER

You will not believe the luxury of this "slim line" 12 function Chronograph until you have worn it . . . until you have enjoyed the compliments it generates.
The "Slim-line" Chronograph gives continuous easy to read LCD display of hours, minutes, seconds, AM/PM. At the touch of button you have date — month date — day of week — reverting to normal display time at the release of the button.
Press again for immediate stop watch/lap time facility to 1/100 second. The "Slim-line" even has a powerful back light for easy night use, the casing is chrome finished with matching linked bracelet.
We are so certain you will be delighted and satisfied with this "Slim-line" Chronograph that in addition to the One Year Warranty we are offering a 14-day money back guarantee if you are not entirely satisfied.

ONLY £16.50 + £1.00 p/p ins. Send cheque/P.O. or order via Barclay/Access credit card today under our Special 14-day Trial Offer.

★TEXAS T153 with Applied Statistics	£80.00
★TEXAS T159 with PC100C and Applied Statistics	£305.00

★ SUMMER SALE
TEXAS T159 Calculator (complete as manufacturer's spec., master module, charger, etc.). *PLUS* statistics module and extra set of 40 Blank Prog Cards with wallet, etc.
ONLY £180

★CBM 9190R (as 4190R but with 9 memories)	£27.50
★CBM Pro 100 (72 Step Prog)	£29.50
★HP 29C (as 19C but no Printer)	£93.00
★HP33E (8 mem Pro Sci/Sta)	£64.00
★HP32E (Advanced Sci with Statistics)	£60.00
★HP27 (10 Mem Sci/Fin/Stat)	£73.50
★HP 1E (New Sci replaces HP21)	£35.00
★HP67A (C. Prog 224 Steps 26 Mem)	£257.75
★HP97A (Fully prog with Printer)	£422.00
CASIO AQ2000 (updated AQ1000 Cal. 3-Way Stopwatch/Alarm plus Date Calendar)	£22.00
CASIO FX3100 (LCD Sci. Std/DP/Rec.)	£22.50
CASIO FX8000 (as above + Stop Watch/Alarm)	£27.73
★CASIO FX202P (127 Step Sci Progs Con Mem)	£34.50
CASIO FX501P (Sci. LCD display Prog. 128 Steps. 11 Mem)	£46.00
CASIO FX501P (Sci. LCD display Prog 256 Steps. 22 Mem	£64.00
CASIO Prog Adapter—permits Progrs to be recorded on to standard cassette recorders for replay on to Casio FX501P/FX502P at later stage	£23.00

THE COMMODORE PET COMPUTER
with 8K bytes RAM 2001-8
A complete personal computer that operates anywhere by simply plugging into Main supply. Allows communications directly from BASIC to IEEE — 488 standard devices —

Cassette, Video Display Unit and Keyboard built into PET
Fully guaranteed Warranty by CBM
complete only £550
PET 2001-16N £675

NOW IT'S YOU AGAINST 'COMPUTERS'
BORRIS the most advanced chess computer yet. Borris is ideal for learning and improving your chess game from beginner to master. Borris can play against himself, has Alpha-Numeric prompting to help improve play and by simple switching you have facility to follow Borris's thinking while he analyses position before making a move. Walnut case, wooden chessmen, board mains adaptor, etc. . . . £175.00
CHESS CHALLENGER '10' (10 Levels of beginner to master) . . . £135.00
CHESS CHALLENGER "7" (7 levels of game) . . . £88.00

★ FREE — Mains/Charger included ★

GOODS FULLY GUARANTEED. PRICES EXCLUDE VAT (ADD 15%) *BUT INC.* P&P CHEQUE WITH ORDER

Company/Hospital and Government orders accepted by phone

Barclaycard/Visa/Access accepted by phone

Tel. 01-455 9823

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOMED
Air Freight/Air Post Delivery
Quotations on request. Payments via Letter or Credit/Int. Money Order/Credit Card, etc.

MOUNTAINDENE
22 Cowper St., London, EC2

Hello everybody — we're back!

SEIKO - 20% OFF!

LATEST MODELS — LOWER PRICES

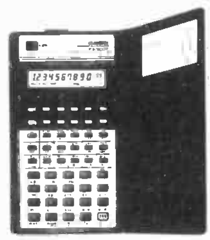
Japanese versions — similar to UK models listed.

GG003 Chronograph (RRP £69.50)	£55.50
GD007 Chronograph (£92.50)	£74.00
FW007 Alarm/Chronograph (£115)	£92.00
GC003 Programmable Alarm/Chrono (£135)	£108.00
GH001 Solar Alarm/Chrono (£155)	£124.00
FX003 Memory Bank (£130)	£104.00

LCD PROGRAMMABLES

With non-volatile stores and memories and almost infinite programmability (using FA-1)

CASIO FX-501P
128 steps
11 memories
5 levels ()
RRP £59.95
£49.95

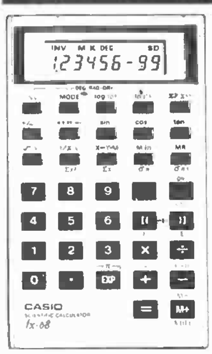


FX-502P
256 steps
22 memories
10 levels ()
RRP £79.95
£69.95

FA-1 Adaptor
RRP £24.95
£19.95

51 scientific functions. Conditional jumps, etc. 1300 hours battery life. ¾" x 2¾" x 5½". Optional FA-1 permits programme/data storage on standard cassette tape recorder for re-entry later. Typical storage/re-entry time 9-16 seconds.

LATEST SCIENTIFICS



CASIO FX-68
LCD Display
Leatherette wallet
RRP £24.95
£19.95

37 scientific functions including trigs, logs, exponentiations, etc. Statistical — standard deviations. Polar to rectangular, R—P and sexagesimal to decimal conversions. Pi, cube root, 6 levels of parenthesis. Full memory. 500 hours battery. A very convenient 3/16" x 2⅛" x 3⅝".

FX-80 Specification as above plus ENG key, 4000 hour battery life from two AA size batteries. ¾" x 3" x 5⅞". (£21.95) **£16.95**

FX-48 (£18.95) **£14.95**. FX-58 (£29.95) **£24.95**. FX-2500 (£24.95) **£19.95**. FX-3100 (£28.95) **£23.95**. FX-8000 (£35.95) **£29.95**.

CASIO CALCULATING ALARM CLOCKS
CQ-81 (£18.95) **£14.95**. CQ-82 (£24.95) **£19.95**. AQ-2000 (£20.95) **£24.95**. Melody 80 (£29.95) **£25.95**.

NEW CASIO CHRONOGRAPH

Puts most solar watches in the shade!

Casio 95QS-31B

Lithium battery
1/100 sec chrono
Dual time
RRP £29.95
Our price
£24.95

4-year Lithium battery outlasts most solar watches. Chronograph measures net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times from 1/100 second to 6 hours. Constant LC Display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and day. (12 or 24 hour system). Automtic day, date, month and year calendar. Dual time facility (12 or 24 hour system). Stainless steel encased. Mineral glass face. Water resistant to a depth of 66 feet (2 at). Backlight, s/s bracelet with easily removable links.

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE

In our opinion this watch represents the finest value for money available today. At Christmas the 46CS-27B had a RRP of **£89.95** and you would reasonably expect to pay at least that amount for a watch of this quality and specification.

Casio 46CS-27B
Alarm
Chimes
1/100 sec chrono
7.8mm thick
RRP £49.95
£39.95

Constant LC Display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and day (12 or 24 hour system). Automatic day, date, month and year calendar. 24 hour alarm, optional hourly chime facility. Chronograph measures net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times from 1/100 second to 6 hours. Genuine stainless steel case (not "finish") only 7.8mm thick. Mineral glass face. Guaranteed water resistant to 100 feet (3 at). Backlight.

UNBEATABLE QUALITY AND VALUE FOR MONEY FROM JAPAN — WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

Most CASIO products available from stock. Send 25p for illustrated brochures of this superb range of watches or calculators (both on request).

Prices include VAT, P&P. Send cheque/P.O. or phone your **ACCESS** or **BARCLAYCARD** number to:

TEMPUS
Dept. ETI, Beamont Suite 164-167 East Road Cambridge CB1 1DB Telephone: 0223 312866

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

ETI BOOK SERVICE

How to order: Make cheques etc payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, PO Box 79, Maidenhead, Berks. All prices include P&P.

BEGINNERS

Beginners Guide to **Electronics** Squires £2.65
Beginners Guide to **Transistors** Reddihough £2.65
Electronic Measurement Simplified C. Hallmark £2.20
Electronics **Self Taught** Ashe £4.40
Beginners Guide to **Integrated Circuits** Sinclair £3.15
Principles of **Transistor Circuits** S. Amos £4.75
Understanding Electronic **Circuits** Sinclair £4.10
Understanding Electronic **Components** Sinclair £4.10
Beginners Guide to **Radio** King £3.15
Beginners Guide to **Audio** Sinclair £3.10

COOKBOOKS

TV Typewriters Cookbook £7.75
CMOS Cookbook £8.20
Active Filters £11.30
IC Timer Cookbook £7.50
IC Op-Amp Cookbook £10.00
Video Cookbook £7.00
TTL Cookbook £7.55
The Basic Cookbook £4.00 inc. p/p

APPLICATIONS

Advanced Applications for **Pocket Calculators** J Gilbert £4.20
Build Your Own Working **Robot** D. Heisman £3.70
Electronics and **Photography** R. Brown £2.30
Fire and Theft **Security Systems** B. Weis £2.00
How To Build **Proximity Detectors and Metal Locators** J. Shields £3.90
How To Build Electronic **Kits** Capel £2.10
Linear Integrated Circuit Applications G. Clayton £5.40
Function Circuits Design & Applications Burr Brown £15.95
110 Electronic **Alarm Projects** R. M. Marston £3.45
110 **Semiconductor Projects** for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.25
110 **Integrated Circuit** Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.25
110 **Thyristor** Projects Using SCRs R. M. Marston £2.95
Handbook of **IC Circuit Projects** Ashe £2.30
Practical Electronic **Project Building** Ainslie and Colwell £2.45

TV AND HI-FI

Audio Handbook G. King £6.50
Cassette Tape Recorders J. Earl £5.25
Solid State **Colour TV** Circuits G. R. Wilding £6.35
Hi-Fi **Loudspeakers** and Enclosures Cohen £8.20
How To Build **Speaker Enclosures** Badmateff £3.90
Master Hi-Fi **Installation** King £2.80

LOGIC

Logic Design **Projects** Using Standard ICs J. Wakerly £5.10
Practical Digital Design Using ICs J. Greenfield £12.50
Designing With **TTL Integrated Circuits** Texas Instruments £9.05
How To Use **IC Circuit Logic Elements** J. Streater £3.65
110 **COSMOS Digital IC** Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.20
Understanding **CMOS Integrated Circuits** R. Melen £4.00
Digital Electronic **Circuits and Systems** R. M. Morris £3.50
MOS Digital ICs G. Flynn £5.10

COMPUTING

Microprocessors and Microcomputers B. Soucek £18.80
Microprocessors D. C. McGlynn £8.40
Introduction to **Microprocessors** Aspinall £6.40
Beginners Guide to Microprocessors £4.70
Beginners Basic Gosling £3.35

OP-AMPS

Applications of Operational Amplifiers Graeme (Burr Brown) £8.30
110 **Operational Amplifier Projects** for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £2.95
Experiments With Operational Amplifiers Clayton £3.40
Designing With Operational Amplifiers Burr Brown £16.65
Operational Amplifiers **Design and Applications** G. Tobery (Burr Brown) £7.40
Op-Amp Circuit **Design & Applications** J Carr £4.00

TEST INSTRUMENTS

The **Oscilloscope** In Use Sinclair £3.10
Test Instruments for Electronics M. Clifford £2.40
Working With the **Oscilloscope** A. Saunders £1.95
Servicing With the **Oscilloscope** G. King £5.60
Radio Television and Audio Test Instruments King £5.90

SERVICING

Electronic **Fault Diagnosis** Sinclair £3.20
Rapid Servicing of Transistor Equipment G. King £2.95
Tape Recorder Servicing Manual Gardner Vol. 1: 1968-70 £8.50
Vol. 2: 1971-74 £8.50
FM Radio Servicing Handbook King £4.80

COMMUNICATIONS

Communication Systems Intro To **Signals & Noise** B. Carlson £7.50
Digital Signal Processing Theory & Applications L. R. Rabiner £23.80
Electronic Communication Systems G. Kennedy £8.50
Frequency Synthesis. Theory & Design Mannassewitsch £23.40
Principles of Communication Systems H. Taub £8.10

THEORY

Introduction to **Digital Filtering** Bogner £10.20
Transistor **Circuit Design** Texas Instruments £9.35
Essential Formulae for Electrical and Electronic Engineers N. M. Morris £1.65
Modern Electronic **Maths** Clifford £6.70
Semiconductor Circuit Elements T. D. Towers £6.40
Foundations of **Wireless Electronics** M. G. Scroggie £4.45
Colour Television Theory Hudson £6.20

REFERENCE

Transistor Tabelle (Includes physical dimensions) £4.10
Electronic Engineers Reference Book (Ed. 4) L. W. Turner £27.70
Solid State **Circuit Guide Book** B. Ward £2.25
Electronic **Components** M. A. Colwell £2.45
Electronic **Diagrams** M. A. Colwell £2.45
Indexed Guide to Modern Electronic Circuits Goodman £2.30
International **Transistor Selector** T. D. Towers £6.00
International **FET Selector** T. D. Towers £4.35
Popular **Valve/Transistor** Substitution Guide £2.25
Radio **Valve and Semiconductor Data** A. M. Bell £2.60
Master **Transistor/Integrated Circuit** Substitution Handbook £5.60
World Radio TV Handbook 1978 (Station Directory) £8.00
Radio, TV and Audio **Technical Reference** Amos £24.85
TV Technicians **Bench Manual** (New Ed.) Wilding £5.10

MISCELLANEOUS

Integrated Electronics J. Milman £7.90
Microelectronics Hallmark £3.90
Practical Solid State DC Supplies T. D. Towers £6.20
Practical Triac/SCR Projects for the Experimenter R. Fox £2.25
Printed Circuit Assembly Hughes & Colwell £2.45

Fallen behind recent advances?
Just starting out?
Need a decent reference book?
ETI Book Service provides an easy way of getting your hands on the right title.

A FEW CHEAP TRICKS!

Want a stable low voltage? Want to fire a thyristor without using unijunctions, or even make a thyristor? Whatever your semiconductor problem there is probably a cheap way round it.

When you look over all the circuits that are published in the time of one month, you might imagine you'd need several rooms just to hold all the semiconductors that are needed. It's not really so and the cunning experimenter can use several dodges to get by with a very limited stock indeed. There are several project designers, for example, who manage to test out their ideas using no more than two transistor types, a 2N2219 and a 2N2905. These are silicon switching transistors which look exactly alike and differ only in polarity — the 2219 is NPN and the 2905 is PNP. How's it done? Read on.

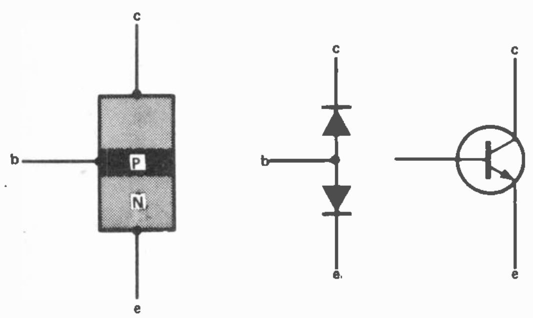


Fig. 1. Structure of a transistor. (a) The semiconductor sandwich, (b) connection of two diodes which gives the same readings when connected to resistance meters, (c) symbol (NPN illustrated).

Basically, a transistor is constructed like two back-to-back diodes (Fig. 1), the difference being that both diodes form part of one crystal. We can, therefore, use a transistor to substitute as a diode. Which bit do we use? The collector and base terminals form one diode, a high reverse voltage diode which will pass quite large currents. Transistors of the 2N2219 variety will dissipate 0.8W at the collector, so that their collector base diodes can be quite happily used in bridge rectifier circuits for up to 30 V supplies, keeping the emitter open circuit or shorted to the base.

A Bit Of Bias

The base-emitter diode, on the other hand, is much more of a small signal diode, more suited to low current, low

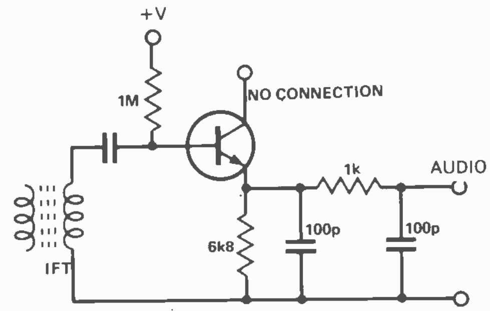


Fig. 2. Using the base/emitter junction of a transistor as a detector diode. The 1M resistor keeps the junction slightly conducting, so increasing the sensitivity.

voltage work. One minor drawback is that you can't approach the small forward voltage of a germanium diode, but there's no law to say you can't apply a bit of bias, as in Fig. 2. This makes the base emitter diode into a good, sensitive detector. While we're on the subject of detectors, why not be different and use an emitter follower detector, as in Fig. 3? It's a darn sight more linear than a straightforward diode, and has a low output impedance and high input impedance as well.

The circuit is a simple one. A capacitor is connected across the emitter resistor of an emitter follower. The size of the capacitor should be such that the time constant of emitter resistor x capacitor is small compared to the time of an audio wave but large compared to the time of the

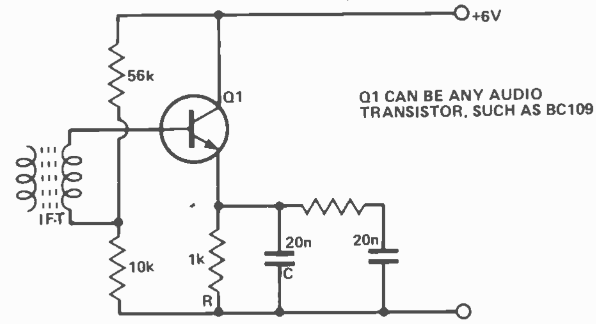


Fig. 3. The emitter-follower detector.

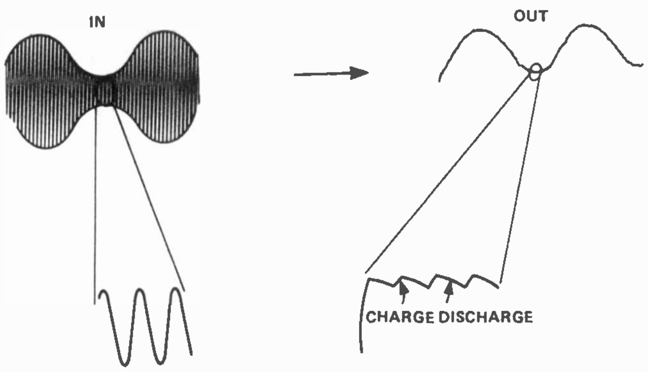


Fig. 4. Action of the emitter-follower detector. Capacitor C is charged by the current through Q1 during the positive part of a cycle, but can discharge only slowly through R. The voltage across C follows audio frequency changes, but not radio frequency changes.

RF wave. Time constants of 10 to 100 uS are usually suitable for AM radio circuits, so that a typical circuit might use 1k emitter resistance and 20n (that's 0.02u capacitance. The action is also straightforward (Fig. 4). The positive RF wave makes the transistor conduct, so that C1 charges up to the positive peak of the wave. Because the time constant is large compared to the time of one RF wave, though, the voltage at the emitter drops only slightly as the wave goes through the remainder of its cycle and the transistor cuts off until around the peak of the next RF wave. The AF modulation, however, makes the peaks of the RF signal occur at different voltages, tracing out the audio waveform, so that the audio signal appears at the emitter, with very little trace of RF so that nothing much in the way of filtering is needed. The emitter-follower detector also has lower distortion than the conventional diode detector.

Transistor Zener

We're not finished with diodes, though. The base-emitter diode of most planar silicon transistors (and that means most 'modern' silicon transistors manufactured in the last 15 years) will act as a zener diode. The circuit of Fig. 5 shows how this can be checked. The voltage across the base-emitter junction will stabilise at anything from 7 V to 18 V, depending on the construction of the transistor, when power is applied. You don't need to keep a drawer full of zener diodes, just make these 2N2219's work for their living.

This zener diode action, incidentally, can cause some odd effects in circuits where a negative pulse is applied to the base of a transistor. Multivibrator circuits, for example, operating on voltages greater than 7 V, suffer from this. Theory says that the time period of the MV is 1.4CR(Fig. 6), because the capacitor always charges up from —V to about 0V whatever the value of V. The reason is that when one transistor conducts its collector voltage shoots down by about V volts, and the capacitor coupling to the next base makes that base move from about 0V to —V. Since the transistor switches on again at just above 0V, the capacitor always charges to half way between —V and +V, no matter what the value of V is. That theory doesn't apply if the base-emitter junction zeners, because the voltage at the base will be clipped by the zener action. We find therefore, that the frequency of the MV increases as we increase the voltage, whatever the books say about it!

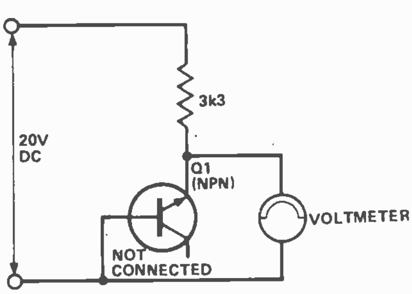


Fig. 5. Checking the zener voltages of a silicon transistor.

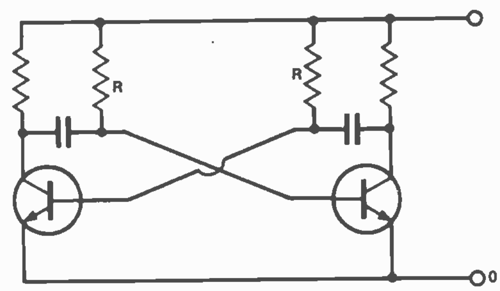


Fig. 6. Conventional multivibrator circuit.

Want a stable value of low voltage? Try the circuits of Fig. 7. The voltage between collector and emitter of a transistor is always low when the transistor is bottomed, with the base positive (NPN transistor) and a load resistor limiting the amount of current that can pass between collector and emitter. With the transistor the conventional way round, the voltage between collector and emitter can go as low as 0.2 V, but even lower voltages can be obtained if the transistor is inverted, with the emitter connected through the load resistor to the positive line and the collector to the negative rail. This, for example, can be very useful for clamping circuits if a small DC 'offset' is needed, but care should be taken to keep the currents low. Transistors are much more easily damaged when they are operated this way round.

Paint-scraping Saves

A few circuits specify phototransistors, which aren't always easy to obtain and sometimes (shop around!) costly. Now there isn't much you can do to make ▶

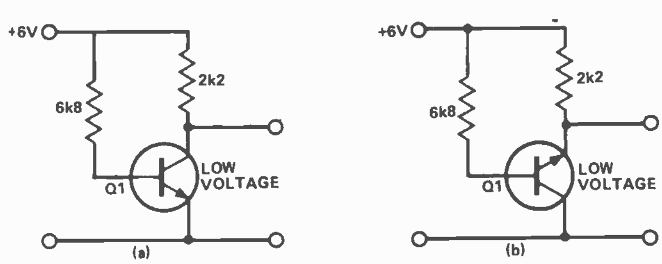


Fig. 7. Obtaining very low stabilised voltages (a) conventional method, (b) using an 'inverted' transistor for lower voltage output.

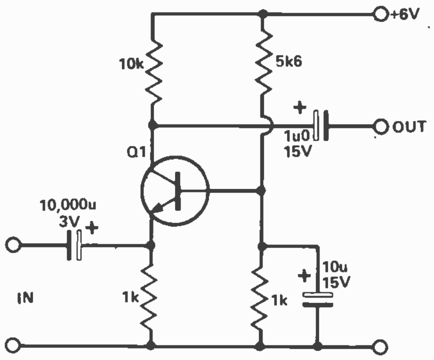


Fig. 8. Using a common-base amplifier. Note that the input capacitor must be of a very large value.

phototransistors out of modern silicon metal or plastic cased transistors, because light just doesn't pass through these materials. The old germanium transistors, like the OC72 series, were packaged in glass cases, however, and the cases then painted over. The reason for the paint is simple — any transistor junction will act as a light detector, so that a transistor in a glass case will be a phototransistor unless it is covered up! Scrape the paint off, and you have the phototransistor you need. Since old OC72's can often be got in lots at pennies each, and the photo version, the OCP72, seems to fetch nearly a pound, it certainly saves money to do some paint scraping!

Ever want to drive a transistor amplifier from a really low-impedance source? There aren't many home-made ribbon microphones around, but a moving coil loudspeaker makes a useful microphone apart from its low resistance of 3R or so. Remedy here is to make use of the first type of transistor amplifying circuit that was ever used, the common-base circuit. In a common-base amplifier, the base is decoupled, with no signal input. The signal is fed into the emitter circuit, and taken in the usual way from the collector, using capacitors to keep the bias voltages correct. Advantages? There's voltage gain for a start, but the main advantage is that the input resistance is very low, offering a better match to the low resistance of the 'microphone'. Incidentally, a transistor operated this way round will amplify and oscillate at higher frequencies than is usually possible in the normal (common emitter) configuration.

Phase Splitting

This is an example of using a transistor to match impedances, like a transformer. The other impedance —

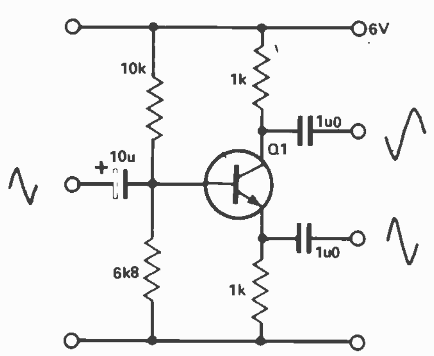


Fig. 9. The transistor phase-splitter.

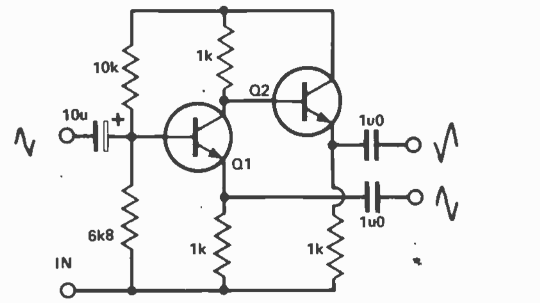


Fig. 10. Modified phase-splitter with equal output resistances.

transforming circuit is, of course, the well known emitter follower, with a high input impedance and low output impedance. If you need the phase splitter action of a transformer, but don't have a suitable transformer, don't get wound up, just try the circuit of Fig. 9. If you're driving signals into a low impedance of course, you may find that the difference between the impedance level at the collector and at the emitter causes bother (the impedance at the collector is equal to the collector load resistor, the impedance at the emitter is only a few ohms; roughly 25 ohms when the steady bias current is 1mA). In that case, another transistor added to the circuit equalises things a bit, as shown in Fig. 10.

You might think that the possibilities of the transistor were about exhausted; but we've only been using them in ones so far. When we start using transistors in twos and threes, we can substitute a lot more devices.

Unijunctions

Unijunctions, for example. Who's got a set of unijunctions around? Useful little devices. In circuits like Fig. 11 they provide an oscillator which gives a pulse output ideal for firing thyristors. The wiley experimenter doesn't worry if the unijunction drawer is empty, though. He connects up the circuit of Fig 12, which does pretty well all that a single-package unijunction will do, with the additional advantage that the firing voltage can be variable.

The action is like this. Point B, where the base of Q1 is connected to the collector of Q2 is connected to a potential divider, resistors R1 and R2. For most applications, these resistors will be equal, using (typically) 47k to 10k values. The circuit will pass no current while the voltage at point A, the emitter of Q1, is less than the voltage at point B, because Q1 is cut off (PNP,

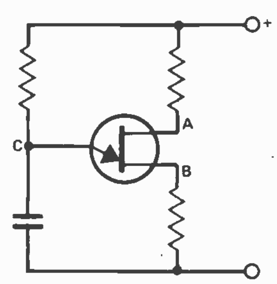


Fig. 11. A unijunction oscillator. A negative pulse is obtained at A, a positive pulse at B, and sawtooth at C.

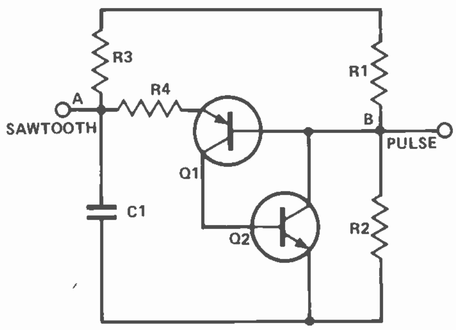


Fig. 12. A two-transistor equivalent of a unijunction.

remember), and it holds Q2 cut off as well. When point A reaches a voltage around 0.5 V higher than the voltage at point B, though, Q1 starts to conduct, and current starts to flow into the base of Q2, causing Q2 also to conduct. With Q2 conducting, the extra voltage drop across R1 causes the voltage at B to drop, dragging the voltage of point A with it. If the base current of Q1, is likely to be exceeded (as usually happens if there is a capacitor connected to point A), a small series resistor R4 (about 100R) is a good protective system. Note, by the way, that when a unijunction or this replacement is used in a timebase circuit, the value of the charging resistor, R3, must not be too low, otherwise the circuit can 'stick', not oscillating. A value of around 47k is usually regarded as a safe minimum, so that if the frequency is controlled by a variable, a 47k should be connected in series. The firing point of the unijunction substitute can be varied to some extent by making the voltage at point B variable, using a preset potentiometer, in place of R1, R2.

There is a limit, however, to the voltage range which can be used — if the voltage is too high, the circuit may not fire, if it's too low the circuit passes current continuously.

Another advantage, of course, of the circuit of Fig. 12 is that power transistors can be used. In this way, higher current pulses can be obtained than we can get from small unijunctions.

DIY Thyristor

You don't have to be stuck for lack of a thyristor, either. The circuit of Fig. 13 simulates the action of a thyristor, with the anode, cathode and gate connections as marked. With the 'gate' at cathode voltage, Q2 is shut off, so that its collector voltage is high. With the collector voltage of Q2 high, the base voltage of Q1 is also high. Since Q1 is a PNP type, having the base high means

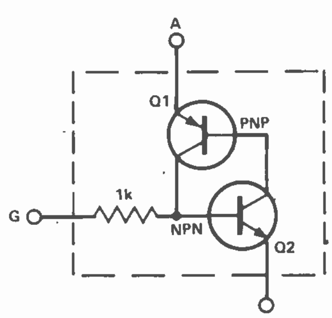


Fig. 13. Using two transistors in place of a thyristor.

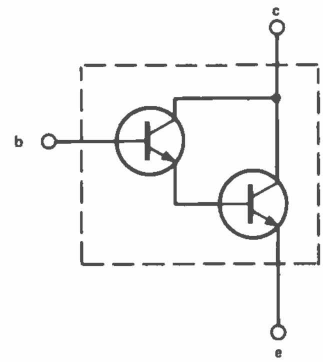


Fig. 14. The Darlington pair circuit — this behaves like one single transistor with a very high value of current gain.

keeping Q1 shut off. Now when the 'gate' lead is made more positive, so that Q2 starts to draw current, the current through the collector of Q2 is drawn through the base of Q1, ensuring that Q1 conducts. This in turn means that the base of Q2 is connected to the positive supply through the collector of Q1, keeping the pair of transistors switched on.

Don't expect to replace a large thyristor with this circuit, because the current between 'anode' and 'cathode' all passes through the base-emitter junctions. For medium-power transistors, such as the 2N2219 or BFY50 the absolute maximum base current is about 100 mA, and 50 mA is a safer limit. Power transistors such as the BD131, BD132 will stand up to 0.5 A through the base-emitter junction. The circuit will, incidentally, switch off if a negative pulse is applied to the 'gate' from a low impedance. In this respect, the circuit is similar to that of a small thyristor, most of which can also be switched off in the same way.

Changing Bias

Transistors in bunches can also be used to solve awkward problems. Suppose you want to substitute a transistor with another type which needs much more bias current. One way round, of course, is to adjust all the bias circuits. A much easier method is to make use of two transistors, with one emitter driving the base of the

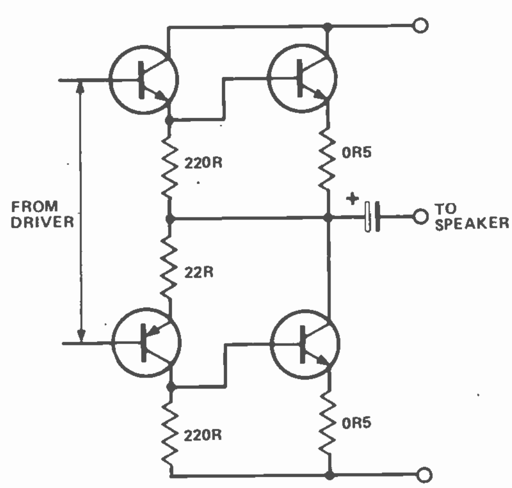


Fig. 15. A quasi-complementary output stage. The power transistors can both be NPN types.

next (Fig. 14). If the two share the same collector lead, this circuit is called the Darlington pair, but if the collector of the first transistor is returned directly to the power supply the circuit is simply an emitter follower feeding a common emitter amplifier. The difference between the two is that in the Darlington pair circuit, signal can feedback from the collector of Q2 through Q1 to the base of Q2, so reducing the voltage gain of the circuit considerably.

A two-transistor circuit can also be used to 'create' a PNP power transistor from an NPN one. The circuit uses a PNP medium power transistor (such as the 2N2905) coupled to the NPN power transistor, so that the combination behaves like a PNP power transistor. Like all two-transistor circuits, though, there is a penalty in the form of a change in DC levels. When two NPN's (or 2 PNP's) are coupled in a Darlington circuit, the voltage between the first base and the second emitter is more than 1V, when the circuit is correctly biased, instead of the 0.55 — 0.6 V we assume for a single transistor. For the PNP — NPN pair, the voltage is *less* than that for a single transistor — the base voltage of the power transistor will be 0.7 V or so above its emitter voltage, but the base voltage of the PNP transistor will be 0.6 V or so *less*, so that the DC input to the base of the PNP transistor is very close to the DC emitter voltage of the NPN one. The base-emitter voltages of these two will never be identical because the NPN power transistor will always be passing a much larger current than the PNP transistor.

Tapehead Drivers

We're still not finished with the two-transistor arrangements. Fig. 16 shows what is called a cascade circuit, with a common-emitter transistor Q1 driving a common-base stage Q2 directly coupled to it. This arrangement can also be treated as if it were one single transistor with the high gain of a common emitter transistor and the very high output resistance of a common-base transistor. It's an ideal arrangement for driving tuned circuits (because the high output resistance places very little load on the circuit) or tapeheads (because the high output resistance can ensure that the current signal into the tapehead is almost constant over a wide frequency range).

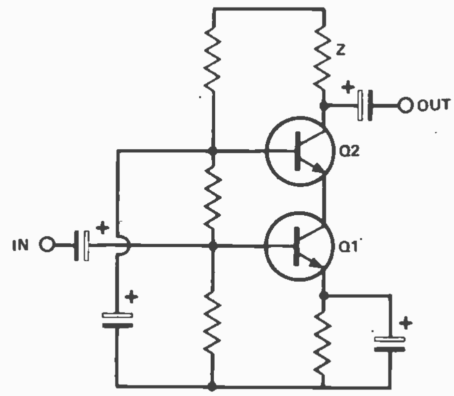


Fig. 16. A cascade stage. The load Z can be a tuned circuit or a high-value resistor providing the bias resistors are chosen to suit.

Circuits such as these described here make full use of transistors, exploiting more of their potential than the usual run of common emitter and emitter follower circuits. Make them work harder!

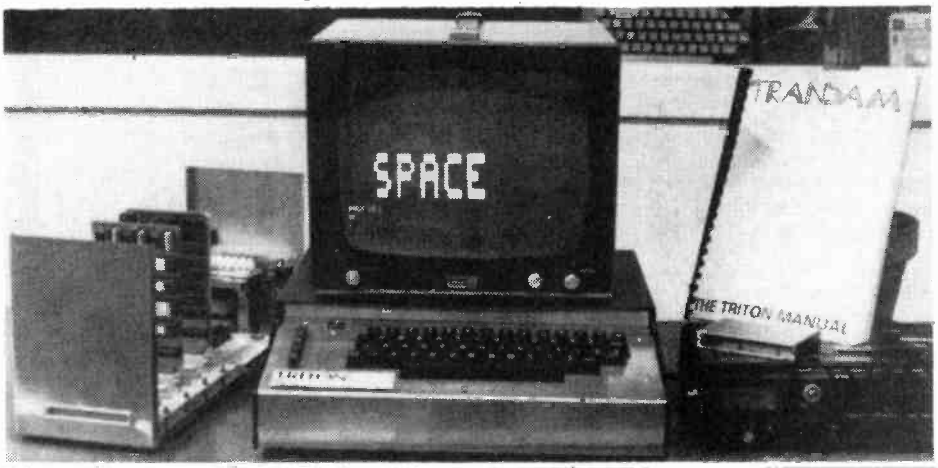
ETI

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

TRANSAM

The exciting new TRITON Personal Computer

TRITON — A British designed home computer kit that can be expanded up to 64K memory on the motherboard shown.
AVAILABLE NOW!! NO WAITING!!
- 3 options in basic, including 7k scientific.
- Up to 8k on main board, 56k off board.
- 64 graphic characters.
- Power supply and cabinet supplied with basic kit.
- Fully encoded ASC keyboard.
- Software printer interface with options 2 and 3.
- Easy conversion from option 1 to 2 and 3 using EPROMS and our programming facility.



TRITON — An easy-to-buy computer.
- All components available separately or in packs to suit your budget.
- 118 page manual with all you need to know.
- TV or monitor display.
- Modem tape I/O or communications interface.

FIRMWARE OPTIONS ON TRITON SYSTEM

Option 1: L4.1 with 2k tiny basic and 1k monitor on main board **£286.00**
Option 2: L5.1 with 2.5k tiny basic and 1.5k monitor on main board **£294.00**
Option 3: L6.1 with 7k scientific basic and 1.5k monitor. Resides off board and price includes motherboard system plus EPROM card all buffered and 56k to go **£399.00**

Future options include floppy disc interface and controller.

EXPANSION BOARDS — available now!
Motherboard kit with 6 amp power supply, buffering and 2 sockets **£50.00**
8k RAM card kit (using 2114's) **£97.00**
EPROM card kit (with 2708's) **£97.00**
(without 2708's) **£31.00**
Motherboard case **£13.00**
All prices exclude VAT at 8% (currently). 118 page manual £5 + 70p P.&P. Full details in Summer 1979 Catalogue available now at 40p.

LOW POWER SCHOTTKY

Item No.	Price	Item No.	Price	Item No.	Price	Item No.	Price	Item No.	Price
SN74LS00N	.18	SN74LS54N	.21	SN74LS138N	.75	SN74LS195AN	.85	SN74LS325N	2.55
SN74LS01N	.18	SN74LS55N	.21	SN74LS139N	.75	SN74LS196N	1.20	SN74LS326N	2.55
SN74LS02N	.20	SN74LS63N	1.50	SN74LS145N	1.20	SN74LS197N	1.20	SN74LS327N	2.55
SN74LS03N	.18	SN74LS73N	.35	SN74LS148N	1.75	SN74LS221N	1.25	SN74LS352N	1.35
SN74LS04N	.20	SN74LS74N	.40	SN74L8151N	.85	SN74LS240N	2.20	SN74LS353N	1.50
SN74LS05N	.26	SN74LS75N	.46	SN74LS153N	.60	SN74LS241N	1.90	SN¼½LS365N	.65
SN74LS08N	.20	SN74LS76N	.35	SN74LS154N	1.60	SN74LS242N	1.90	SN74LS366N	.65
SN74SL09N	.22	SN74LS78N	.35	SN74LS155N	1.25	SN74LS243N	1.95	SN74LS367N	.65
SN74LS10N	.18	SN74LS83AN	1.15	SN74LS156N	1.25	SN74LS244N	2.10	SN74LS368N	.65
SN74L811N	.26	SN74LS85N	1.10	SN74LS157N	.60	SN74LS245N	2.60	SN74LS373N	1.75
SN74LS12N	.25	SN74LS86N	.40	SN74LS158N	.99	SN74LS247N	1.25	SN74LS374N	1.70
SN74LS13N	.55	SN74LS90N	.65	SN74LS160N	1.15	SN74LS248N	1.95	SN74LS375N	.72
SN74LS14N	.89	SN74LS91N	.99	SN74LS161N	1.15	SN74LS249N	1.30	SN74LS377N	1.75
SN74LS15N	.25	SN74LS92N	.90	SN74LS162N	1.15	SN74LS251N	1.45	SN74LS378N	1.32
SN74LS20N	.20	SN74LS93BN	.85	SN74LS163N	.90	SN74LS253N	1.25	SN74LS379N	1.40
SN74LS21N	.26	SN74LS95AN	1.20	SN74LS164N	1.50	SN74LS257N	1.40	SN74LS381N	3.65
SN74LS22N	.26	SN74LS96N	1.75	SN74LS165N	1.70	SN74'LS258N	.95	SN74LS386N	.57
SN74LS26N	.29	SN74LS107N	.39	SN74LS166N	1.75	SN74LS259N	1.45	SN74LS390N	1.90
SN74LS27N	.35	SN74LS109N	.39	SN¼½LS168N	1.95	SN74LS260N	.39	SN74LS393N	1.50
SN74LS28N	.35	SN74LS112N	.39	SN74LS169N	1.95	SN74LS261N	3.50	SN74LS395N	1.80
SN74LS30N	.25	SN74LS113N	.44	SN74LS170N	2.50	SN74LS266N	.39	SN74LS396N	1.70
SN74LS32N	.27	SN74LS114N	.44	SN74LS173N	2.20	SN74LS273N*	1.85	SN74LS398N	2.75
SN74LS33N	.39	SN74LS122N	.79	SN74LS174N	1.15	SN74LS279N	.79	SN74LS399N	1.60
SN74LS37N	.29	SN74LS123N	.90	SN74LS175N	1.05	SN74LS280N	1.75	SN74LS424N	4.50
SN74LS38N	.29	SN74LS124N	1.50	SN74LS181N	2.75	SN74LS283N	1.80	SN74LS445N	1.25
SN74LS40N	.25	SN74LS125N	.65	SN74LS190N	1.75	SN74LS290N	1.80	SN74LS447N	1.25
SN74LS42N	.79	SN74LS126N	.65	SN74LS191N	1.75	SN74LS293N	1.80	SN74LS490N	1.95
SN74LS47N	.95	SN74LS132N	.75	SN74LS192N	1.45	SN74LS295AN	2.20	SN74LS668N	.95
SN74LS48N	.95	SN74LS133N	.39	SN74LS193N	1.75	SN74LS29€N	2.20	SN74LS669N	.95
SN74LS49N	1.09	SN74LS136N	.40	SN74LS194AN	1.89	SN74LS324N	1.80	SN74LS670N	2.70
SN74LS51N	.21								

*Available July

MICROPROCESSORS — see these prices!!
Z80 £8. 8080A £6.33. TMS 9900 £30. SC/MPII £10. 8085 £12.95. 6802 £13.95. 6502 £8. 6800 £10.
RAMS — see these prices!!
2114 (450ns, low power) £5.50. 4116 (300ns) £8.
EPROMS—Fairchild Top Sellers £9.00 plus programming facility.
UP GRADE KITS FOR TR580, APPLEII AND SORCERER
8 4116's £59 plus jumpers at 65p each.
CMOS UARTS equiv AY-5-1014 £5.00.
HOME COMPUTING
Mags, books, data and cassettes. Byte Dr Dobbs, creative computing, ETC direct from USA. Latest Triton software on cassette. Triton user club £4 per annum.

MEMORY & SUPPORT

SUPPORT

8212	2.20
8216	2.20
8224	2.80
8226	2.20
8228	4.20
8238	4.20
8245	11.00
8246	11.00
8251	5.00
8253	11.00
8255	5.00
8257	11.00
8259	12.50
8292	18.00
6820P	4.50
6821P	4.50
6850P	4.60
6852P	5.50
AY-5-2376	11.50
MC14411	12.00
M57109	12.43
M57160	10.00
M57161	10.00
TMS6011	5.00
81LS95	1.30
81LS96	1.30
81LS97	1.30
81LS98	1.30
Z80PIO	10.00
Z80 CTC	10.00
Z80A PIO	14.00
Z80A CTC	14.00

VOLT REGS

7805	.90
7812	.90
7815	.90
7824	.90
7805K	1.50
7812K	1.50
7815K	1.50
7824K	1.50
7905	1.10
7912	1.10
7915	1.10
7924	1.10
7905K	1.80
7912K	1.80
7915K	1.50
7924K	1.80

DIL SOCKETS

8 DIL	.14
14 DIL	.15
16 DIL	.17
18 DIL	.24
20 DIL	.27
24 DIL	.30
28 DIL	.36
40 DIL	.50
64 DIL	1.00

CRYSTALS

100K	3.00
200K	3.70
1MHZ	3.60
1008K	3.50
1843K	3.00
2MHZ	1.50
2457K	3.05
3276K	2.70
3MHZ	3.05
4MHZ	2.10
4.43M	1.00
5MHZ	2.70
6MHZ	2.70
7MHZ	2.70
7.168M	2.50
8MHZ	2.70
10MHZ	2.70
10.7M	2.70
18M	2.90
48M	2.90

RAMS

2101	2.32
2102L-4	1.20
2111	2.32
2112	2.46
6810	4.08
8154	8.18
2114	5.50
2102L-3	1.60
74C920	11.00
74C921	11.00
74C929	11.00
4027	11.00
4044	14.70
4045	9.15
4050	7.00
4060	7.50
2107	7.80
4116	8.00

EPROMS

1702	5.00
520K	6.00
2708	9.00
2516	30.00

ROMS

74S287	3.70
74S472	12.00
74570	8.80
745473	12.46
745474	12.46

I/O

2513	7.50
96364	10.95
14412	12.90

LINEARS

LM301AH	.39
LM301AN-8 (Mini Dip)	.30
LM308N	.99
LM309K (T03)	1.45
LM311H	1.29
LM318H	2.25
LM323K	6.00
LM324N	.79
LM339N	.54
LM555N	.30
LM556N	.75
LM709CN	.37
LM709CN	.38
LM723CH	.58
LM723CN	.43
LM733CN	1.30
LM739CN	1.30
LM741CN-14	.33
LM741CN-8	.25
LM747CN-14	.79
LM747CH	1.19
LM748CN-8	.45
LM748CH	.46
LM1458H	.72
LM1458N-8	.48
LM14880	.85
LM14890	.85
LM1489AD	1.25
LM1495N-14	.99
LM3302N	.65
LM3401N	.65
LM3403N	1.20
LM3900N	.54
TL080CP	1.49
TL081CP	.69
TL082CP	1.29
TL083CN	1.65
TL084CN	1.69

CMOS

CD4011	15
CD4040	79
+ full range	

WELLER — yes the first shop in London to stock the World's favourite soldering equipment TCP2 £14.95. PU2D £23.95 and much more.
VERO — all wire wrap tools and accessories S100 cards, double eurocard, keyboard cases and consoles.
STANFORD — wondering where to buy that 'standard socket'?? We stock 0.1" and 0.156" PC connectors, BIT switches, strip pak rotary PCB switches, wire wrap sockets.
TEXTOOL—zero insertion force sockets in 16 and 24 pin (prices £5.50 and £7.10 respectively) insulation piercing connectors, PC connectors, headers, 'D' type sockets. Thought about OPTO?? We have Hewlett Packard. High efficiency LEDS and displays plus rectilinear cermet pots from Daystrom. Mains filters and our latest, greatest INTERSIL ZINGERS. For example the 7216—build your own 100 mhz DFM. The high performance timers ICM 7556. Don't forget TRANSAM'S mail order service — we're quick and flexible.

CENTRAL LONDON SHOWROOM
If you're in town, visit our showroom in Chapel Street, next to Edgware Road tube station. We have Tritons on display plus a comprehensive range of components and accessories, specifically for personal computer users. Books, mags, tapes, data, cables plus much more. Showroom open 6 days a week.

NEW SUMMER 1979 CATALOGUE — SEND 40p + SAE (A4 size) TO READ ABOUT ALL OUR NEW PRODUCTS. NOTE ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT at 8%. Add 30p for P.&P.

Access — Buy it with Access
BARCLAYCARD welcome here

TRANSAM

**TRANSAM COMPONENTS LTD.
12 CHAPEL STREET
LONDON, NW1
TEL: 402 8137**

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

ETIPRINTS

ETIPRINTS are a fast new aid for producing high quality printed circuit boards. Each ETIPRINTS sheet contains a set of etch resistant rub down transfers of the printed circuit board designs for several of our projects.

ETIPRINTS are made from our original artwork ensuring a neat and accurate board. We thought ETIPRINTS were such a good idea that we have patented the system (patent numbers 1445171 and 1445172).

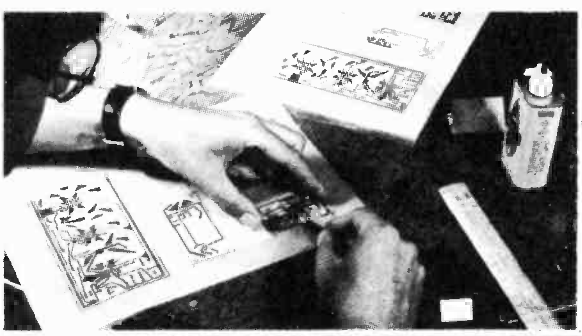
PARTS LIST

Shown below is the listing for the last year's ETIPRINTS.

Earlier sheets are available, ring Tim Salmon for details.

007	Star Trek Radio CD Ignition CCD Phaser White Line Follower	May 78 May 78 May 78 April 78
008	Tank Battle Helping Hand	May 78
009	AM/FM Radio Bridge Oscillator CMOS Stars & Dots	June 78
010	Bench Amplifier Freezer Alarm Marker Generator LED Dice Watchdog (2 PCBs) Stars & Dots PSU	Project Book Six
011	Noise Generator General Preamp Flash Trigger Compander Active Crossover (2 PCBs)	Project Book Six
012	Disco Lightshow Stereo Simulator Digital Thermometer	Project Book Six
013	Amplifier Module Amplifier PSU Equaliser Equaliser PSU	Book Six
014	Skeet Game Sweep Oscillator Burglar Alarm GSR Monitor	Project Book Six
015	UFO Detector Torch Finder (twice) Etiwet (twice)	July 78 July 78 Aug 78
016	Stac Timer Xhatch Gen Wheel of Fortune	Sept 78
017	Complex Sound Gen Tele Bell Extender Power Bulge	Oct 78
018	RF Power Meter Proximity Switch Audio Oscillator (2)	Oct 78 Oct 78 Nov 78
019	Car Alarm (2) Wine Temp (2) Curve Tracer	Dec 78 Dec 78 Dec 78
020	Digital Tacho Module Digital Dial	Jan 79 Jan 79 Jan 79
021	Tape Slide Synch Tape Noise Limiter Light Tacho	Feb 79
022	Logic Trigger Power Meter Headlight Delay (x2)	Mar 79
023	Click Eliminator Guitar Effects Unit (2 boards)	April 79
023A	Wind Speed Indicator	April 79
024A	Ambush (Boards 2 & 3) Car Immobiliser	April 79
024B	Ambush (Board 1) Headphone Amplifier Double Die	May 79 May 79
025	Metronome Mains Seeker Triton 8K Eprom Card	June 79
026	Motor Speed Controller (2 Boards For Controller) Battery Indicator	July 79

HOW IT WORKS



Lay down the ETIPRINT and rub over with a soft pencil until the pattern is transferred to the board. Peel off the backing sheet carefully making sure that the resist has transferred. If you've been a bit careless there's even a 'repair kit' on the sheet to correct any breaks!

BUY LINES

ORDER TODAY

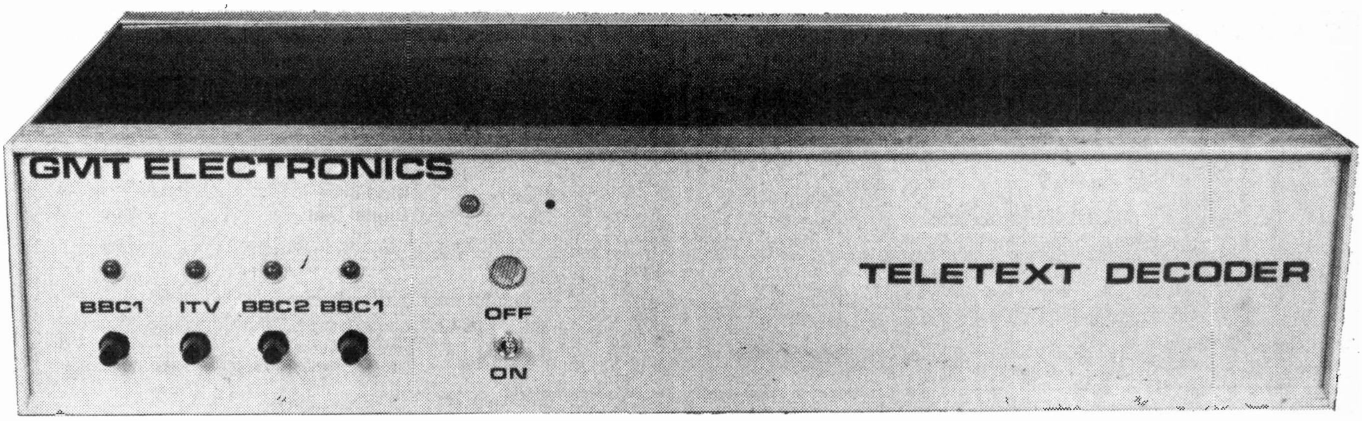
Send a cheque or P.O. (payable to ETI Magazine) to:

ETI PRINT, ETI MAGAZINE
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE

80p INC P & P

TELETEXT SYSTEM

PART TWO: in this concluding part we give full constructional details for this superb design from GMT Electronics.



Since we published the first part of their design last month, GMT have made some improvements to the kit for the Teletext decoder.

Thre main change is a combining of boards three and four into one. Effectively board four has ceased to exist! This simplifies construction still further and has our endorsement. We are republishing the combined circuits here to make things clear.

Construction

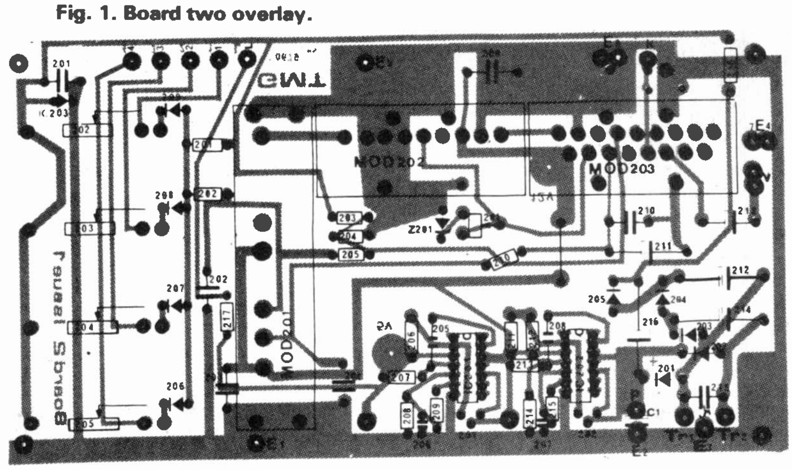
Putting together the unit should be very straightforward. The PCBs should be carefully assembled, following the overlays shown here. Check IC orientation especially closely as that chip set is *very* expensive to blow just because you didn't want to spend five more minutes doing that boring bit of re-checking.

When completed the boards should be interconnected following the wiring schedule given in this article. Check this carefully also.

Setting Up

Once the boards are assembled, follow the setting up procedure given in last month's article to complete the unit. It is worth remembering that to be sure of a good Teletext picture, you need a strong signal at the input. In areas of poor reception it is well worth investing in that better aerial wot you never got 'round to getting. . . .

Fig. 1. Board two overlay.



PARTS LIST

Board Two

RESISTORS all ¼W 5% unless specified

R201	150k
R202, 203, 204	47k
R205	1M5
R206, 211, 212	1R0 ¼ watt
R207, 213	4k7
R208	5k1
R209	2k2
R210	120R
R214	6k8
R215	2k7
R216	10k ½ watt
R217	1k0

POTENTIOMETERS

RV201	2k2 min. preset horizontal
RV202-205	100k VPN

CAPACITORS

C201-204, 209, 210, 215	100n polyester
C205, 208	470p ceramic
C206, 207	22u 16V tantalum
C211	220u 16V electrolytic
C212	100u 40V electrolytic
C213	1u0 63V electrolytic
C214	100u 25V electrolytic
C216	47u 63V electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC201, 202	LM723CN
IC203	TAA550
Q201, 202	TLP31
D201-205	1N4001
D206-209	1N4148
ZD201	BZY88C3V6

MISCELLANEOUS

MOD201	U321
MOD202	BY01910
MOD203	BY00905
PCB	

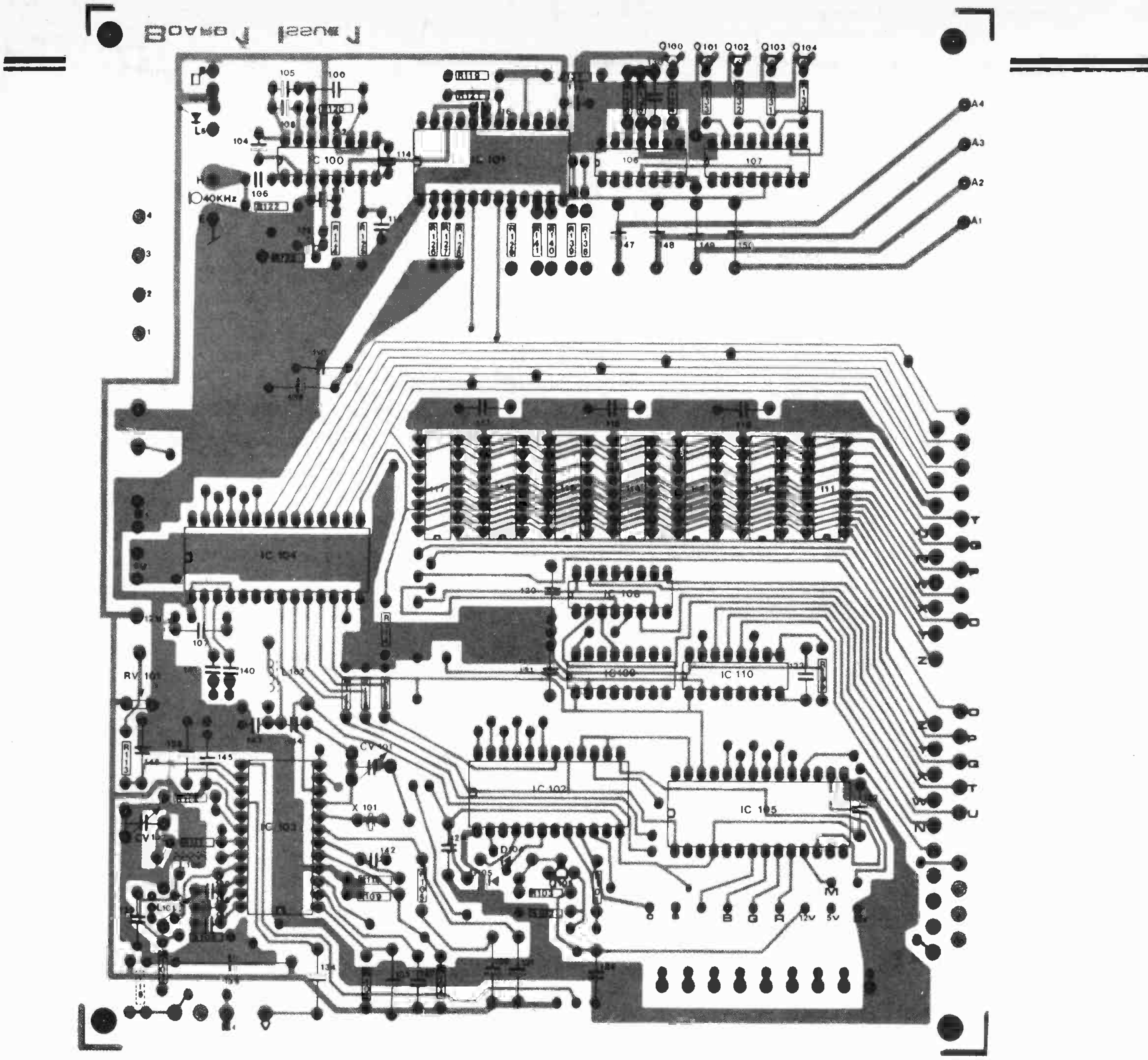


Fig. 2. Component overlay, board one.

PARTS LIST

Board One

RESISTORS (¼W 5%)	
R100, 102, 105, 118	1k
R101, 109, 122	6k8
R103, 126-129	10k
R104	47k
R106	100k
R107	680R
R108	1k5
R110	1k2
R113	33k
R119, 130-133	4k7
R120, 121	27k
R123	68k
R124	820k
R125	1M

CAPACITORS	
C100-103, 117-130, 145	100n
C104, 105, 109	6u8
C106	1n8
C107	470n
C108	4u7
C110	22n
C111	22u
C112, 144	10n
C113	560p
C114	390p
C115	
C116	27p
C131, 134, 136	1u0 63V
C132, 133	10u 25V
C135	100u
C137, 140, 141, 142	1n
C138	330p
C139	47p
C143	68p
C146	3n3
TC101, 102	5-65p trimmer

INDUCTORS	
L100	33uH
L101	Clock coil
L102	10uH

SEMICONDUCTORS	
IC100	TDB1033
IC101-105	SAA5010-5050
IC106	HEF4001
IC107	HEF4017
IC108	74LS83
IC109-110	74LS161
IC111-117	2102
IC118	74LS11
Q100-Q103	BC548
Q104	BC148
D100-103	1N4148
D104, 105	BAW62

MISCELLANEOUS

X101 — 6MHz, PCB, IC sockets, mounting hardware

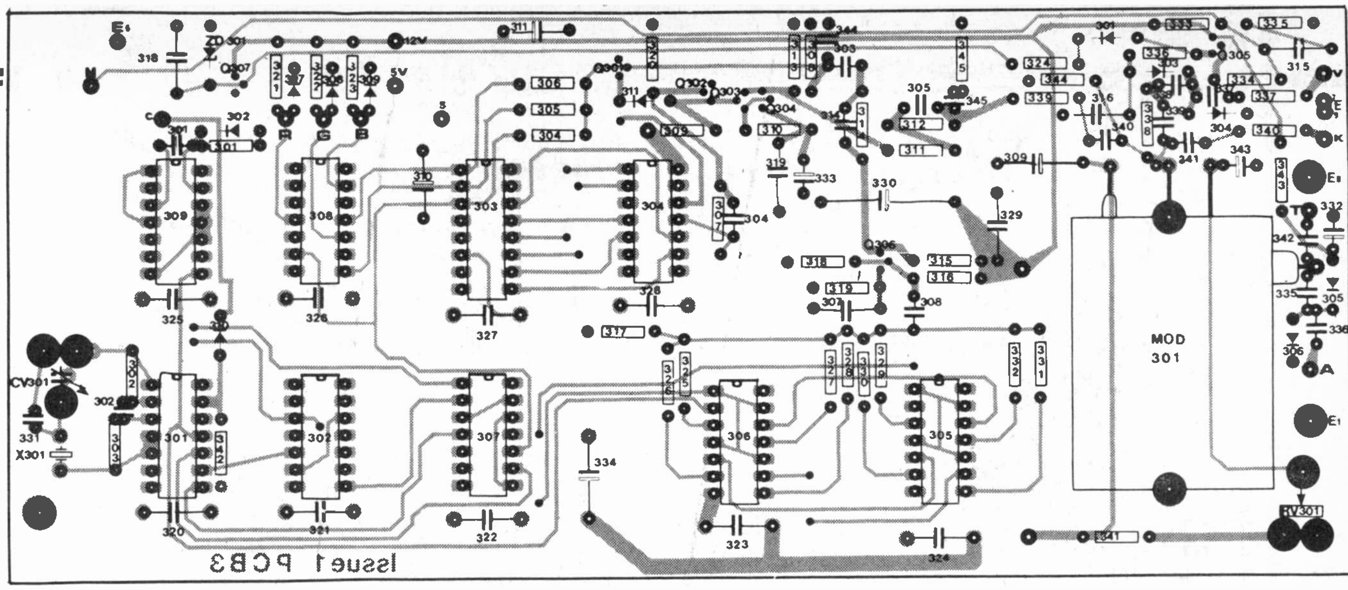


Fig. 3. Component overlay, board three.

BOARD INTERCONNECTION WIRING

FROM	LOCATION –BOARD	TO	LOCATION –BOARD	COLOUR	CABLE TYPE	COMMENTS
AE.SKT.	CHASSIS	E1	2	–	COAX	OUTER
AE.SKT.	CHASSIS	MOD 201	2	–	COAX	INNER
E2	2	–VE C1	CHASSIS	BLACK		
P	2	–VE C1	CHASSIS	RED		
E3	2	TR 1	CHASSIS	BLACK		INNER SEC TAGS
TR1	2	TR 1	CHASSIS			OUTER SEC TAGS
TR2	2	TR 1	CHASSIS			OUTER SEC TAGS
E4	2	E4	1	–	COAX	OUTER
V	2	V	1	–	COAX	INNER
E5	2	E5	1	BLACK		
E9	2	E9	3	–	COAX	OUTER
K	2	K	3	–	COAX	INNER
E7	2	E7	3	–	COAX	OUTER
V	2	V	3	–	COAX	INNER
E8	3	O/P SKT	CHASSIS	–	COAX	OUTER
T	3	O/P SKT	CHASSIS	–	COAX	INNER
E1	3	E1	1	–	COAX	OUTER
A	3	MOD 201	1	–	COAX	INNER
E6	1	E6	3	BLACK		
5V	2	5V	1	YELLOW		UNDER BOARD
12V	2	12V	1	PINK		UNDER BOARD
5V	1	5V	3	YELLOW		BY IC105
12V	1	12V	3	PINK		BY IC105
R	1	R	3	RED		BY IC105
G	1	G	3	GREEN		BY IC105
B	1	B	3	BLUE		BY IC105
S	1	S	3	GREY		BY IC105
C	1	C	3	BROWN		BY IC105
M	1	M	3	ORANGE		BY IC105
1	1	1	2			
1	2	LED 1	CHASSIS			
2	1	2	2			
2	1	LED 2	CHASSIS			
3	1	3	2			
3	2	LED 3	CHASSIS			
4	1	4	2			
4	2	LED 4	CHASSIS			
L	2	LED 1 to 4	CHASSIS			
0	1	0	1	WHITE		
P	1	P	1	WHITE		
Q	1	Q	1	WHITE		
T	1	T	1	WHITE		
U	1	U	1	WHITE		
N	1	N	1	WHITE		
W	1	W	1	WHITE		
X	1	X	1	WHITE		
Y	1	Y	1	WHITE		
Z	1	Z	1	WHITE		
B	1	*EARPIECE	CHASSIS			
L5	1	LED 5	CHASSIS			
H	1	TRANS-DUCER	CHASSIS			
E	1	TRANS-DUCER	CHASSIS	BLACK		TRANS-DUCER CASE
12V	1	*EARPIECE	CHASSIS			
12V	1	LED 5	CHASSIS	PINK		

PARTS LIST

Board Three

RESISTORS all ¼ W 5%

R301, 344	5k6
R302, 303	680R
R304, 307, 320-324, 334	3k3
R305	1k8
R306, 314, 316, 343	10k
R308	820R
R309, 315, 336, 341	1k0
R310	220R
R311, 325	68R
R312, 318	4k7
R313, 317	56R
R319	470R
R326, 331, 332	10R
R327, 330	180R
R328, 335, 340	100R
R329	150R
R333	18k
R337	6k8
R338, 339	2k2
R342	47k

POTENTIOMETER

RV301	470R min. preset horizontal

CAPACITORS

C301	2n2 ceramic
C302, 304, 308, 314, 339	82p ceramic
C303	56p ceramic
C305, 341, 342	27p ceramic
C307, 315, 316, 318-329	100n polyester
C309, 310, 334	33u 16V electrolytic
C311	10u 25V electrolytic
C331	18p ceramic
C332, 337, 338, 340, 343	6u8 25V tantalum
C335, 336	1p8 ceramic

Note C319-329 are decoupling components and are not shown on the circuit diagram.

VARIABLE CAPACITOR

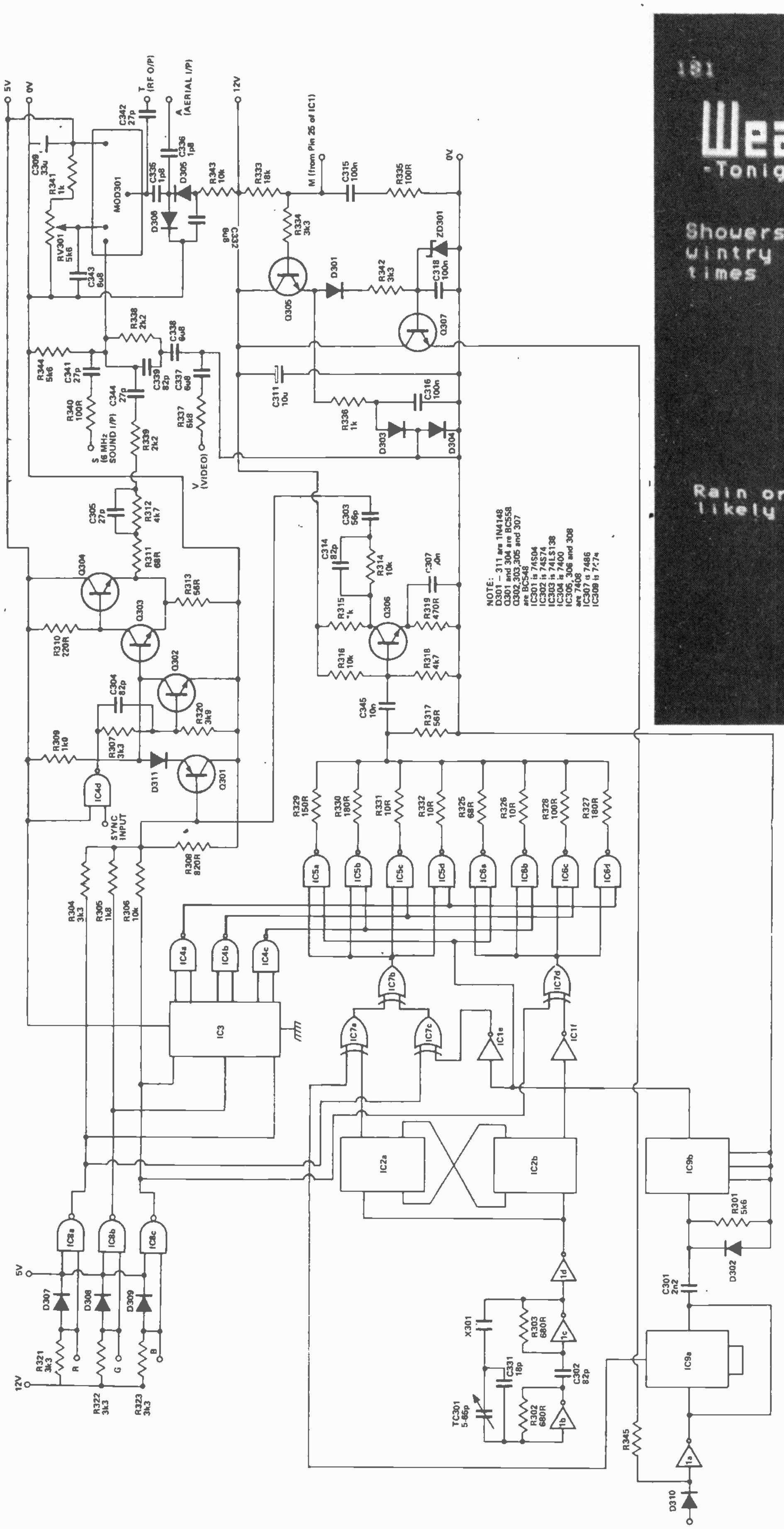
CV301	22p

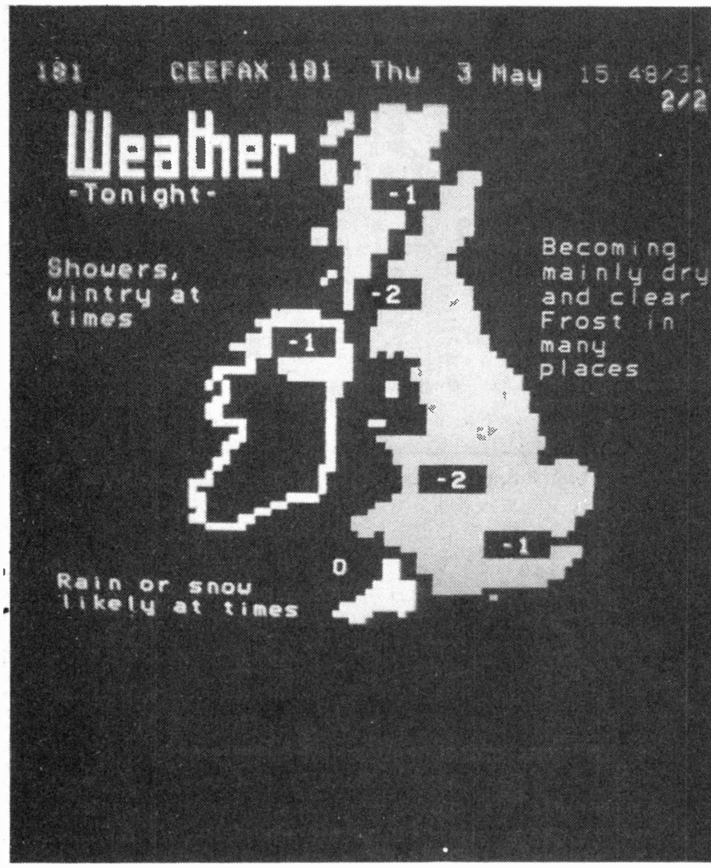
SEMICONDUCTORS

IC301	74S04
IC302	74S74
IC303	74LS138
IC304	7400
IC305, 306, 308	7408
IC307	7486
IC309	7474
Q301, 304	BC558
Q302, 303, 305, 307	BC548
Q306	BSX20
D301-311	1N4148
ZD301	BZY88 / BZX70C5V6

MISCELLANEOUS

X301	17.73447 MHz
MOD301	UM1231 Astec
PCB	





Above: Find out when it is supposed to rain. All you need os Teletext!

Fig. 4. (Left) The renumbered board three circuit.

BUYLINES

The designers of this project — GMT — have a complete kit of parts available. This includes all metalwork, PCBs and hardware. A manual is also included. Cost is £155 plus VAT (total £178 inc p&p).

As an alternative the teletext decoder board and control system is available separately at £125 for those who wish to wire into their own television.

PCBs and chip sets are available separately also — but are PoA.

See advert on page 6 for address.


Wide Range Oscillator......Drunken Sailor
House Alarm....Digital Frequency Meter
LCD Digital Multimeter......Bench Supply
I.B.Metal Locator.......Transcendent 2000
CCD Phaser....Porch Light
ETI TOP PROJECTS
NO 7
PROJECTS REPRINTED FROM
electronics today
INTERNATIONAL
£1.25
Light Dimmer....Egg Timer
Electronic Bongos....
ERII Loudspeaker......
ETIWet Plant Waterer
Bass Enhancer....
ON SALE NOW!

TRANSFORMERS

Panel Meters, Bridge Rectifiers, Power Supply Units
Multimeters - Semi Conductors - Timers - Safebloc

Minimum & Sub Miniature

Volts	Milli-amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
3-0-3	200	238	**2.25**	.60
0.6, 0.6	1A 1A	212	**2.65**	.65
9-0-9	100	13	**1.95**	.60
0.9, 0.9	330 330	235	**1.80**	.60
0-8-9, 0-8-9	500 500	207	**2.40**	.65
0-8-9, 0-8-9	1A 1A	208	**3.50**	.65
0-15, 0-15	200 200	236	**1.80**	.60
0-20, 0-20	300 300	214	**2.40**	.80
20-12-0-12-20	700(DC)	221	**3.15**	.80
0-15-20, 0-15-20	1A 1A	206	**4.25**	.95
0-15-27, 0-15-27	500 500	203	**3.70**	.80
0-15-27, 0-15-27	1A 1A	204	**5.75**	.95

12 AND/OR 24 VOLT
Pri: 220-240 Volts

Amps 12V	Amps 24V	Ref.	Price £	P&P
0.5	0.25	111	**1.95**	.65
1.0	0.5	213	**2.40**	.80
2	1	71	**2.90**	.80
4	2	18	**3.70**	.80
6	3	70	**5.25**	.85
8	4	108	**7.10**	1.10
10	5	72	**7.90**	1.10
12	6	116	**8.50**	1.10
16	8	17	**10.50**	1.20
20	10	115	**13.50**	1.40
30	15	187	**16.50**	1.40
60	30	226	**33.00**	1.70

30 VOLT (Pri: 220-240V)
Sec: 0-12-15-20-24-30V

Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
0.5	112	**2.50**	.80
1.0	79	**3.25**	.80
2.0	3	**5.25**	.95
3.0	20	**5.95**	1.10
4.0	21	**6.25**	1.10
5.0	51	**9.25**	1.10
6.0	117	**10.75**	1.10
8.0	88	**14.00**	1.40
10.0	89	**16.25**	1.40

50 VOLT (Pri: 220-240V)
Sec: 0-19-25-33-40-50V

Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
0.5	102	**3.25**	.80
1.0	103	**4.25**	.95
2.0	104	**6.95**	1.10
3.0	105	**8.25**	1.10
4.0	106	**10.50**	1.20
6.0	107	**14.75**	1.40
8.0	118	**19.85**	1.60
10.0	119	**23.75**	2.10

60 VOLT (Pri: 220-240)
Sec: 0-24-30-40-48-60

Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
0.5	124	**3.50**	.80
1.0	126	**5.25**	95
2.0	127	**7.20**	1.10
3.0	125	**10.75**	1.20
4.0	123	**12.00**	1.40
5.0	40	**13.80**	1.50
6.0	120	**17.25**	1.50

AUTO TRANSFORMERS
Input/Output Tapped 0-115-210-240V

VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
20	113	**2.30**	80
75	64	**3.75**	80
150	4	**5.25**	95

Input/Output Tapped
0-115-210-220-240V

VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
300	53	**8.85**	1.10
500	67	**10.50**	1.40
1000	84	**18.25**	1.50

Also 1500/2000/3000VA

MAINS ISOLATING (Centre Tapped & Screened)
Pri: 120/240V
Sec: 120/240V

VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
60	149	**6.25**	.95
100	150	**7.25**	1.20
200	151	**10.75**	1.20
250	152	**12.95**	1.40
350	153	**15.95**	1.50
1000	156	**36.75**	3.10

Please add VAT at 8%
Barclaycard and Access facilities available
Trade and Education Welcome

BAYDIS
7a William Street
Herne Bay, Kent
Herne Bay 64586

BUILD YOU OWN METAL DETECTOR TR/IB TR/VCO BFO . . .

Test equipment not required. Manuals for kits available at **25p each** (refundable). UK prices post & VAT paid except where mentioned. Overseas: write for quote. Literature available: SAE Please.

Shadow TR/IB (illustrated). A true transmit receive/induction balance metal detector — uses the latest circuitry for maximum range and sensitivity. Speaker or phones. Pre-assembled search head with lightweight closed cell foam encapsulated coils for thermal insulation and water resistance. A very powerful machine!

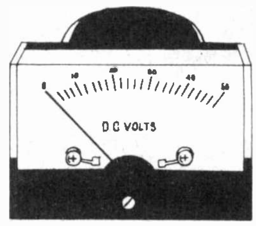
Shadow TR/VCO. An advanced version of the above detector, use it as a sensitive TR/IB machine or switch to VCO mode when the depths achieved approach the maximum 'in air' range. Low power requirement: runs on standard 9 volt batteries. The most sophisticated detector available as a kit.
Shadow TR/IB kit **£22.50** (£29.95 assembled). Shadow TR/VCO kit **£27.50** (£36.95 assembled).
Padded stereo headphones suitable for 'Shadow' detectors **£5.50.**
Designing your own detector? Then we can supply the (hard to obtain) hardware "shell" including fully adjustable shaft with handle, search head moulding with hinge assembly, special clips to mount your own control housing (any box is suitable), completely non-metallic: suitable for any type of detector (TR-PI-VLF-BFO etc.). Supplied undrilled as a kit with full instructions (as used on our Shadow range).
Detector Shell kit **£8.50.**
Low cost BFO detector. 200mm (8") annular search head gives wide scan with easy pinpointing. Simple high efficiency circuit draws <3mA. Extra lightweight 300gms (10.5ozs) **with battery.** Very detailed construction manual: ideal as a first project. Absolutely everything supplied including pre-assembled search head, tuning coil and earpiece. ALT3 detector (kit) — **£13.95.** Padded high Z headphones for ALT3: **£4.90.**
Order by post or phone (24 hours) — for quickest delivery quote credit card number. Callers by appointment only please!

ALTEK
Dept. ETE, 1 Green Lane
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey
Phone (093 22) 44110

TARGET ELECTRONICS

16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG
Telephone: 0272 421196

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOMED GVT/EDUCATIONAL DEPTS, ETC.



ME1 — ME22

Dims:- 50 x 45 x 33mm. Requires 38mm dia. cut-out

ref.	cat.	F.S.D.	
ME29	MU50	0 - 50 UA	£3.80 each + VAT
ME30	MU100	0 - 100 UA	P&P 25p
ME31	MU1	0 - 1 MA	10 Plus
ME32	MUVU	"VU"	10% discount

Dims:- 60 x 47 x 33mm. Require 38mm dia. cut-out

ME1	T21	0 - 50 UA	
ME2	T22	0 - 100 UA	
ME3	T23	0 - 500 UA	
ME4	T24	0 - 1 MA	
ME5	T25	0 - 5 MA	
ME6	T26	0 - 10 MA	
ME7	T27	0 - 50 MA	
ME8	T28	0 - 100 MA	
ME9	T29	0 - 500 MA	£5.10 each + VAT
ME10	T30	0 - 1 AMP	P&P 25p
ME10A	T31	0 - 2 AMP	10 Plus
ME10B	T32	0 - 25 Volts	10% discount
ME11	T33	0- 50v AC	
ME12	T34	0 - 300v AC	
ME13	T35	"S"	
ME14	T36	"VU"	
ME15	T40	50 - 0 - 50 UA	
ME16	T41	100 - 0 - 100 UA	
ME17	T42	500 - 0 - 500 UA	
ME17A	T43	0 - 30v DC	

APPOINTED DISTRIBUTORS

NASCOM 1

MICROPROCESSOR KITS

Z80 Microcomputer kit

Undoubtedly the finest value for money kit available anywhere. Fully socketed.

INTERFACE FOR:
- TV (UHF)
- TV Monitor
- Cassette
- Teletype
- 32k Ram expansion board

NOW AT THE NEW PRICE OF **£165** + VAT

Buffer Boards and Memory now available.

Callers welcome | Callers welcome

Tel. order welcome with Access and Barclaycard

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

MICROSENSE

PART ONE: a short series from John Miller Kirkpatrick designed to lead the reader gently into the realms of MPUs. It is designed to be of use to all people of all levels of knowledge. We begin with the hex system of counting . . .

Hexadecimal counting Systems

THE BINARY COUNTING system uses a set of 1s and 0s to indicate a particular number, in our example above 0101 0111 represents 87. Obviously it is faster to write 87 than it is to write 0101 0111 each time. It is not very easy to convert long binary numbers to decimal and vice versa, for example the binary number 1010 1010 1010 1010 represents the decimal number 43690 mode up from:

1010	is	ten units of 1	=	10 or $2^4=8+2^1=2$ Total 10
1010 0000	is	ten tenths of 16	=	160 or $2^7=128+2^5=32$ Total 160
1010 0000 0000	is	ten units of 256	=	$2560=29+2^{11}$
1010 0000 0000 0000	is	ten units of 4096	=	$4096=2^{13}+2^{15}$ thus the total
1010 1010 1010 1010	represents the decimal 43690.			

Another way of showing this value is to write down one character for each set of four fingers.
This is obvious for the values from 0-15 which can be exopressed as a single character. The Binary decimal as new codes are —

0000=0 Written as 0.	0100=4 Written as 4.	1000= 8 Written as 8.	1100=12 Written as C.
0001=1 Written as 1.	0101=5 Written as 5.	1001= 9 Written as 9.	1101=13 Written as D.
0010=2 Written as 2.	0110=6 Written as 6.	1010=10 Written as A.	1110=14 Written as E.
0011=3 Written as 3.	0111=7 Written as 7.	1011=11 Written as B.	1111=15 Written as F.

Thus our large binary number can now be expressed as
1010 1010 1010 1010 or decimal 43960 or as AAAA in our new format.
The new format is called Hexadecimal from HEX=six and DEC=10, which is a counting system based on units of 16 rather than units of 1 or 10.
The hexadecimal system can be easily converted from the binary system by simply breaking up the binary into groups of four binary digits (one hand full of four fingers) and converting each group into a single hex character. For example the binary 0010 0011 0101 0111 becomes hexadecimal 2357. Numbers in hex form are usually referred to by putting X '2357' to denote that this is Hex 2357 rather than decimal 2357. The binary 1010 1011 1100 1101 becomes 'ABCD' which does not require any differentiation from decimal.

A Cardboard Microprocessor

Microprocessor jargon includes bits, bytes, registers, RAM, ports, software and hardware. To help you understand all of this here is your own processor made out of paper.
Cut out the PC/MP (Paper and Cardboard MicroProcessor) or copy it and glue it onto a piece of card. Cover the card with something like clear 'Fablon' so that you can write on it with a felt tipped pen and then clean it off again. You are now ready for your first terminology lesson (PCMP is figure 1). ▶

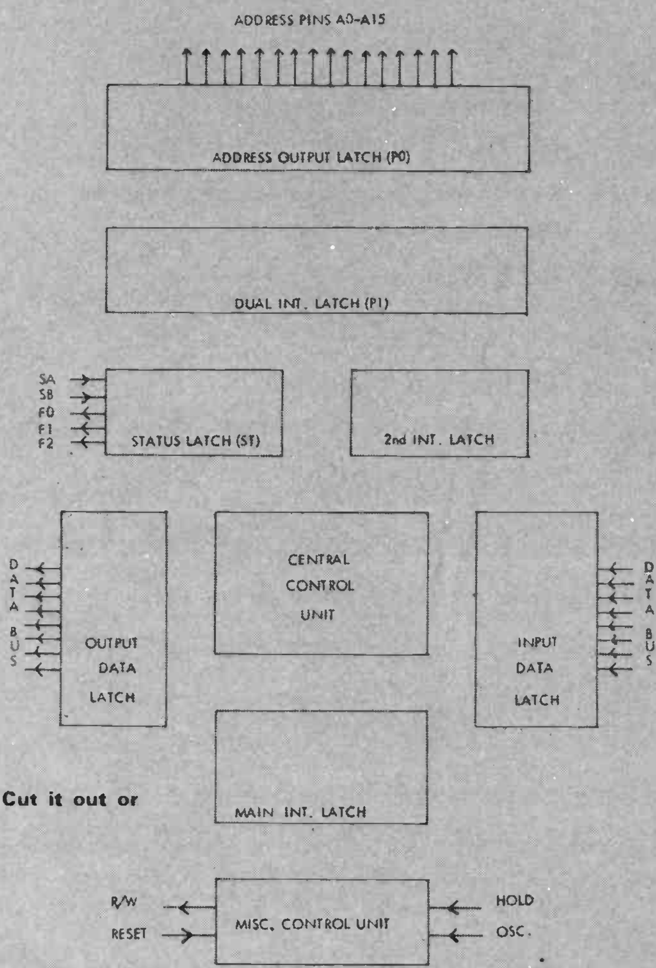


Figure 1. The PCMP processor. Cut it out or trace it carefully.

Bits and Bytes

A bit is a very small piece of information which can be in only one of two states, for example, assuming that there are not alternatives, put a 1 in box 1 over leaf if you are male a zero if you are female.
Thus one Bit can carry a value of 1 or 0 which a microprocessor can look at in two ways —

a) As a numeric value of 1 or 0.

b) As a True/False indicator where 1 is True and 0 is False.

Obviously the microprocessor is going to need to deal with numbers other than 1 or 0 and it does this by using a form of Binary arithmetic called Hexadecimal. In this way large numbers can be stored

For example write down your chest measurement in inches on a piece of paper, e.g. 39 inches. Now divide by two and put the remainder (1 or 0) in box 8, take the answer, and divide by two and put the remainder (1 or 0) in box 7, take the answer and divide by two and put the remainder (1 or 0) in box six, take the answer and divide by two and put the remainder (1 or0) in box 5, take the answer and divide by two and put the remainder (1 or 0) in box 4, take the answer and divide by two and put the remainder (1 or 0) in box 3, take the answer it should be zero (unless you have a chest measurement larger than 63 inches!), write the answer (0 or 1) in box 2.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

You should now have filled in all of the boxes and you have thus formed a Byte of data. A Byte is a unit of data which usually consists of 8 bits of data, the byte above defines your sex and chest size.

Note that Bit and Byte refer to the size of the data portion rather than its contents, thus the amount of storage area or memory attached to a microprocessor is counted in Bits and Bytes.

As these areas tend to be quite large they are counted in thousands of bytes or millions of bytes (Kilobytes and

Megabytes). With microprocessors you get an added bonus because 1K bytes of memory is not 1000 bytes as you would expect but 1024 bytes, an extra 24 for free! Similarly with 1M byte you get an extra 48,576 bytes free, this is simply because these are the nearest Hexadecimal equivalents to 1000 and 1,000,000 and the MPU prefers to count in Hex.

Data and Address Buses

A bus is a set of wires or other connectors which carries a set of data between one part of the circuit and another. Each wire can carry a positive voltage to indicate a logic 1 or no voltage to indicate a logic 0.

To carry the information in our sample byte from above we would need an 8 bit bus or 8 wires, one of the main buses on a microprocessor carries data from one part of the circuit to another, most microprocessor use an 8 bit data bus. The second main microprocessor bus is needed to inform the system where to send the data or where to get it from, an 8 bit bus can only define 256 addresses which is not much for a microprocessor. Two bytes are used to carry the data for an address thus giving a maximum of 65,536 address locations note that 65,536 is 64×1024 and is thus usually referred to as 64K.

A third microprocessor bus carries control signals the simplest of which is a signal to indicate whether we are Reading data or Writing data. This is referred to as a Read/Write control line or simply R/W (more nmemonics).

Other controls on a microprocessor include:

RESET	restart programm from address location 1.
HOLD	Suspend execution as long as this function is enabled.
OSC	Each oscillator pulse performs one machine cycle (NB several machine cycles make up one operation).
SENSE	Inputs to sense buttons or single bit data.
FLAGS	Single bit outputs used for driving lamps, buzzer, etc.

The PC/MP Microprocessor

The PC/MP consists of several areas of cardboard (defined as latches). These may be thought of as a form of 'pigeon hole' storage. Any information may be written into these boxes as required in the form of an 8 bit (or 16 bit) byte of data. The information can be copied into any other box (which overwrites any previous information in the second box). Some of the boxes allow communication of data in the box to outside the PC/MP.

As an example of an operation of the PC/MP assume that we instruct the PC/MP to READ our sample byte into its Main Internal Latch. It will do this by setting the R/W line to read data and inputting the data to the INPUT DATA LATCH, the data will then be copied to the MAIN INTERNAL LATCH. A second type of instruction can move data around inside the PC/MP, for example copy the data in the MAIN INTERNAL LATCH to the 2ND INTERNAL LATCH. Now enter the byte 0011 0000 into the MAIN INTERNAL LATCH via the INPUT DATA LATCH. You should now have you data byte in the 2ND LATCH and 0011 0000 in the MAIN LATCH.

The PC/MP can perform three operation types on these two data bytes

a) LOGICAL operations (AND, OR, NOT, XOR)
b) ARITHMETIC operations (ADD, COMPLEMENT, COMPLEMENT and ADD)
c) SHIFT operations (SHIFT LEFT or RIGHT, ROTATE LEFT or RIGHT).

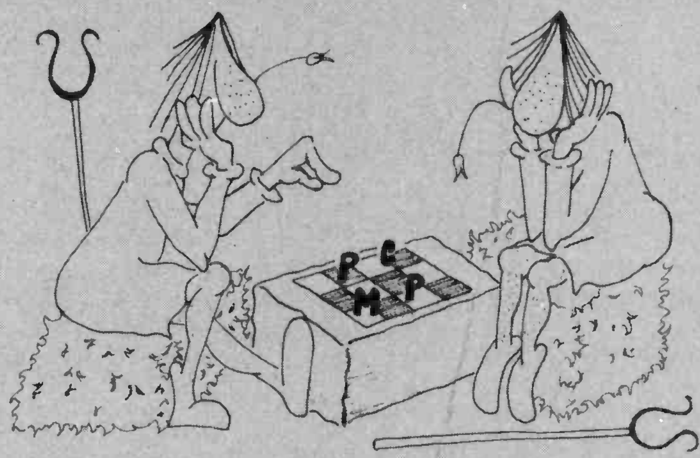
Firstly lets look at an AND operation, here if there is a 1 in one latch and a 1 in the same location in the second latch then there will be a 1 in that location in the result (the result ends up in the MAIN LATCH). Thus an AND operation means 1 AND 1 gives 1, otherwise 0.

AND together the MAIN LATCH and the 2ND LATCH and put the result in the MAIN LATCH, the result should be either 0000 0000, 0010 000, 0001 0000 or 0011 0000. Of the two possible locations of a 1 the first represents a unit of 32 inches chest measurement and the second a unit of 16 inches chest measurement. Thus the four possible results tell us:

000 0000	Your chest measurement is either less than 16 inches or greater than 63 inches.
0010 0000	Your chest measurement is at least 32 inches and less than 48 inches.
0001 0000	Your chest measurement is between 16 inches and 32 inches.
0011 0000	Your chest measurement is at least 48 inches.

Let us assume that the PC/MP is to be used to define the shelf on which to find an overall in a clothing depot. The shelves are set out as

Top Shelf 7	Gents overalls sizes 48 inches to 63 inches
Shelf 6	Gents overalls sizes 32 inches to 47 inches
Shelf 5	Gents overalls sizes under 32 inches
Shelf 4	Overalls sizes under 32 inches
Shelf 4	Overalls either larger than 63 inches or under 16 inches.
Shelf 3	Ladies overalls sizes 48 inches to 63 inches
Shelf 2	Ladies overalls sizes 32 inches to 47 inches.
Shelf 1	Ladies overalls size under 32 inches.



If your results from the AND was all o's, read the following:- (otherwise go to next paragraph).
This is an example of the conditional jump instruction of the PC/MP. If you are still reading this paragraph then your chest size is, I am sure you will agree, somewhat unusual. In such cases it would seem to make very little difference whether you are male or female when ordering an overall! To help make up for this we will teach you what an OR instruction does, the others will have to wait until later. Copy the data in the MAIN LATCH into the right hand half of the DUAL LATCH and then input the byte 1000 0000 into the MAIN LATCH via the INPUT LATCH. You are now ready to OR. The OR instruction states that if there is a 1 in one latch or a 1 in the other latch then the result will have a 1 in the ensuing location.
THUS: 1 OR 1 gives 1 otherwise 0. If you OR the MAIN LATCH and the 2ND LATCH and put the result in the MAIN LATCH then the data in the MAIN LATCH should now have a 1 in the first position. After this little detour we need to make sure that you have the same data in the same latches as those people who bypassed this paragraph. Copy the MAIN LATCH into the 2ND LATCH and the copy the right hand half of the DUAL LATCH into the MAIN LATCH.

Here we are all together again in this paragraph, those of you who bypassed the instructions in the previous paragraph should read it but not actually *do* the operations.

Now lets learn about SHIFTs and ROTATEs.

A SHIFT causes all of the bits in a byte to change their location by one position, the new empty location will be filled with a 0 and the location at the other end drops off the end and is thus lost. With the ROTATE the data is shifted but in this case the new empty location becomes filled with the data bit from the other end. As an example:
SHIFT LEFT 1011 11010 gives 0111 0100 and again gives 1110 1000
ROTATE LEFT 1011 1010 gives 0111 0101 and again gives 1110 1010
SHIFT RIGHT 2ND LATCH seven times to move the Male/Female bit from box 8 to box 1 and fill the rest with zeros
Now ROTATE RIGHT 2ND LATCH twice to put this bit at box 7.
Now OR the MAIN LATCH with 2ND LATCH put result in MAIN LATCH and you should have 0xxx 000 where x can be 0 or 1. SHIFT RIGHT four times the MAIN LATCH and this should be 000 0xxx.
To get the answer take the bit value in box 3 of the MAIN LATCH, multiply it by two and add it to the value in bit 2. Multiply this result by two and then add the value in box 1, the result should be a value in the range 1-7. The result calculation is an example of binary to decimal conversion and is the opposite of the calculation used to calculate your chest size in binary. Normally the MPU would output this RESULT via the OUTPUT DATA LATCH to an address where it would find a device which would display the result to the operator, an example would be a seven segment display plus decoder. All the foregoing is repeated in tabular form with a MALE chest size of 36 inches as follows:-

BYTE OF INFORMATION	1010	0111	SHOWS SEX AND CHEST SIZE
ENTER BYTE	1010	0111	TO INPUT DATA.LATCH, COPY
TO MAIN INT LATCH	1010	0111	COPY
To 2ND INT LATCH	1010	0111	STOP
ENTER	0011	0000	TO INPUT DATA LATCH, COPY
TO MAIN INT LATCH	0011	0000	STOP NOW
AND MAIN INT LATCH	0011	0111	WITH
2ND INT LATCH	1010	0111	RESULT OF *AND*NOW IN MAIN LATCH

0010 0000 STOP

CONDITIONAL JUMP INSTRUCTION

DATA IN MAIN LATCH	0000	0000	COPY
TO RT. HALF OF DUAL LATCH	0000	0000	STOP
ENTER	1000	0000	TO INPUT DATA LATCH, COPY
TO MAIN INT LATCH	1000	0000	STOP NOW

OR MAIN INT LATCH	1000	0000	WITH
2ND INT LATCH	0000	0000	RESULT OF *OR*
NOW IN MAIN LATCH	1000	0000	COPY
TO 2ND INT LATCH	1000	0000	STOP COPY
RT. HALF DUAL LATCH	0000	0000	TO
MAIN LATCH	0000	0000	NOW
AND MAIN LATCH	0000	0000	WITH
2ND INT LATCH	1000	0000	RESULT
NOW IN MAIN LATCH	0000	0000	STOP

Instructions and Program Memory

The above example gives a generalised idea of what goes on inside a microprocessor assuming that it is given the correct instructions in the correct sequence. It must also input these instructions as well as inputting data, the instructions are input as a form of data which is recognised by the microprocessor in a very simple way. The microprocessor first looks on the input data bus for an instruction, this instruction will tell the microprocessor whether it must next get data or another instruction, thus there is a marker inherent in the instruction code which informs the microprocessor what to do next.

SHIFT RT. 2ND INT LATCH	1010	0111	7 TIMES
BECOMES	0000	0001	NOW
ROTATE RIGHT ONCE BECOMES	1000	0000	ROTATE RIGHT AGAIN
BECOMES	0100	0000	(ROTATED TWICE) STOP
DATA IN MAIN LATCH	0010	0000	STOP
DATA IN 2ND LATCH	0100	0000	STOP NEW
OR DATA IN MAIN LATCH	0010	0000	WITH
DATA IN 2ND LATCH	0100	0000	RESULT OF *OR*
NOW IN MAIN LATCH	0110	0000	STOP NOW
SHIFT RIGHT MAIN LATCH	0110	0000	4 TIMES
BECOMES	0000	0110	$=2^1+2^2=6$ Size of Male Overall required is on shelf No. 6.

We must define an area of memory addresses which hold the instructions, for this we will reserve the first 256 memory locations on address lines 0000 0000 0000 0000 to 0000 0000 1111 1111 (0-255 in decimal, 0000 00FF in Hex). The first instruction will be fetched from location 1, the next from 2, etc.

We must also define addresses at which we have a set of switches or a keyboard for input of the parameters and an address at which there is a display and decoder. We can use the upper half of the address to define that address. An upper byte code of 000 0000 will access the program, any address with an upper byte code of 0000 0001 will access the keyboard and an address with an upper byte code of 0000 0010 will access the display. Note that in the second two cases the value in the lower address byte does not matter.

We need to define a set of instructions for the PC/MP, such as:

0000 0 000	00	Activate the HALT feature and this suspend operation until the HALT input is pulsed.
0000 0001	01	Exchange the values in the MAIN LATCH and the 2ND LATCH
0000 0010	02	SHIFT LEFT MAIN LATCH
0000 0011	03	SHIFT RIGHT MAIN LATCH
0000 0100	04	ROTATE LEFT MAIN LATCH
0000 0101	05	ROTATE RIGHT MAIN LATCH
0000 0110	06	Exchange the values in the MAIN LATCH and the DUAL LATCH RIGHT
0000 0111	07	Exchange the values in the MAIN LATCH and the DUAL LATCH LEFT
0000 1000	08	Exchange the values in the ADDRESS OUTPUT LATCH with that in the DUAL INTERNAL LATCH, note this is a 16 bit exchange.
0000 1001	09	Exchange address OUTPUT LATCH and DUAL LATCH, copy MAIN LATCH to OUTPUT DATA LATCH and pulse R/W to indicate WRITE, re-exchange ADDRESS OUTPUT LATCH and DUAL LATCH (i.e. WRITE the data in MAIN LATCH to the address in DUAL LATCH).
0000 1010	0A	Exchange ADDRESS OUTPUT LATCH and DUAL LATCH, pulse R/W for a READ, copy the data in the INPUT DATA LATCH into MAIN LATCH, re-exchange ADDRESS LATCH and DUAL LATCH. (i.e. READ from the address in DUAL LATCH into MAIN LATCH).
0000 1011	0B	READ the data at the next address and copy it into MAIN LATCH
0000 1100	0C	AND MAIN LATCH and 2ND LATCH, put result in MAIN
0000 1101	0D	OR MAIN LATCH and 2ND LATCH, put result in MAIN.
0000 1110	0E	The data following this instruction indicates the number of instructions following it which can be ignored.
0000 1111	0F	As 0A but only if the value in MAIN is all zeros.
0001 000	10	As 0A but only if the value in MAIN is not all zeros.

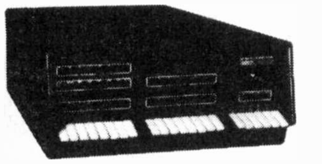
ETI

Next month: Programming the PCMP and taking down some addresses!

DPS-1

Introducing the DPS-1 the full IEEE S100 bus computer system from Ithaca Intersystems — the S100 experts.

FOR EDUCATION, INDUSTRY, RESEARCH and all professional uses, including hardware and software development, low cost OEM systems, teaching applications etc.



A MINI COMPUTER using MICRO technology at a ridiculous MICRO price!! The front panel with a backplane and power supply accepts S100 bus boards from many manufacturers.

Just look at these professional features!

★ FRONT PANEL (we won't ask you to debug our hardware, but we will give you the tools to debug yours!). Includes breakpoints, write or jump to any location, single or slow step (0.1 to 1000 IPS), stop on any data byte or address, scope trigger on breakpoint, repeat instruction (e.g. NOP's) and many other hardware diagnostic facilities.

★ 25 Amp power supplies (all rails seperately fused)

★ 20 slot IEEE S100 motherboard

★ Full 16 data bit, 24 bit address lines as per IEEE (1979) S100 specification

★ Will run 16 bit micro S100 boards when available (e.g. Z8000 and 8086)

★ Suitable for 6800, 6502, 8080, 8085, Z80, Z80A etc.

The DPS-1 comes as a mainframe with front panel, motherboard and power supply. The system is truly modular allowing the user to build up the system he requires in his own time.

S100 boards from a number of manufacturers will plug into the DPSI IEEE S100 bus.

Just add S100 Memory Boards — S100 cpu board — S100 disk controller boards — S100 I/O boards — S100 video and/or graphics boards — S100 EPROM boards — S100 disk boards etc.

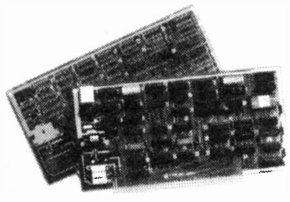
All Ithaca Intersystems OEM products including K2 disk operating system and PASCAL/Z on 8" floppy drives will run in the DPS-1.

DPS-1 with S100 Z80 cpu board £695

DPS-1 less S100 Z80 cpu board £645

OEM S100 boards
from the experts!

	bare board	Assembled and tested
8K Static RAM board	£18.75	£123.75
Z80 cpu board (2MHZ)	£26.25	£131.25
Z80 cpu board (4MHZ)	£26.25	£153.75
2708/2716 EPROM board	£18.75	£63.75
Prototype board	£18.75	—
Video display board (64x16, 128U/L Ascii)	£18.75	£108.75
New products from Ithaca audio!		
High density graphics (1024 x 512 points)	T.B.A.	T.B.A.
Disk controller (up to 4 single or double sided drives)	£26.25	£131.25
I/O board (serial and parallel outputs)	T.B.A.	T.B.A.
S100 front panel (as used in DPS1)	—	£245.00



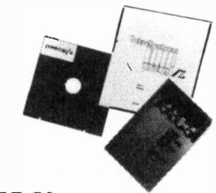
Over 15,000 boards delivered worldwide

InterSystems

Software for your S100 system

K2 operating system
8" disk based operating system — distributed on Shugat compatible 8" floppy disk ★ TED—52 command text editor with Macros. ★ PIP—File and directory handler. ★ ASMBLE—full Z80 2 pass assembler. ★ HDT—Hex debug tool. ★ QCI—Utility overlay/command decoder. ★ SYSGEN—System builder. ★ COPY—disk to disk file copier. ★ DUP—disk duplicator. **£56.25**

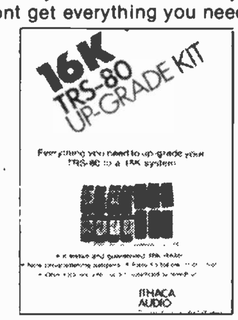
PASCAL/Z The new language for Micros £131.25
Runs under K2 operating system.
★ Compiler that produces direct assembler code — NO NEED for slow run time P-code interpreter. ★ Comes complete with Macro assembler. ★ Produces binary object modules — small and fast. ★ Modules are re-entrant and can be put into ROM. ★ IMBED, TRACE and ERROR debug facilities.



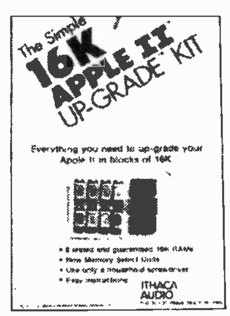
ASMBLE/Z Z80 Macro assembler £37.50
★ Full 2 pass Macro Assembler. ★ IF and ELSE — 255 nesting levels. ★ Produces symbol table. ★ Relative jumps.

UP-GRADE KITS

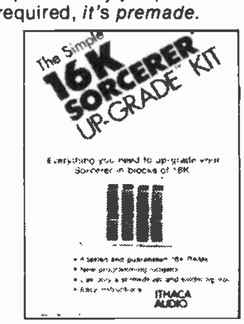
Trying to add computer memory is not much fun if you dont get everything you need.



Receiving unprogrammed jumpers and having to program them yourself is not much better. Most important, that's the place where the problems are introduced.
So Ithaca Audio's better idea is the Simple Up-Grade. Each Simple Up-Grade is specially designed to make adding memory foolproof. We include all the parts you'll need; 8 prime, tested 16K RAMs, along



with concise step by step directions and diagrams. And if a personality jumper is required, *it's premade.*



The TRS-80* memory expansion was our first Simple Up-Grade. Now there are two more — for owners of Apple II** and Exidy Sorcerer*** computers. Each kit is 100% guaranteed — if a part ever fails, we replace it FREE. Your Ithaca Audio dealer has them in stock, only £99. Now you can afford to add high quality, high density memory to your system for remarkably little — far less than you would expect to pay from Radio Shack, Apple, or Exidy directly.
These Simple Up-Grades are Ithaca Audio's first step in adding more capability and reliability to your computer at lower cost. Other Up-Grades are on the way to your dealer now.

*TRS-80 is a registered trademark of Tandy Corp.
**Apple II is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
***Sorcerer is a registered trademark of Exidy, Inc.

CONTACT THESE DEALERS All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT.

NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE — Telephone: Newbury (0635) 30505 **AIRAMCO** — Telephone: 0294 57755 Telex: 779808
SIRTON PRODUCTS — Telephone: 01-660 5617 **COMPSHOP LTD** — Telephone: 01-441 2922 Telex: 298755

ITHACA InterSystems
(formerly ITHACA AUDIO of New York)

UK & EUROPEAN DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED — CONTACT
EUROPEAN SALES HEADQUARTERS
58 Crouch Hall Road, London N8 8HG. UK. Telephone: 01-341 2447 Telex: 299568

Where would you be without an ETI T-shirt? This little lady (she's the one without the moustache) would find herself in an embarrassing predicament.

Why not follow the example set by our typical seven feet tall ETI reader (the one with the moustache) and cover your wives, girlfriends, grannies, pimples and indiscretions with an ETI T-shirt. We'd love to hear from our feminine fans too.

£2.12, including nasties like VAT, postage and packing, brings the scarlet sackcloth, the rubescent rag, the monogrammed marvel to your door. Orders to:
ETI Shirts,
145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE

Please specify size — S, M or L and allow 14 days for delivery.

microfile

This month the ever present Henry Budgett drools over the finally announced Texas Instruments System. Between time he looks at a more down to earth training system called the Nano-computer.

WELL, IT is here at last, or rather TI is! Launched at the Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago on Sunday June 3rd the Texas Instruments home computer is with us. There are no real surprises unfortunately but the machine will probably provide a real challenge to both Apple and Compucolor. Based on the 990 series 16 bit microprocessor the system is built into a neat desktop console which measures 15" by 10" by 2½".

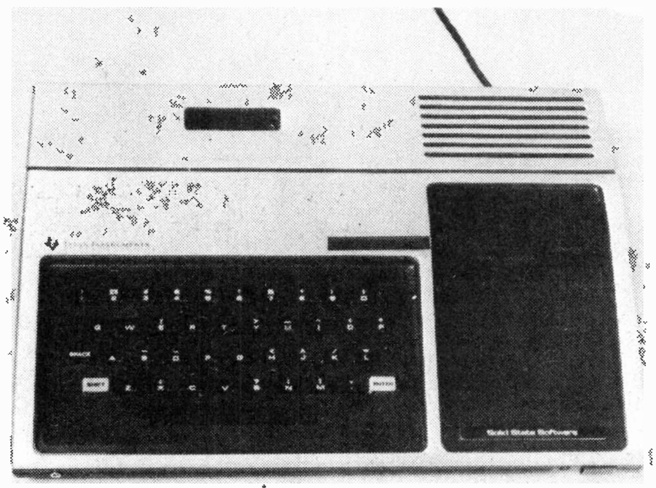
Configured with 16K of RAM, a sound generator which covers four full octaves, full 16 colour graphics and an extended BASIC. The machine will drive any black and white TV or monitor and any NTSC colour monitor with video input. Hopefully a PAL version will be available for Europe as at the moment it will cost about £400 for a suitable monitor. The machine uses an extension of the calculator Solid State Software system with up to five ROM chips in a module. A variety of these will be available for the UK launch in September including Pre-school learning, Video Chess, Home Budgeting and Video Games. Prices for the various packages will vary between £15 and £45. The main advantages of the Solid State system is the high speed of program loading and interchange.

Peripherals for the system will be announced in due course and should include a printer, disk drive, RS232 interface and a Speech Synthesiser. The synthesiser is based on the Speak and Spell chip set and has a vocabulary of 200 words, these can be called from user programs to give messages, instructions etc. The BASIC on the system is a 13 digit version with full floating point, ANSI compatible and has 24 basic statements, 14 commands and the colour graphics.

The cost of the machine is quoted at £645 but the change in VAT may mean a slight increase by the Autumn. For further details you should contact Roger Tilbury at Texas Instruments, Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PN. We will be reviewing the system as soon as we can lay our hands on one and I will keep you informed of any further developments through both ETI and CT.

New Training System

Newly arrived in our offices is a new training and educational system called the Nanocomputer. Definitely not to be confused with a popular TV show! Based on the Z80 the system is fully expandable from a single board with a hand held keypad right up to a full system and you can select the level at which you start. The unit is supplied in a case with a power supply and the keypad and a training manual. This takes you through the machine code programming of the Z80 and you can then go on to the experimental kits. For these one plugs onto the end of the board a prototyping kit which allows



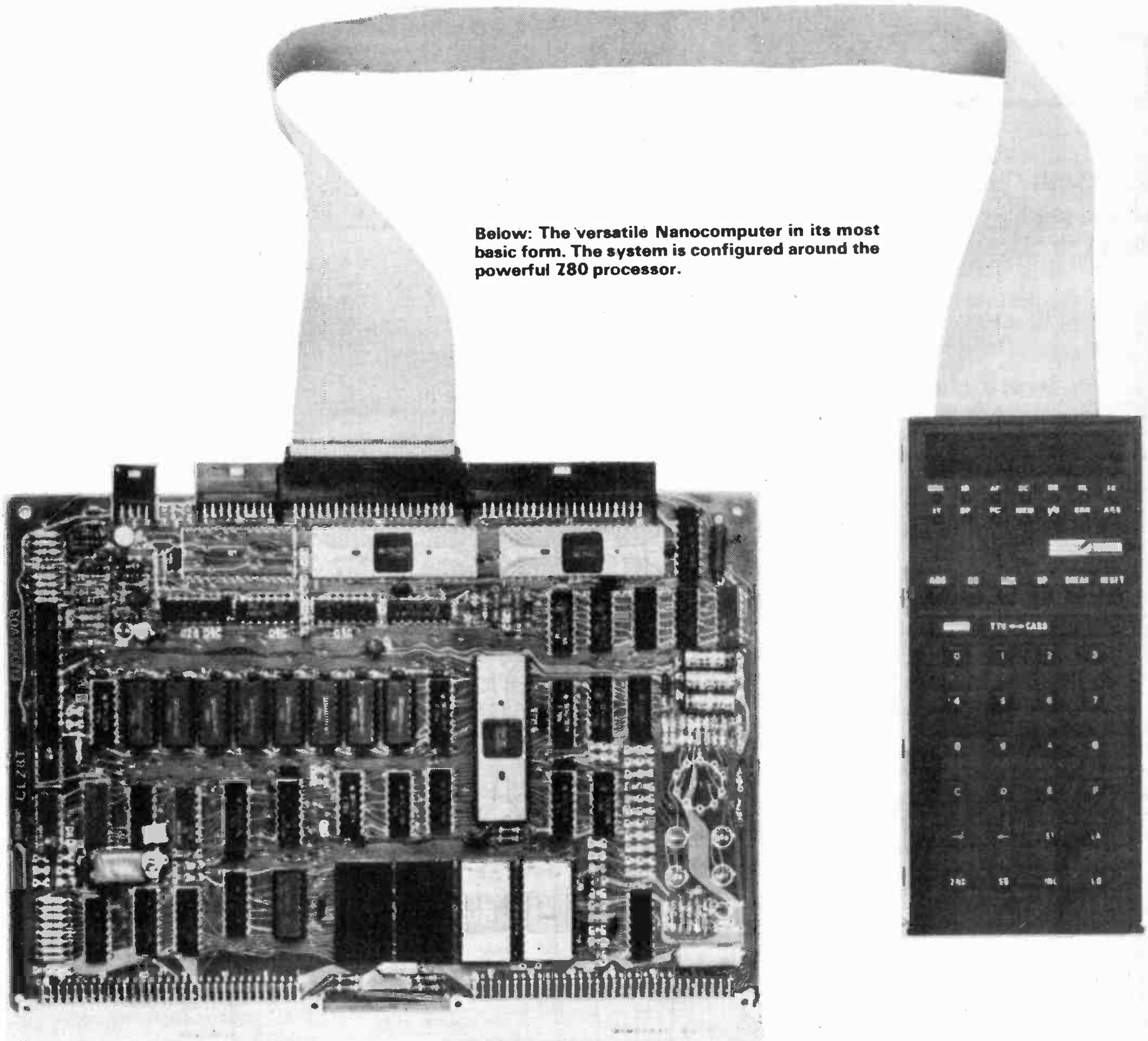
Above: At last! The Texas Instruments home computer system. Along time in the making ......

you to learn about interfacing to the system, amongst other things. The final stage is to upgrade the board to a full system in a card frame with a variety of peripherals such as a full ASCII keyboard, printer, VDU and disks.

A range of software is also available including various monitors, Editor Assemblers and an 8K BASIC. The unit is extremely well constructed on a double sided, plated through PCB and all interconnections are made with high quality header sockets thus eliminating the usual lash ups. A full review of the system will be appearing in the August issue of CT but for more information before then please contact Mr David Watson of the Midwich Computer Company at Hillsborough House, Churchgate Street, Old Harlow, Essex. The price of a basic system is £260, the full Experimental kit is around £430.

Club Forum

A varied bunch in this month's mailbag. Micro44 of Woking have formed an Exidy Sorcerer Users Group to be run by Andy Marshall. The group will be run as a division of the US group and will both take and contribute material to them. Membership fees are £5 a year to cover costs and a monthly newsletter will be produced. Contact Andy at Micro44, 44 Arthurs Bridge Road, Woking GU21 4NT or ring 04862-66084. Another club is being formed in the Nottingham area, primarily for Nascom users but anyone will be welcome. Meetings will be monthly, no dates are yet arranged and



Below: The versatile Nanocomputer in its most basic form. The system is configured around the powerful Z80 processor.

it is hoped to produce a newsletter and offer program exchange. For those interested please contact Mr K S Swainson at 9 Brayton Crescent, Highbury Vale Estate, Bulwell, Nottingham NG6 9DZ.

Ware Of The Soft Kind

A TRS 80 software exchange service is being planned by Chris Cain, if anyone is interested. He handles programs and tests them in any TRS 80 format and anyone interested should contact him at ENG Wing, RAF West Drayton, Middlesex. Please enclose an SAE. The final item is a request for our younger readers. If anyone who is into the SCMP micro and BASIC programming would like to help form a young persons computer club would they please get in touch with N. Sutcliffe Esq of 1 Suncliffe Road, Higher Reedley, Nr Burnley, Lancashire BB9 5EP and enclose an SAE. ETI

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

IMPEDANCE AND PHASE

Life would be a lot easier if all components behaved like resistors. Inductors and capacitors make life difficult by separating voltage and current, so how do you find the voltage or current at any point in a circuit? Phase diagrams to the rescue.

In electronics, one often needs to know what the voltage of current at some part of a circuit will be, without actually building it to find out. When dealing with DC, this is usually pretty straightforward, using Ohm's law and a few rules of thumb, but AC signals in a circuit are a different matter, often reacting in totally different ways, predictable only by using impedance theory and phase diagrams. It is this type of theory, and the calculations used to find voltages, etc., in circuits, that concern this article.

AC Signals

First let's remind ourselves what an AC signal actually is. Plotting voltage against time for a typical signal would give us a graph like that in Fig. 1. This particular variety of round wave is known as a sine wave and in order to fully describe it, we must outline two quantities: its rms value and its frequency. The former is a measure of the amplitude, or height of the wave, and for reasons that need not be gone into here, is, in the case of a sine wave, 0.707 times the maximum value of the wave. For instance, if, as in Fig. 1, the wave has a maximum value of 6 volts, the rms value of the signal is $0.707 \times 6 = 4.24$ volts. The other measure of the wave is the frequency. Take the interval between, say, A and B on Fig. 1. This interval, from one point to the next point where the voltage is acting in exactly the same way (in this case, from a point where it is zero and decreasing to the next point where it is both zero and decreasing) is called the period of the wave and is measured in seconds. During one period, the wave is said to have gone through one full cycle. The frequency of the wave, we can now say, is the number of cycles per second.

Impedance

Impedance can be described as the opposition to electrical current given by a circuit. Of course, we know about ordinary resistance, but there are other varieties. For instance, a capacitor may have a very high opposition to DC current, but a very low opposition to AC signals of a suitably high frequency. This obviously isn't ordinary resistance, because if it was, it would remain the same for AC and DC. In fact, the amount of opposition given to a signal by a capacitor is measured by the

Fig. 1. A voltager/time graph for a typical AC signal.

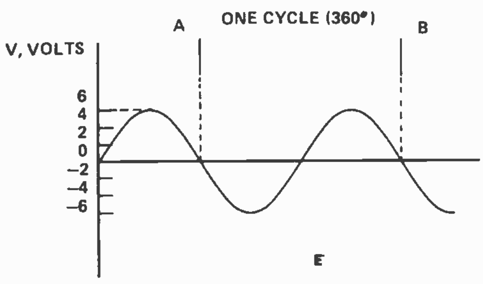
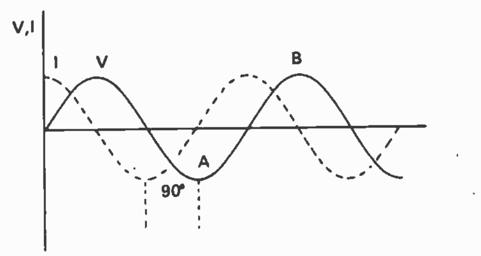


Fig. 2. Current and voltage plots for a capacitor, showing a phase difference between the two.



ratio of voltage across it to current through it. (V/I). This ratio is called the 'capacitative reactance' of the component, and it is given the symbol X_c. Like resistance, reactance is measured in ohms. Capacitative reactance may be calculated from the value of a capacitor by using the formula $X_c = 1/2\pi fC$, where π is the Greek letter Pi, and represents the number 3.14 . . ., f is the frequency of the signal being applied, and C is the value of the capacitor in Farads. Note that, as stated earlier, the opposition (reactance) of the capacitor becomes very small at high frequencies, but to DC (where the frequency is effectively zero) or to very low frequency signals, it becomes effectively infinite.

Inductors, too, have a variable reactance; in this case, the inductive reactance, X_L, which may be obtained from the value, L, in Henries of the inductor, from the formula $X_L = 2\pi fL$. Note that this reactance also varies with frequency, but here, it becomes greater at high frequencies, approaching zero only when f is very low, or when DC is encountered. Again, X_L is the ratio V/I in the inductor, and thus, given either the voltage or the current, it is possible to calculate the other in either a capacitor or an inductor, if we know the frequency at which the circuit is operating.

To conclude this section, we now give a rather more adequate definition of impedance than that which we began with. Impedance is the combined opposition to AC signals in a circuit given by the resistance and reactance of the circuit. If we represent it by Z, the resistance by R, and the reactance by X, then $Z = \sqrt{R^2 + X^2}$. We find that, in a combination circuit of several components, Z=V/I.

Phase Differences

In addition to information about voltages and currents in circuits, phase diagrams also give us information about phase differences in these circuits. What in the world is a phase difference? To answer that, we must return to the capacitor and inductor. Suppose that we are applying an AC voltage across a specimen of the former type of component. If we now look at the current flowing through it, we find that it is 'leading' the voltage by a quarter cycle. That is, although it goes up and down in the same way that the voltage does, the two quantities are not in time with each other. If the voltage has, say, gone up (as from point A to point B in Fig. 2), then the current did so 90°, or a quarter of a cycle earlier. (The figure 90° is used because a full cycle is taken as being divided into 360 degrees, as a circle is, and one quarter of a cycle is, therefore, represented by $\frac{1}{4} \times 360 = 90$. The reason for dividing a cycle into 360 degrees will become apparent later.) If we superimpose a graph of current against time on top of one of voltage against time, we get something like Fig. 2.

In the inductor, a similar effect occurs, but here it is voltage which leads current by 90°, rather than vice versa. The 'phase difference', as it is called, is given both in the case of the capacitor and the inductor, the symbol ϕ — the Greek letter phi — and may also be measured in terms of radians, another unit of angle, rather than degrees.

To help remember that voltage leads current in the indicator, whereas current leads voltage in the capacitor, the mnemonic CIVIL is used. In a capacitor, (C) current (I) leads voltage (V), but voltage leads current, (I) in an inductor (L). Taken in order, the one-letter symbols for the components, voltages and currents spell CIVIL. (All right,. I didn't think of it.)

Phase Diagrams

So far we have seen how voltage and current are related in terms of magnitude (size) and phase, in individual components. What happens, though, if we put two different components — a resistor and inductor, for example, in series or parallel? This is where the phase diagrams step in, folks. Let us suppose that these two components, each of known value, are connected in series, and that we know the current which is flowing through the combination, and this current's frequency. We wish to find the size and phase of the total voltage across the two components, and we might be misled into thinking that it would just be the sum of the two individual voltages across the individual components, but in fact, this will not be so. The current and voltage will be exactly 'in phase' in the resistor, but in the inductor, the voltage will be 90° out of phase; you can't just add voltages unless they are in phase with each other. Of course, we could find the magnitude of the total voltage by finding the total impedance of the circuit and multiplying this by the current, but we still wouldn't know the phase of this voltage with respect to the current, so a phase diagram is really our only option.

Which Reference

For our diagram, we shall want some quantity, either voltage or current, which will be the same for both components. Well, as we have just seen, the voltages across the individual components are definitely different, so that only leaves current. In fact, current serves as our 'reference quantity' in any series circuit, and voltage is used in parallel circuits. To represent the current, draw an arrow, pointing to the right. Now we ▶

Fig. 3. A series circuit with a resistor and an inductor. Do you use voltage or current as the reference quantity?

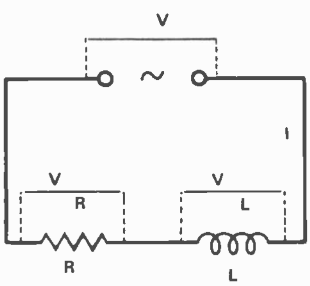
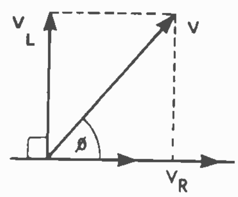


Fig. 4. The voltages across the resistor and inductor can be used to find the total voltage across the two components.



must draw in arrows to represent the voltages across individual components. The lengths of these arrows will be made, using a suitable scale, to represent the rms values of the voltages, and the phase of each voltage with respect to the current will be indicated by the angle, going anti-clockwise, which the voltage's arrow makes with that of the current, when both have their tails at the same place. Thus, the voltage across the resistor, which can be calculated by multiplying the current by the resistance, will be represented by an arrow actually on top of that showing the current, because the voltage and current here are in phase, so that the angle, ϕ, is zero. The voltage across the inductor can be calculated by finding the reactance of the component, and multiplying this by the current. This arrow will be placed at an angle of 90° to that representing the current (i.e. it will point straight up), because the voltage in an inductor leads the current by 90°. Were the component a capacitor, ϕ would be $-90°$, because the voltage here lags by a quarter cycle, which is equivalent to saying that it leads by $-90°$. The arrow would, then, point down, rather than up, as it does now.

If we imagine our two voltage arrows to be two sides of a parallelogram (in this case, a rectangle, because we know that one of the angles is 90°), and draw in the other two sides parallel to the ones we have, as in Fig. 4, we find that the diagonal of the rectangle, drawn in as an arrow starting at the same place as do all the others, has a length that, on whatever scale we have used to draw the lengths of our arrows, gives the total voltage across the two components. In addition to this (yes, you guessed it . . .), we find that the angle which this diagonal arrow makes with the horizontal gives the phase of the total voltage across the circuit, with respect to the current!

In fact, if we use Pythagoras' famous theorem about the squares of the lengths of the sides of a right angled triangle (whew!), to find the length of this diagonal, we find that, if we call the voltage across the resistor V_R, and that across the inductor V_L, then the total voltage, V, is given by the formula:—

$$V=\sqrt{V_R^2+V_L^2}$$

Looking back to the section on impedance, we notice that this formula bears a remarkable resemblance to the one stated to give the combined impedance of a resistance and reactance; in fact, if we divide both sides of the

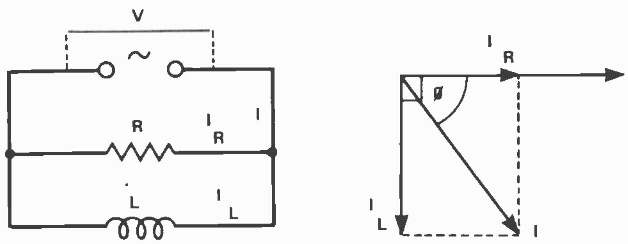


Fig. 5. (a) A resistor and an inductor in parallel. In this case voltage is used as the reference quantity. (b) The phase diagram for a parallel L-R circuit.

equation by the current, I, then V becomes Z, V_R becomes R and V_L becomes X_L (since Z, R and X_L are all defined to be equal to V/I) and the two equations become one and the same (Howzatt!!!).

The phase of the voltage can also be calculated, rather than measured directly from the diagram. The appropriate formula is:—

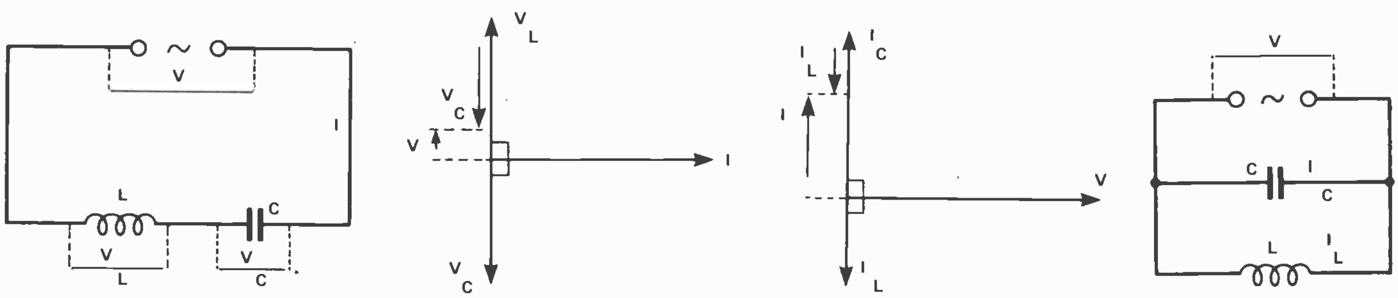
$$\phi=\tan^{-1} V_L/V_R.$$

What about parallel circuits? The procedure this time is pretty much the same as for series circuits, but now the 'reference' arrow, pointing to the right, represents the total voltage, not the current. The individual arrows represent the currents through the individual components, rather than the voltages, and the diagonal arrow gives the total current, and the angle by which the current leads the voltage. Note that if this angle is multiplied by -1, it then gives the angle by which voltage leads the current.

LC Circuits

There are two more circuits, that should really be treated by themselves. These are the combination of capacitor and inductor in series or parallel, and they possess some rather interesting properties. If we draw a phase diagram for either of these two types of circuit, we find that the two arrows representing voltages or currents, as the case may be, in the individual components point in exactly oppsoite directions. To find the arrow that is the combination of these, we place the arrows end to end. That

Fig. 6. (a) A series L-C circuit, where current is the reference. (b) Phase diagram for the series L-C circuit. Inductor and capacitor voltages are 180° out of phase. (c) A parallel L-C circuit. (d) With voltage as reference, inductor and capacitor currents are 180° out of phase.



is, we place the tail of one of them at the head of the other, keeping them pointing in the same directions. An arrow starting at the beginning of the first individual one, and ending where the second arrow does, gives the total voltage, or current. It can be seen from this that if $V_C = V_L$, then the two will exactly cancel out, and in a series, circuit, there will be no voltage across the two components, and the circuit will be effectively shorted across. In a parallel circuit, there will be no current flowing, and the total impedance of the circuit will be effectively infinite. Under what circumstances, then we may ask, will the two voltage (or current) arrows be of equal length, and cancel? It turns out that this is so if $X_c = X_L$, and using the formulae for the reactances of the components, from the section on impedance, we find that $2\pi fL$ must equal $1/2\pi fC$. Here we notice that for any named combination of values for L and C, it should be possible to find some frequency — the so called **resonant frequency** — for which the circuits should react in the way described above. Manipulating the equations, we come up with the formula:—

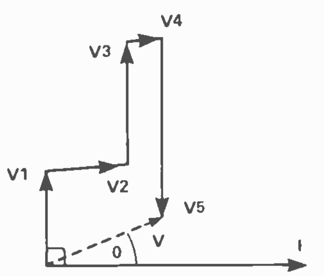
$$f = 1/2\pi\sqrt{LC}$$

Thus, in a series circuit, signals at this, and only this, frequency, will be able to pass through the circuit unimpeded, whereas in a parallel circuit, any other frequency will be allowed to pass. These circuits are called, respectively, a notch filter and a tuned circuit. The latter is of great use in radio receivers, where it is often used to short all signals at frequencies other than those wanted to earth, thus effectively sorting out wanted signals to be amplified and listened to. The frequency required may be selected by adjusting one or other of the two components, and, in fact, the capacitor in the tuned circuit of a radio is usually a variable type, and forms the tuning control.

Two's Company . . .

Of course, you may want to find voltages or currents in circuits with more than two components, but this isn't as difficult as you might think. Just find the individual arrows of the separate components, and put them all end to end, as in Fig. 7. The final arrow, giving the total voltage or current, starts at the beginning of the first and ends where the last of the separate arrows does. ETI

Fig. 7. In circuits with more than two components, the voltage or current arrows for the individual components can be found, then the final arrow will give the total voltage or current. It's easy when you know how.



More people in Britain buy

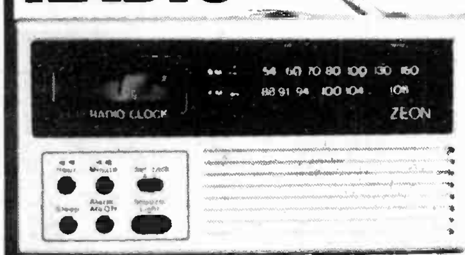
than any other electronics magazine. Why?

Most magazines have their circulations independently audited according to very strict rules and ETI has just taken over as the largest selling magazine in the field in Britain. Starting as a small "also-ran", ETI has now overtaken mags originally selling four times the number of copies.

Find out why ETI is No. 1 for yourself. Could it be something to do that it's better than the competition?

ETI MA

CLOCK RADIO



You probably won't believe us as we're selling the goods but we're going to tell you anyway! We have *rejected* eight clock radios for Marketplace, they were all cheap enough but the quality was so poor that we couldn't have lent our name to them. However, we are now able to offer a portable LCD Clock Radio to you which meets our standards.

The clock is a 12-hour one with AM/PM indicated and a back light. The radio is Medium Wave and FM with very nice quality for a small speaker — for FM there's a telescopic aerial. The alarm can be either a 'beep-beep' type or the radio, there's also a snooze facility.

The case is sensibly rugged and is printed on the back with a World Time Zones map, a bit of a cheek really, especially as the time is relative to Japan!

We won't even mention the RRP — but just check on comparable prices — you'll find ours a bargain.

An example of this Clock Radio can be seen and examined at our Charing Cross Road offices.

£17.95

(Inclusive of 15% VAT and Postage).

To:
CLOCK RADIO Offer,
ETI Magazine,
145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE.

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £17.95 (payable to ETI Magazine) for my Clock Radio.

Name . . . .

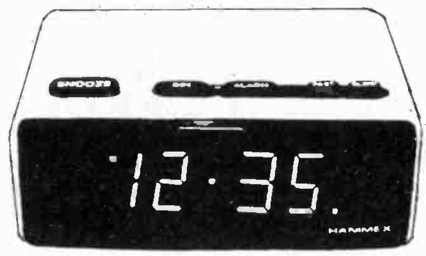
Address . . . .

. . . .

. . . .

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

DIGITAL ALARM



THIS IS THE THIRD digital alarm clock that we are offering (we regret the earlier versions are no longer available). We have sold thousands and thousands of these and our buying power enables us to offer a first rate branded product at a really excellent price.

The Hanimex HC-1100 is designed for mains operation only (240V/50Hz) with a 12 hour display, AM/PM and Alarm Set indicators incorporated in the large display. A switch on the top controls a Dim/Bright display function.

Setting up both the time and alarm is simplicity itself as buttons are provided for both fast and slow setting and there's no problem about knocking these accidentally as a 'locking' switch is provided under the clock. A 9-minute 'snooze' switch is located at the top.

A example of this clock can be seen and examined at our Charing Cross Road offices.

£10.60

(Inclusive of 15% VAT and Postage).

To:
Hanimex Alarm Offer
ETI Magazine
145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £10.60 (payable to ETI Magazine) for a Hanimex Digital Alarm Clock.

Name . . . .

Address . . . .

. . . .

. . . .

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

RKET PLACE

LCD CHRONO

We feel we've got to tell you carefully about this offer which we're introducing for the first time. Why? Because our price is so enormously lower than anywhere else you may suspect the quality.

The display is LCD and shows the seconds as well as the hours — and minutes — press a button and you'll get the date and the day of the week.

Press another button for a coujple of seconds and you have a highly accurate stopwatch with hundredths of a second displayed and giving the time up to an hour. There is a lap time facility as well — and of course a back light.

Our Chrono comes complete with a high grade adjustable metal strap and is fully guaranteed.

£11.95

(Inclusive of 15% VAT and Postage).

To:
LCD Watch Offer
ETI Magazine
145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £11.95 (payable to ETI Magazine) for my LCD Chronograph.

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

ALARM-CHRONO LCD

This new addition to our unbeatable selection of bargains is no ordinary LCD watch. It's a slim, multi-function, dual time chronograph alarm watch, no less.

This model will show hours, minutes, seconds, date, day of the week, stop watch, split time, alarm and alternate dual time zone — not all at once, of course. There is also a night light.

Hours, minutes, seconds and day of the week are displayed continuously, while the date will appear at the touch of a button. The day of the week is indicated by a flag. When used as a stopwatch, the maximum count is 0.1secs. short of thirteen hours.

£19.95

(Inclusive of 15% VAT and Postage).

To:
ALARM/CHRONO LCD WATCH Offer,
ETI Magazine,
145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £19.95 (payable to ETI Magazine) for my Alarm/Chrono LCD watch.

Name ....

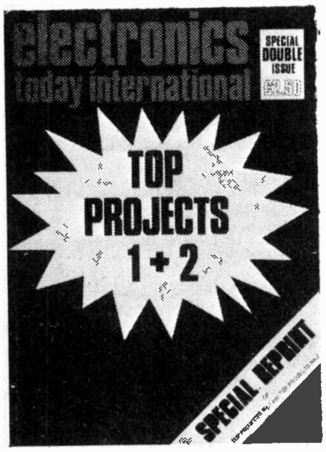
Address ....

....

....

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

SPECIALS



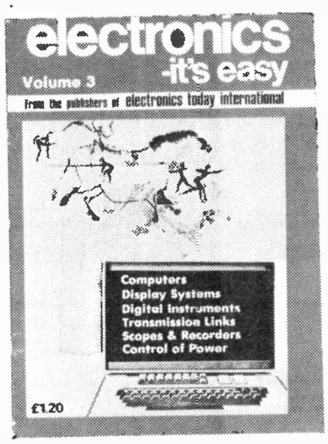
TOP PROJECTS
Book 1 + 2: £2.50 + 25p P&P.
Master mixer, 100W guitar amp., low power laser, printmeter, transistor tester, mixer preamp., logic probe, Ni-Cad charger, loudhailer, 'scope calibrator, electronic ignition, car theft alarm, turn indicator canceller, brake light warning, LM3800 circuits, temperature alarm, aerial matcher, UHF-TV preamp., metal locator, four input mixer, IC power supply, rumble filter, IC tester, ignition timing light, 50W stereo amp. and many more.

Book 3: SOLD OUT!

Book 4: £1.00 + 25p P&P.
Sweet sixteen stereo amp., waa-waa, audio level meter, expander/compressor, car theft alarm, headlamp reminder, dual-tracking power supply, audio millivoltmeter, temperature meter, intruder alarm, touch switch, push-button dimmer, exposure meter, photo timer, electronic dice, high-power beacon, electronic one-armed bandit . . .

Book 5: £1.00 + 25p P&P.
5W stereo amp., stage mixer, disco mixer, touch organ, audio limiter, infra-red intruder alarm, model train controller, reaction tester, headphone radio, STD timer, double dice, general purpose power supply, logic tester, power meter, digital voltmeter, universal timer, breakdown beacon, heart rate monitor, IB metal locator, temperature meter . . .

Book 6: £1.00 + 25p P&P.
Graphic equaliser, 50/100W amp. modules, active crossover, flash trigger, "Star and Dot" game, burglar alarm, pink noise generator, sweep oscillator, marker generator, audio-visual metronome, LED dice, skeet game, lie detector, disco light show . . .



FROM THE PUBLISHERS OF ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

ETI CIRCUITS No 2

£1.50

ELECTRONICS TOMORROW
Comprised entirely of new material, the edition covers such diverse topics as Star Wars and Hi-Fi! The magazine contains projects for everyone — none of which have appeared in ETI — and a look at the future of MPUs, audio, calculators and video. How can you not read it?

75p + 25p P&P.

ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY
Books 1, 2 & 3.
Our successful beginners series came to an end some time ago now, and the whole series is available from us in reprint form. The three books between them contain all the information presented in the series (sometimes in more detail!) and together form an excellent starting point for anyone interested in learning the art of electronics.

£1.20 + 25p P&P each.

ETI CIRCUITS
Books 1 & 2.
Each volume contains over 150 circuits, mainly drawn from the best of our Tech-Tips. The circuits are indexed for rapid selection and an additional section is included which gives transistor specs, and plenty of other useful data. Sales of this publication have been phenomenal — hardly surprising when the circuits cost under 1p each!

£1.50 + 25p P&P each.

ORDER FROM

Specials Modmags Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE

Postage and packing also refers to overseas. Send remittance in Sterling only.
Please mark the back of your cheque or PO with your name and address.

TP7 NOW OUT!
SEE PAGE 45

from ETI

SUMMER SPECIALS

Special just in full spec. 1702A (intel) £2.00 each p/p 20p. 2526 character generator 9x9 (dual rail) £3.50 p/p 20p. Mostek 4116 (200ns) 16k. Dynamic £8.50 p/p 20p. 74125 (tri-state buffers) 4 for £1.00. P&P 20p.

1S423 STUD MOUNTING RECTIFIERS 10A 400V. Silly price, 10 for £2 p&p 20p.

MC1303L Dual Stereo Preamp, plus data £1 p&p 20p.

7in NYLON CABLE TIES 100 for £1.50 p&p 20p. Cannon 25 way (d-type) male or female with cover plus 2 metres 25 way cable assembled £2.50 each plus p&p 20p.

ML723 (TO100). Monolithic adjustable voltage regulator. Plus or minus 2v-6v, 6v-8v, 8v-37v to 150mA plus data 55p p&p 20p.

PCB KEYBOARD 65mm x 82mm 18 key clickers less key tops, ideal hexadecimal, 35p each, p/p 20p. Hewitt Packard 4 digit displays 12 pin DIL 0.11" common cathode (LED red) £1.50 p/p 20p (few only).

CANNON D-TYPES. Only ones left: 15 way socket 50p, 37 way plug 80p, 50 way socket £1.20, 50 way wire wrap socket £1.30, 25 way ribbon plugs 90p. Cinch 25-way plastic cover 60p, Metal cover and retainer 80p. P/P 20p.

NEW SN76477 sound generator IC (train, plane, explosion, phaser gun etc.) with data, £2.80 + 20p P/P.

HONEYWELL 50 station push button keyboard (querty) mounted on PCB 7-bit positive logic. Power requirement +5v 100ma. No other information. Good value. £12.00 each + £1.50 P&P.

SUPERSAVER 1 Price smash — 10K multiturn electratrim panel mounting pots, 6 for £1, p&p 20p.

SUPERSAVER 2 Hybrid Systems DAC 371-8 (8-bit) DIL packaged + data, ideal MPU users, brand new £2 price smash! now £1.75 each (fraction of original cost) p/p 20p.

SUPERSAVER 3. LM 323K Voltage regulator, 5v at 3-amp, £3.50 each. P&P 20.

MEMORIES 2708 £6.85, Character Generator MM5240 2560 bit, 64 x 8 x 5 plus data £2.95 (full spec.). P&P 20p. 2112 (200ns) £3.00. P&P 20p. 21L02 (250ns) £1.15. P&P 20p.

SUPERSAVER 4. RS338-383 miniature decade thumbwheel switch £1.35 p/p 20p.

9-WAY MALE/FEMALE connector (Elco 8129) 0.1 inch pitch, PCB mounting ideal for bussing two PCBs together 35p/pair p/p 20p.

LEDS (red) TIL 209 9p, 0.2 10p, Vernitron Ceramic filters FM-4 10.7MHz 45p, BD 236 40p, 2N3055 (TI) 40p, BC183L 10p, BC213L 10p, BF195 10p, 2521V (Dual 128 bit static shift register 65p), RS 12-0-12 50mA subminiature transformer £1.35, TMS3128NC (static shift reg) £1.25, LM711CH TO-99 (Voltage comparator) 25p, FPE 100 intra red emitter + data 15p, DIL SWTS 4-way 60p. TBA810S + DATA 65p. P/P 20.

All enquiries, SAE please. P/P same for quantities except where greater than £1.

Rush orders as some stocks are limited.

Exciting news. Our new retail premises to open soon at 11 Hercies Road, Hillingdon, Middlesex (just off A40). Phone Uxbridge 55399. More details later.

L. B. ELECTRONICS
43 WESTACOTT, HAYES, MIDDLESEX UB4 8AH, ENGLAND

HOBBYISTS! ENGINEERS! TECHNICIANS! STUDENTS!

SPECIFICATION

- ★ RCA 1802 8 bit microprocessor with 256 byte RAM expandable to 64K bytes
- ★ RCA 1861 video IC to display program on TV screen via the RF Modulator
- Single Board with professional hex keyboard fully decoded to eliminate the waste of memory for keyboard decoding circuits
- Load, run and memory protect switches
- 16 registers
- Interrupt, DMA and ALU
- Stable crystal clock
- Built-in power regulator
- 5 slot plug in expansion bus (less connecters)

Write and run machine language programs at home, display video graphics on your TV set and design microprocessor circuits — the very first night — even if you've never used a computer before!

***ONLY* £79.95 + VAT**

ELF II featuring RCA COSMAC microprocessor/mini-COMPUTER

THE FASTEST WAY TO LEARN COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS! Owning an ELF II is probably the fastest, easiest, most foolproof way to gain a working knowledge of computers the world has ever known. First of all, you get your hands on *your own* computer, so you can spend all the time you want with it and use it for anything that turns you on.

Secondly, our *Short Course in Microprocessor And Computer Programming* makes it impossible for you to fail. We take you inside the RCA 1802 and teach you every instruction it can be given. Everything is explained in plain English. When you're finished, you'll know everything there is to know about using an ELF II. You'll be able to make ELF II do whatever you want it to do. You won't be limited to predeveloped software.

Third, once you understand ELF II inside and out, you'll be ready to use its highly sophisticated add-ons intelligently. And, as you expand your ELF II, you'll begin to appreciate just how advanced its technology really is.

Now Available! Text Editor, Assembler, Disassembler and a new Video Display Board!

The TEXT EDITOR gives you word processing ability and the ability to edit assembly language programs while they are displayed on your video monitor. Lines and characters may be quickly inserted, deleted or changed. Add a printer and ELF II can type letters for you — error free — plus insert names and addresses from your mailing list!

ELF II's ASSEMBLER translates assembly language programs into hexidecimal machine code for ELF II use. The Assembler features mnemonic abbreviations rather than numerics so that the instructions on your programs are easier to read — this is a big help in catching errors.

ELF II's DISASSEMBLER takes machine code programs and produces assembly language source listings. This helps you understand the programs you are working with and improve them when required.

The new ELF II VIDEO DISPLAY BOARD lets you generate a sharp, professional 32 or 64 character by 16 line upper and lower case display on your TV screen or video monitor — dramatically improving your unexpanded £79.95 ELF II.

In addition to I/O, monitor, memory, ASCII keyboard and BASIC, ELF II offers you exotic add-on features such as the ELF II Light Pen and the ELF II Colour Graphics and Music System.

It's no wonder ELF IIs are being used by schools and universities, factory training programmes, trade schools and R&D Labs.

ELF II and all ELF II add-ons are also available wired and tested. And, as if all that weren't enough, the help that's always available from our Service Department further guarantees your success!

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED
Call 01-739 1582

To: NEWTRONICS, HL AUDIO LTD
138 Kingsland Road, London E2 8BY
Please send me the items below

- ☐ RCA COSMAC ELF II kit @ £79.95 + VAT and handling (requires 6.3 to 8 volts AC power supply)
- ☐ Power Supply (required) £5 + VAT
- ☐ RCA 1802 User's Manual £4
- ☐ Tom Pittman's Short Course on Microprocessor & Computer Programming teaches you just about everything there is to know about ELF II or any RCA 1802 computer. Written in non-technical language it's a learning breakthrough for engineers and laymen alike. £4
- ☐ Deluxe Metal Cabinet with plexiglas dust cover for ELF II £23.01 + VAT
- ☐ I am also enclosing payment (including postage and handling) for the items checked below.
- ☐ I want my ELF II wired and tested £98.95 + VAT

Add £2 p&p for orders over £15

Total enclosed £

Charge it to: ☐ Access ☐ Barclaycard

Account No. ....

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ELF II

- ☐ GIANT BOARD TM kit with cassette I/O, RS 232-C/TTY I/O, 8 bit P I/O, decoders for 14 separate I/O instructions and a system monitor/editor £39.00 + VAT
- ☐ Kluge (Prototype) Board accepts up to 36 ICs £12.33 + VAT
- ☐ 4K Static RAM kit. Addressable to any 4K page to 64K £69.44 + VAT
- ☐ Gold plated 86-pin connectors (one required for each plug in board) £4 + VAT each
- ☐ Expansion Power Supply (required when adding 4K RAM) £19 + VAT
- ☐ Professional ASCII Keyboard kit with 128 ASCII upper/lower case set, 96 printable characters, onboard regulator, parity, logic selection and choice of 4 handshaking signals to mate with almost any computer £50.58 + VAT
- ☐ Deluxe metal cabinet for ASCII Keyboard £15.02 + VAT
- ☐ Video Display Board kit lets you generate a sharp professional 32 or 64 character by 16 line upper and lower case display on your TV screen or video monitor — dramatically improving your unexpanded £79.95 ELF II. Fits inside ASCII Keyboard cabinet £89.95 + VAT
- ☐ ELF II Tiny BASIC on cassette tape. Commands include SAVE, LOAD, ± × ÷ ( ) 26 variables A-Z, LET, IF/THEN, INPUT, PRINT, GO TO, GO SUB, RETURN, END, REM, CLEAR, LIST, RUN, PLOT, PEEK, POKE. Comes fully documented and includes alphanumeric generator required to display alphanumeric characters directly on your TV screen without additional hardware. Also plays tic-tac-toe plus a drawing game that uses ELF II's hex keyboard as a joystick. 4K memory required £13.50 + VAT
- ☐ Tom Pittman's Short Course on Tiny Basic for ELF II £4
- ☐ ELF-BUG TM Deluxe System Monitor on cassette tape. Allows displaying the contents of all registers on your TV at any point in your program. Also displays 24 bytes of memory with full addresses, blinking cursor and auto scrolling. A must for the serious programmer! £13.50 + VAT
- ☐ Text Editor on cassette tape gives you the ability to insert, delete or edit lines and words from your programs while they are displayed on your video monitor. (Add printer and you can use ELF II to type error-free letters plus insert names and addresses from your mailing list) £16.95 + VAT
- ☐ Assembler on cassette tape translates assembly language programs into hexidecimal machine code for ELF II use. Mnemonic abbreviations for instructions (rather than numerics) make programs easier to read and help prevent errors £16.95 + VAT
- ☐ Disassembler on cassette tape takes machine code programs and produces assembly language source listings to help you understand and improve your programs on cassette tape £16.95 + VAT
- ☐ SAVE 10% Text Editor, Assembler and Disassembler purchased together only £45.76 + VAT (requires Video Display Board plus 4K memory)
- ☐ ELF II Light Pen, assembled and tested £6.50 + VAT
- ☐ ELF II Colour Graphics & Music System Board kit £56.95 + VAT
- ☐ ELF II connects directly to the video input of your TV set without additional hardware. To connect ELF II to your antenna terminals instead, order RF Modulator £2.77 + VAT

Coming soon: A-D, D-A Converter, Controller Board and more!

Print Name ....

Address ....

....

....

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

SERVICE TRADING CO

WHY PAY MORE?!

MULTI RANGE METERS Type MF15A A.C./D.C. volts 10, 50, 250, 500, 1000. Ma 0-5, 0-10, 0-100. Sensitivity 2000V. 24 ranges. Dimensions 133 × 93 × 46mm. Price £7.00 plus 50p P&P (£8.10 Inc. VAT & P).

TRIAC.

Raytheon tag symmetrical Triac. Type Tag 250/500v. 10 amp 500 piv. Glass passivated plastic triac. Swiss precision product for long term reliability £1.25 P&P 10p (£1.46 inc. VAT & P) (inclusive of date and application sheet). Suitable Diac 22p.

0 to 60 MINUTES CLOCKWORK TIMER.

Double pole 15 amp 230AC. Contacts (no dial). £1.50. P&P 30p (£1.94 Inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

MERCURY SWITCH

Size 27m x 5mm, 10 for £5.00, P&P 30p. total including VAT £5.72. Min. quantity 10. N.M.S.

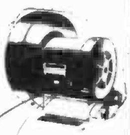
230 VOLT AC FAN ASSEMBLY

Powerful continuously rated AC motor complete with 5 blade 6½" or 4 blade 3" aluminimum fan New reduced price £3.000 P&P 65p. (£3.94 inc VAT & P). N.M.S.

21-WAY SELECTOR SWITCH with reset coil

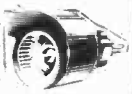
The ingenious electro mechanical device can be switched up to 21 positions and can be reset from any position by energising the reset coil 230/240v. A.C. operation. Unit is mounted on strong chassis. Complete with cover. Price £5.50 P&P 75p (£6.75 inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

VORTEX BLOWER AND VACUUM UNIT



Dynamically balanced totally enclosed 9" rotor with max. air delivery of 1.5 cubic metres per min. Max. static pressure 600mm W.G. Suction or blow from 2 side-by-side 37mm I.D. circular apertures fitted to base of unit. Powerful continuously rated 115v a.c. motor mounted on alloy base with fixing facilities. Dimensions: Length 22cm x width 25cm x height 25cm. These units are ex-equipment but have had minimum use. Fully tested prior to despatch. Price £12 + £1.50 P&P (£14.58 inc. VAT & P). Suitable transformer for 230/240v a.c. £6 + £1 P&P (£7.56 inc. VAT & P)

TORIN BLOWER



Smith type FFB 1606 022 220/240v A.C. Aperture 10x4½cm overall size 16x14cm. Price £3.75 P&P 75p (incl VAT £4.86). Other types available. S.A.E. for details N.M.S.

24V DC BLOWER UNIT

USA made. 24v D.C. 8 amp blower that operates well on 12v. 4 amp D.C. producing 30 cu. ft. min. at normal air pressure. Maximum housing dia. 110mm. Depth inc. motor 75mm. Nozzle length 19mm, dia. 22mm. Ideal for cooling mobile equipment, car, caravan, etc. £4.50 P&P 75p. (£5.67 inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

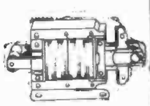
MINIATURE UNISELECTOR

12V. 11 way 4 bank (3 non-bridging. 1 homing) £2.50 P&P 35p (£3.08 inc. VAT & P).

MICRO SWITCHES

Sub min lever m/switch type MML46. 10 for £2.50. Type 3 115M 906T 10 for £2.50 post paid (£2.70 inc. VAT & P).
BF lever operated 20a. c/o. mf. Unimax USA. 10 for £4.00 plus 50p P&P (min. order 10) (£4.86 inc. VAT & P).
D.P. C/O lever m/switch, mfg. by Cherry Co., USA. Precious metal, low resistance contacts. 10 for £2.50. P&P 30p. Total inc. VAT £3.02 (min 10). N.M.S.

20LB PULL HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID



Mfg. by Magnetic Devices. 240v A.C. Operation approx. 10lb. pull at ⅝th in. Rating Intermittent. Price £4.75 P&P 75 (£5.94 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

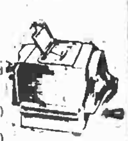
PYE EYTHER
240v A.C. Solenoid. Approx. 1 lb pull, ¼in travel, intermitant rating. Price £1.00 P&P 20p (£1.30 inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

WESTOOL TYPE MM8 MODEL 2
240V AC. Approx. 1¾ lb pull at ½ Inch. Rating 1. Price £1.50 P&P 20p (£1.84 inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

240 A.C. SOLENOID OPERATED FLUID VALVE

Rated 1 p.s.i. will handle up to 7 p.s.i. Forged brass body, stainless steel core and spring ½ in. b.s.p. inlet outlet. Precision made. British mfg.
PRICE £3.50 Post 50p (£4.32 inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

INSULATION TESTERS (NEW)



Test to I.E.E. spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L. 8 in., W. 4 in. H. 6 in., weight 6 lb.
500 VOLTS 500 megohms
£49.00 Post 80p (£53.78 inc. VAT & P)
1000 VOLTS 1000 megohms
£55.00 Post 80p (£60.26 inc. VAT & P)
SAE for leaflet.

YET ANOTHER OUTSTANDING OFFER

New IMFD 600V Dubilier wire ended capacitors. 10 for £1.50 P&P 50p (£2.16 inc. VAT + P&P). (Min 10). N.M.S.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230 v. A.C. 50/60
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0/260v. A.C.

Carriage extra

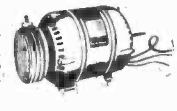
BRAND NEW. All types.

200W (1 Amp) fitted A/C volt meter	£14.50
0.5 KVA (Max. 2½ Amp)	£17.00
1 KVA (Max. 5 Amp)	£22.50
2 KVA (Max. 10 Amp)	£37.00
3 KVA (Max. 15 Amp)	£45.50
5 KVA (Max. 25 Amp)	£74.00
10 KVA (Max. 50 Amp)	£168.00
17 KVA (Max. 75 Amp)	£260.00

LT TRANSFORMERS

0-10V-15V at 3 amp. (ex new equip) £2.50 P&P 50p (£3.24 inc. VAT)
13-0-13V at 1 amp £2.50 P&P 50p (£3.24 inc VAT)
25-0-25V at 2½ amp. £4.50 P&P 75p (£5.67 inc. VAT & P)
0-4v/6V/24V/32V at 12 amp. £18.50 P&P £1.90 (£22.03 inc. VAT & P)
0.6V, 12V at 20 amp £14.70 P&P £1.50 (inc. VAT £17.50)
0-12V at 20 amp. or 0-24V at 10 amp. £12.00 P&P £1.50 (£14.58 inc VAT & P)
0-6V/12V at 10 amp. £8.25 P&P £1.25 (inc. VAT £10.26)
0-6V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp. £19.00 P&P £1.50 (£22.15 inc VAT & P)
0-10V/17V/18V at 10 amp £10.50 P&P £1.50 (inc. VAT £12.96)
Other types in stock: phone for enquiries or send sae for leaflet.

ROTARY VACUUM AIR COMPRESSOR & PUMP



Carbon vane oil-less. 100/115V a.c. 1/12 h.p. motor 50/60 cycle 2875/3450 rpm. 20" vacuum 1.25 c.f.m. 10 p.s.i. (approx. figures). Mfr. by Gast Co. Fraction of maker's price £14.00 P&P £1.00 (Total: £16.20 inc. VAT). Suitable transformer £3.50 P&P 50p. (Total: £3.78 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

BLOWER/VACUUM PUMP

3 phase A.C. motor 220/250v or 380/440v, 1,425 rpm ⅛ hp cont. Direct coupled to William Allday Alcosa carbon vane blower/vacuum pump. 0.9 cfm 8 hg. Price £22.00 P&P £2.00. (£25.92 inc. vat +p) N.M.S.

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT Mk. IV

Latest type Xenon white light tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/240 volt A.C. operation. Speed adjustable 1-20 f.p.s. Designed for large rooms, halls, etc. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Price £19.00 post £1 (£21.60 inc. VAT & P). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light £8.80 Post £1.00 (£10.58 inc. VAT & P).

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft. 40 watt £8.70 (callers only). **2ft. 20 watt £6.20.** Post 75p. (£7.51 inc. VAT & P). (For use in stan bi-pin fittings). Mini **12in. 8 watt £2.80.** Post 35p (£3.40 inc. VAT & P). **9in. 6 watt £2.25** Post 35p (£2.81 inc. VAT & P). **6in. 4 watt £2.25** Post 35p (£2.81 inc. VAT & P).
Complete ballast unit. Either 6", 9" or 12" tube 230V. A.C. op £3.50 plus P&P 45p (£4.27 inc. VAT & P). Also available for 12V D.C. op. £3.50 plus P&P 45p (£4.27 inc. VAT & P).

400w UV lamp and ballast complete £31.50. Post £3. (£37.26 inc. VAT & P.) 400w UV lamp only £11.25 Post £1.20 (£13.45 inc. VAT & P.)

SQUAD LIGHT

A new conception in light control. Four channels each capable of handling 750 watts of spotlights or dozens of small mains lamps. Seven programs all speed controlled plus flash modulation, effectively giving 14 different displays. Makes sound-to-light obsolete. Completely electrically and mechanically noise free. Price only £60.00 (£65.61 inc. vat +p)
S.A.E. (Foolscap) for further details. Post 75p

WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

S.A.E. (Foolscap) for details

XENON FLASH GUN TUBES

Range of Xenon tubes available from stock. S.A.E. for full details.

RELAYS

Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries.

230/240V A.C. Relays: Arrow. 2 c/o. 15 amp £1.50 (£1.84 inc. VAT & P).
T.E.C. open type 3 c/o. 10 amp £1.10 (£1.40 inc. VAT & P). Omoron or Keyswitch 1 c/o. 7 amp £1.00 (£1.30 inc. VAT & P).
D.C. Relays: Open type 9/12V 3 c/o 7 amp £1.00 (£1.30 inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 1 c/o 7 amp octal base, £1.00 (£1.30 inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 2 c/o 7 amp octal base. £1.25 (£1.56 inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin. £1.35 (£1.67 inc. VAT & P). 24V. Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin £1.35 (£1.67 inc. VAT & P) (amps = contact rating). P&P on any Relay 20p.
Other types available — phone for details. N.M.S.

Diamond H heavy duty A.C. relay 230/240V a.c., two c/o contacts 25 amps res at 250V a.c. £2.50 P&P 50p. (£3.24 inc. VAT + P&P). Special base 50p.

VAT AT CURRENT RATE MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF GOODS INCLUDING POSTAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

GEARED MOTORS

100 R.P.M. 115 lbs. ins.!!

115 lb. ins., 110 volt, 50Hz. 2.8 amp. single phase, split capacitor motor. Immense power. Continuously rated. Totally enclosed. Fan cooled. In-line gearbox. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle Dia. 15.5mm Length 115mm. ex-equipment tested £12.00 Post £1.50 (£14.58 inc. VAT & P). Suitable transformer 230/240 volt £8.00 Post 75p (£9.45 inc. VAT & P). R&T

GEARED MOTORS

28 r.p.m., 20lb. inch 115v a.c. Reversible motor.
71 r.p.m. 10 lb. inch. 115v a.c. Reversible motor.
Both types similar to above drawing. Price either type £4.75 + 75p P&P. (£5.94 inc. VAT + P&P)
Supplied with transformer for 240v a.c. operation £7.25 + P&P £1. (£8.91 inc. VAT + P&P). N.M.S.

FRACMO MOTOR

56rpm 50lbs inch 240vAC reversible, 0.7 amp. sharplength 35mm, dia. 16mm, weight 6 kilos 600 grams. Price £15.00 P&P £1.50 (£17.82). N.M.S.

PARVALUX MOTOR TYPE S.D.2

12V DC shunt 1/30th ph motor. Continuously rated 4000 rpm. Price £10.00 P&P 75p (£11.61 inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

PARVALUX 230/250V a.c. MOTOR

Type SD18 240V AC reversible 30 rpm 50lbs inch. Price £15.00 P&P £1.50 (£17.82 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

CITENCO

FHP motor type C 7333/15 220/240v A.C. 19 rpm reversible motor, torque 14.5 kg. Gear ratio 144:1. Brand new incl. capacitor, our price £14.25 + £1.25 P&P (£16.74 inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

CROUZET — 230/240V AC **2 rpm** synchronous geared motor **£2.90** P&P 30p (Total **£3.46** inc VAT). N.M.S.
HAYDON — 230/240V AC **1 rpm** sychronous geared motor **£2.90** P&P 30p (Total **£3.46** inc VAT) N.M.S.

REVERSIBLE MOTOR 230V A.C.

General Electric 230v A.C., 1,600 r.p.m. 0.25 amp. Complete with anti-vibration mounting bracket and capacitor. O/A size 110mm × 90mm. Spindle 5/16 dia. reversing. Ex-equipment tested £3.00. Post 50p (£3.78 inc. VAT & P).

12V DC GEARED MOTOR

Precision built miniature motor, 6/12V DC operation. Incredibly powerful for size.
Approx speed at 6V 60 rpm 40 ma
Approx speed at 9V 80 rpm 50 ma
Approx speed at 12V 120 rpm 60 ma
Size 27mm dia, 38mm length, weight 55 gram. Drive spindle 5 mm x 2 mm dia.
Price: £2.50 post paid (**£2.70** incl VAT).

METERS (New) — 90mm DIAMETER

AC Amp., Type 62T2. 0-1A, 0-5A, 0-20A. **AC Volt.** 0-15V, 0-300V. **DC Amp,** Type 65C5. 0-2A, 0-10A, 0-20A, 0-50A **DC Volt.** 0-15V, 0-30V. All types **£3.50** ea. + P&P 50p (**£4.32** incl. VAT). 0-50A D.C. 0-100A D.C. Price **£5.00** + 50p P&P **£5.94** incl. VAT)

'VENNER TYPE' ERD TIME SWITCH

200/250V AC 30 amp. 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs. at any manually pre-set time. 36-hour spring reserve and day omitting device. Built to highest Electricity Board specification. Price £7.75 P&P 75p. (**£9.18**). R & T.

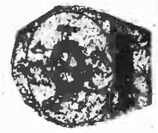
SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH

Type S251 200/250V AC 2 on 2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch, diameter 4" x 3", price **£6.00** P&P 50p (**£7.02** Inc. VAT & P). Also available with Solar dial. R & T.

AEG TIMESWITCH

200/250V AC 1 on/1 off every 24 hours. 80 amp contact (ideal storage heaters). Spring reserve **£10.00** P&P 50p (Total: **£11.34** inc. VAT). N.M.S.

AC MAINS TIMER UNIT



Based on an electric clock, with 25 amp. single-pole switch, which can be preset for any period up to 12 hrs. ahead to switch on for any length of time, from 10 mins. to 6 hrs. then switch off. An additional 60 min. audible timer is also incorporated. Ideal for Tape Recorders. Lights. Electric Blankets etc. Attractive satin copper finish. Size 135 mm x 130 mm x 60 mm. Price **£2.25.** Post 40p (Total inc. VAT & Post **£2.87**). N.M.S.

POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, vitreous enamel embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.
25 WATT 10, 25, 100, 150, 250, 500, 1k, 1.5k ohm **£2.40** Post 20p (**£2.81** inc VAT & P) **50 WATT** 250 ohm **£2.90** Post 25p (**£3.40** inc VAT & P) **100 WATT** 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 1k, 1.5k, 2.5k, 5k ohm **£5.90** Post 35p (**£6.75** inc VAT & P)
Black Silver Skirted Knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9, 1½ in. dia brass bush. Ideal for above Rhosats. **24p ea.**

SPECIAL OFFER

BERCO type L RHEOSTAT

85 ohm 300 watt 1.86 amp **£7.50** P&P 50p (Total **£8.64** inc. VAT). N.M.S.

FRACMO MOTOR

1400 rpm. HP 1/30 continuously rated 115V AC fitted with anti-vibration cradle mounting. Supplied complete with transformer for 230/240V AC op. **£10.00** P&P £1.00 (Total: **£11.88** inc. VAT). N.M.S.

N.M.S. — New Manufacturers' Surplus.
R & T — Reconditioned and Tested

ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10.00

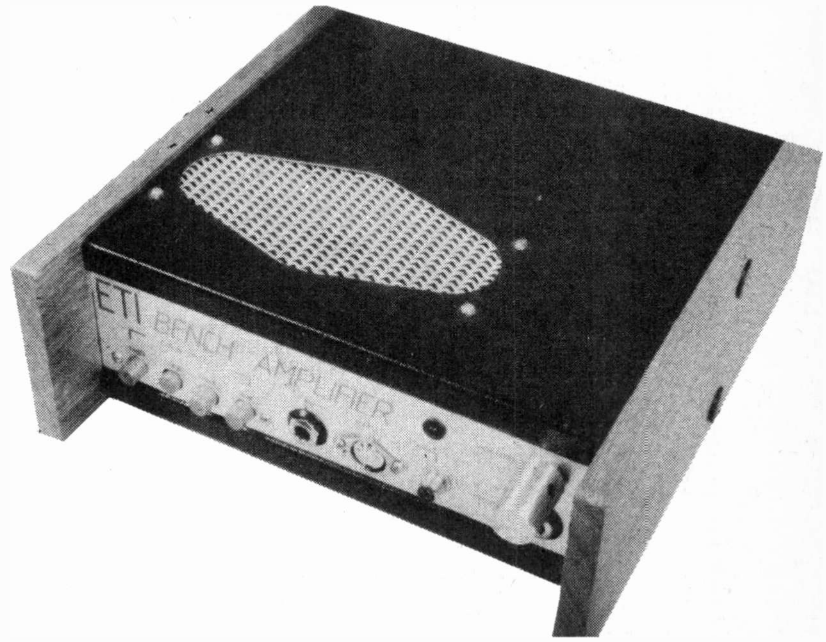
SERVICE TRADING CO.

ALL MAIL ORDERS, ALSO CALLERS AT
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W4 5BB. Phone: 01-995 1560
Closed Saturdays

SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN
AMPLE PARKING

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY
9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, WC2H 7JJ
Tel. 01-437 0576

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!



A useful item of test gear designed with the audio constructor in mind.

BENCH AMPLIFIER

AN ESSENTIAL PIECE of equipment for any electronics workshop is an audio amplifier — useful for testing and checking other audio circuits. Ideally the amplifier should allow for a reasonably wide range of input signals and be adaptable for various outputs. The bench amplifier described here fulfills these criteria.

There are four inputs: (i) a high gain, flat response, intended for use with microphone or guitar, (ii) a phono (disc) input with RIAA equalisation, (iii) a medium gain, flat response for ceramic cartridge or tuner, (iv) an attenuated, flat response, for tape output.

Coupled with the master volume control the preamplifier section should cater for most audio signals.

A pre-amplifier output is obtainable (see case photograph) and also an extension speaker outlet via necessary output sockets on the rear panel. Also provided is a low level power output suitable for headphones.

Construction

The prototype was constructed with various input connectors wired in parallel, 5 pin Din, ¼ inch Jack and Phono. This means that an input can be accepted from a signal lead with any of those three connector plugs. More can be added to personal preference, but it was felt that the chosen three would cover the majority of input functions.

The PCB is relatively uncluttered. Links I and 2 are provided to cut off the power supply to IC2 and IC3, the pre-amp and power amp stages. This may be useful in setting up and testing which can be done in three stages — the power supply, the power amplifier and finally the pre-amplifier.

Note that IC2 and IC3 are inserted into the board in opposite directions.

SW2 consists of four two pole changeover switches soldered directly onto the PCB, thus alleviating wiring-up problems. Different sizes are obtainable so make sure that you obtain the correct ones.

Use screened cable for input and pre-amp output and also for the lead to the volume control, to minimise mains hum.

Our finished amplifier had all input sockets, the selector switch, volume control, power indicator and the headphone socket on the front panel, with the output sockets on the rear. ▶

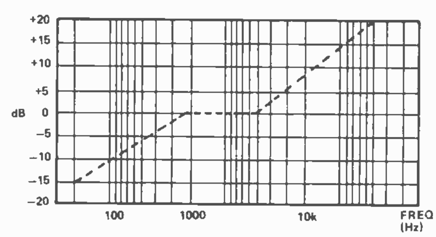


Fig. 1. Showing the variation of recorded signal with frequency.

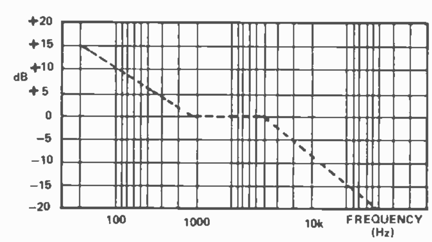


Fig. 2. Recorded playback signal attenuation with frequency.

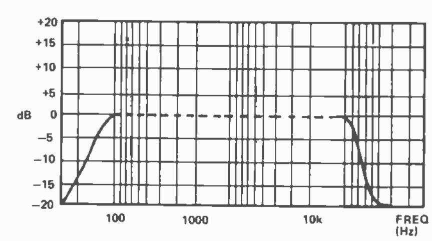
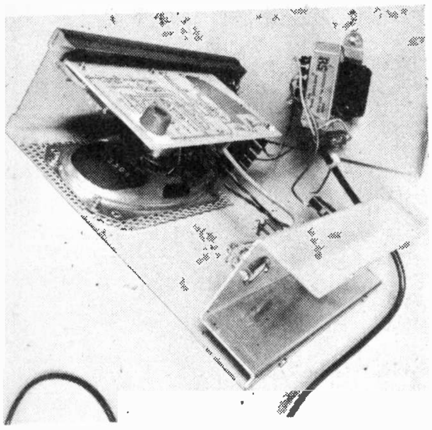


Fig. 3. Theoretical flat response output after pre-amp stage with associated equalization network.



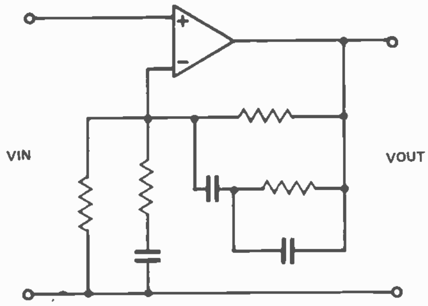


Fig. 4. An operational amplifier with equalization circuitry in its feedback loop.

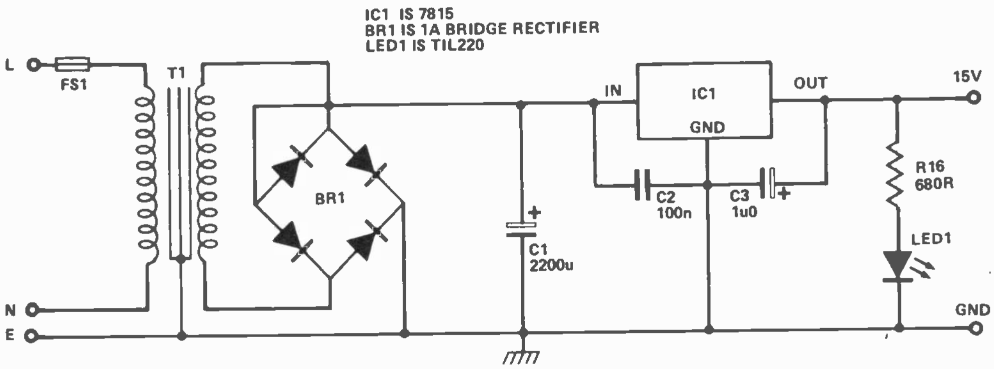
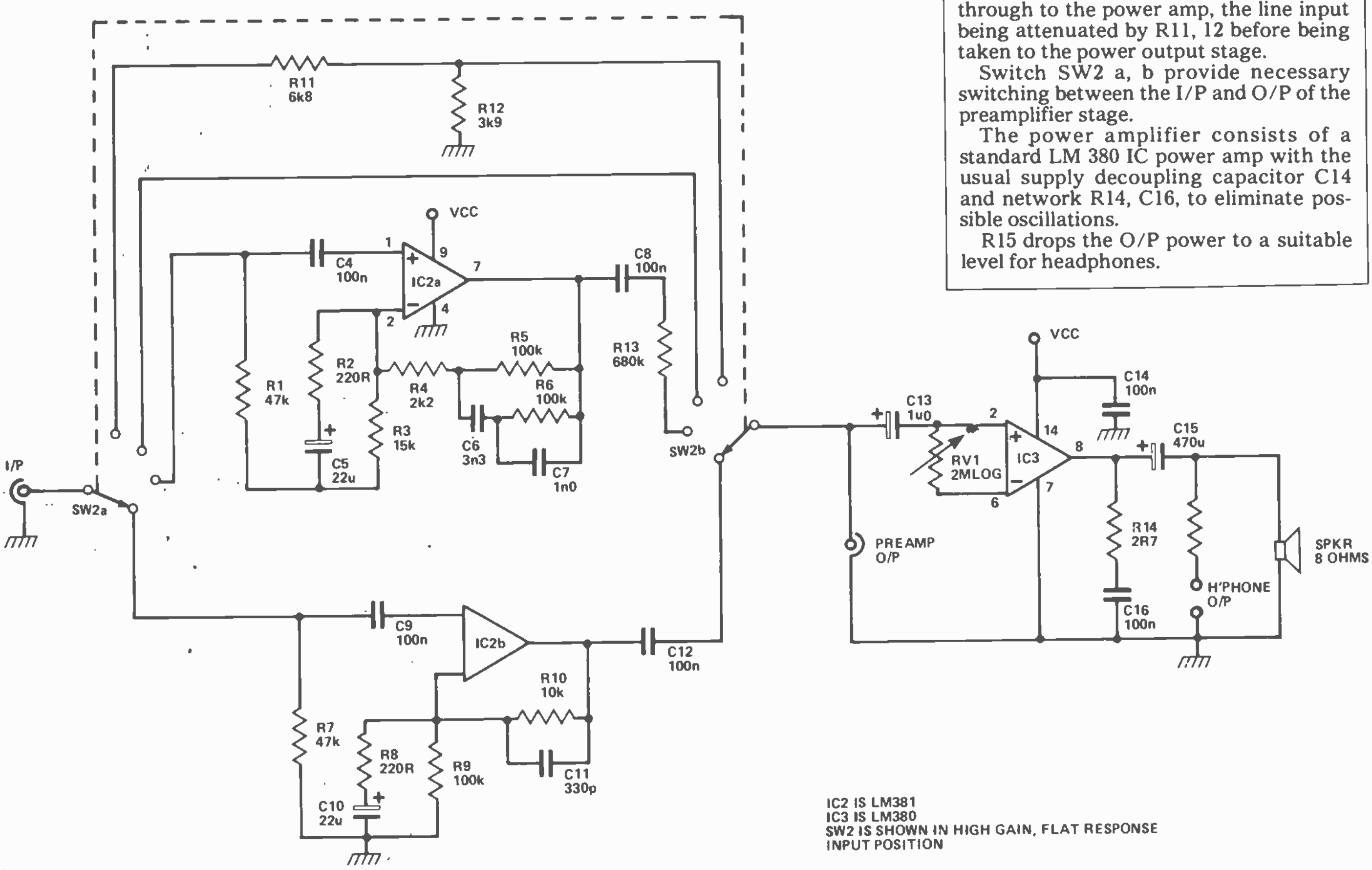


Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of the power supply.

Fig. 6. Main circuit diagram of the Bench Amplifier.



HOW IT WORKS

The preamplifier section is formed around the LM 381 dual operational amplifier. One channel is used as a magnetic phono pre-amp with equalisation to RIAA characteristics. For the uninitiated amongst us, RIAA (Record Industry Association of America) equalisation is necessary in the playback stage of recordings made on record, to counteract the effect added to the signal in the recording stage. Figure 1 shows the kind of effect. It is a graph of recorded signal vs frequency.

On playback, it is now necessary to have an amplifying stage which has a diminishing response with higher frequency as in Fig. 2. The overall effect is to produce an output as shown in Fig. 3 where the signal amplitude does not vary (apart from the inaudible extremities) with frequency — a flat response. The underlying theory for such a complicated system is that of high frequency noise. When the recorded signal has its higher frequency sounds amplified its noise is not, whereas at the playback stage, all frequencies at the top end of the scale are diminished, noise included. The final output, therefore, has theoretically less noise i.e. the signal/noise ratio has been increased.

The usual way to reproduce the graph in Fig. 2 is to use an amplifier with frequency dependent components in its feedback loop so that it amplifies bass frequencies more than treble. (See Fig. 4).

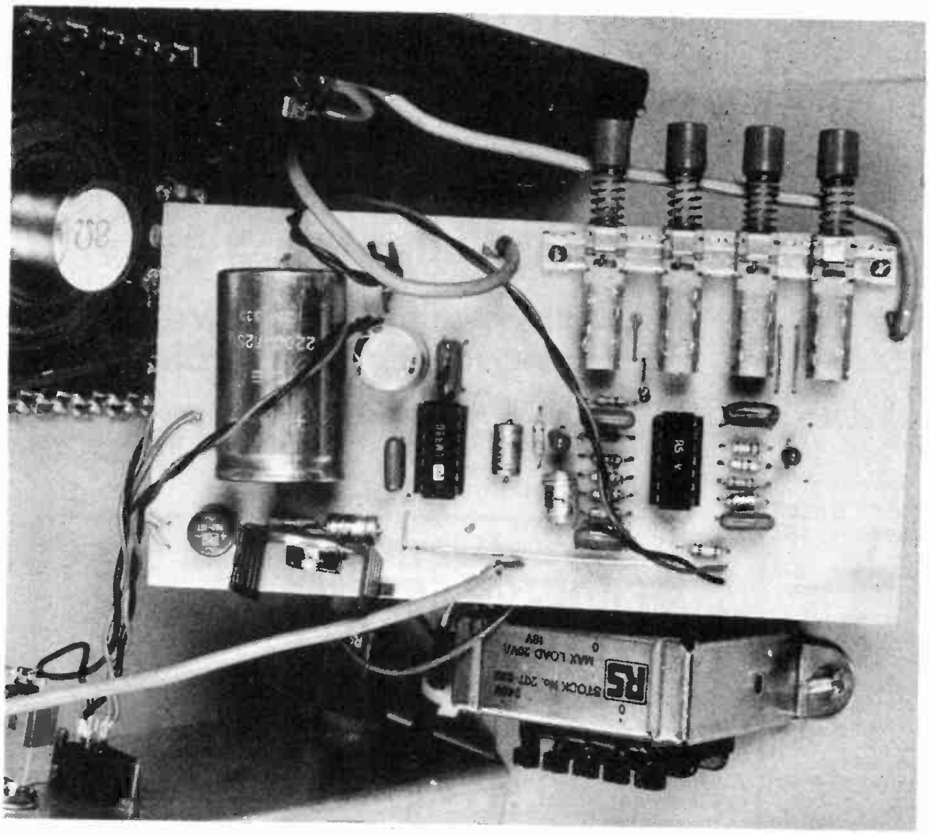
The other half of the chip is used as a high gain amplifier with an essentially flat response. This input suits microphones or electric guitars.

The medium gain input from a ceramic cartridge or a tuner is fed straight through to the power amp, the line input being attenuated by R11, 12 before being taken to the power output stage.

Switch SW2 a, b provide necessary switching between the I/P and O/P of the preamplifier stage.

The power amplifier consists of a standard LM 380 IC power amp with the usual supply decoupling capacitor C14 and network R14, C16, to eliminate possible oscillations.

R15 drops the O/P power to a suitable level for headphones.



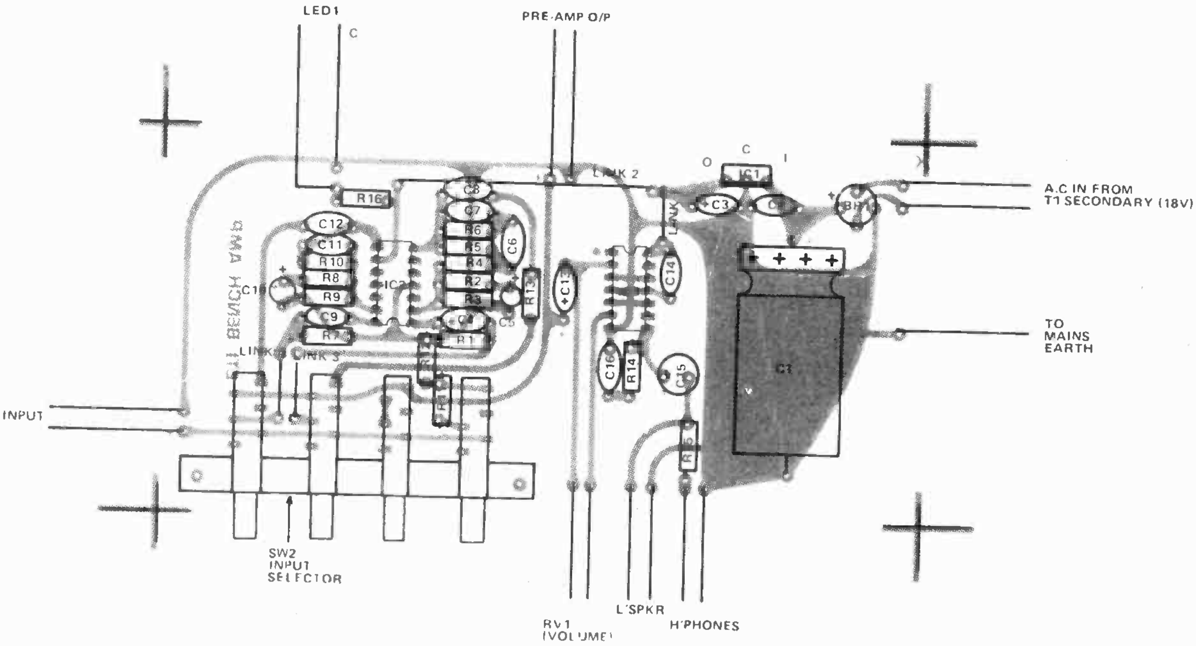
PARTS LIST

RESISTORS ALL ¼W 5%	
R1, 7	47k
R2, 8	220R
R3,	15k
R4	2k2
R5, 6, 9	100k
R10	10k
R11	6k8
R12	3k9
R13	680k
R14	2R7
R15	100R
R16	680R
POTENTIOMETERS	
RV1	2M Log
CAPACITORS	
C2, 4, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16	100n polyester
C3, 13	1u 16V electrolytic
C5, 10	22u 16V tantalum
C6	3n3 polyester
C7	1n polyester
C11	330p polystyrene
C15	470u 16V
SEMICONDUCTORS	
IC1	7815
IC2	LM381
IC3	LM380
BR1	1A bridge rectifier
LED 1	TIL 220
MISCELLANEOUS	
T1	18V 1A mains transformer
FS1 and holder	250 mA
I/P and O/P sockets	
8 ohm speaker	
SW2	4 off 2 pole changeover push switches and mounting bracket case to suit

BUYLINES

There is nothing in the circuit which should present any difficulty in obtaining, except the correct size switches for SW2 a, b. We advise that you take your circuit board with you when you buy the switch, and then you will be certain of getting the right ones.

Fig. 7. Component overlay.



PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

electronics today international

What to look for in the September Issue: On sale August 3rd

Made your contribution to Confuse-a-Car Week yet? Jog your jalopy's geriatric innards into thinking it's Christmas by giving it one of our car projects.

Now that the Great British Summer's here again, you'll need our heated rear window controller. Hit the button and the wonderful window warmer heats your hindsight for a respectable screen-clearing interval and then switches off again.

Or there's a warning lamp audible repeater. If you're in the habit of driving with your eyes closed (clunk click every trip) you won't see your oil or ignition warning lamps come on. With our repeater you'll hear them.

We're also planning an LED temperature gauge. Watch your radiator blow its top in full technicolour. . . . Next month in motoring ETI.

SATELLITE SPECIAL

The satellite age dawned in 1957 with Sputnik 1. Since then thousands of tons of hardware have been blasted into orbit around us.

The satellites we have now, a little more sophisticated than Sputnik, monitor our weather, let us look in on a foreign war or the American Open as it happens, take navigation out of the realms of sun and sextant and many more applications, including a few that are distinctly hush-hush.

Next month Ian Graham looks skywards and brings the eye-in-the-sky down to earth.

LM10? What In The Name Of ETI Is An LM10?

Until last month very few people had even heard of the LM10. In a few more months not having done so will be a bigger disgrace than supporting Chelsea. Ray Marston produces one of his special features to help you out of the second division next month, so don't miss it.

KEEP IT QUIET, DON'T HISS AND GET IT TAPED PROPERLY

No it's not Dolby. It is based on a brand new chip set from National. It has an amazing low component count. It turns in a very respectable 'sound' and is ideal for home usage. It is inexpensive and a very good reason to buy ETI next month.

4-1-79

DIODES/ZENERS

QTY.				
	1N914	100v	10mA	.05
	1N4005	600v	1A	.08
	1N4007	1000v	1A	.15
	1N4148	75v	10mA	.05
	1N4733	5.1v	1 W Zenner	.25
	1N4749	24v	1W	.25
	1N753A	6.2v	500 mW Zener	.25
	1N758A	10v	"	.25
	1N759A	12v	"	.25
	1N5243	13v	"	.25
	1N5244B	14v	"	.25
	1N5245B	15v	"	.25
	1N5349	12v	3W	.25

SOCKETS/BRIDGES

QTY.					
	8-pin	pcb	.16	ww	.35
	14-pin	pcb	.20	ww	.40
	16-pin	pcb	.25	ww	.45
	18-pin	pcb	.30	ww	.95
	20-pin	pcb	.35	ww	1.05
	22-pin	pcb	.40	ww	1.15
	24-pin	pcb	.45	ww	1.25
	28-pin	pcb	.50	ww	1.35
	40-pin	pcb	.55	ww	1.45
	Molex pins		.01	To-3 Sockets	.35
	2 Amp Bridge		100-prv		.95
	25 Amp Bridge		200-prv		1.50

TRANSISTORS, LEDS, etc.

QTY.			
	2N2222M	(2N2222 Plastic .10)	.15
	2N2222A		.19
	2N2907A	PNP	.19
	2N3906	PNP (Plastic)	.19
	2N3904	NPN (Plastic)	.19
	2N3054	NPN	.55
	2N3055	NPN 15A 60v	.60
	T1P125	PNP Darlington	1.95
	LED Green,	Red, Clear, Yellow	.19
	D.L.747	7 seg 5/8" High com-anode	1.95
	MAN72	7 seg com-anode (Red)	1.25
	MAN3610	7 seg com-anode (Orange)	1.25
	MAN82A	7 seg com-anode (Yellow)	1.25
	MAN74	7 seg com-cathode (Red)	1.50
	FND359	7 seg com-cathode (Red)	1.25

9000 SERIES

QTY.			QTY.		
	9301	.85		9322	.65
	9309	.50		9601	.30
				9602	.45

MICRO's, RAMS, CPU's, E-PROMS

QTY.		
	8T13	2.50
	8T23	2.50
	8T24	3.00
	8T97	1.75
	74S188	3.00
	1488	1.25
	1489	1.25
	1702A	4.50
	AM 9050	4.00
	ICM 7207	6.95
	ICM 7208	13.95
	MPS 6520	10.00
	MM 5314	4.00
	MM 5316	4.50
	MM 5387	3.50
	MM 5369	2.95
	TR 1602B	3.95
	UPD 414	4.95
	Z 80 A	22.50
	Z 80	17.50
	Z 80 P10	10.50
	2102	1.45
	2102L	1.75
	2107B-4	4.95
	2114	9.50
	2513	6.25
	2708	11.50
	2716 D.S.	34.00
	2716 (5v)	69.00
	2758 (5v)	26.95
	3242	10.50
	4116	11.50
	6800	13.95
	6850	7.95
	8080	7.50
	8085	22.50
	8212	2.75
	8214	4.95
	8216	3.50
	8224	4.25
	8228	6.00
	8251	7.50
	8253	18.50
	8255	8.50
	TMS 4044	9.95

– T T L –

QTY.	Part	Price	QTY.	Part	Price	QTY.	Part	Price	QTY.	Part	Price
	7400	.20		7492	.45		74H20	.25		74LS76	.70
	7401	.20		7493	.35		74H21	.25		74LS86	.95
	7402	.20		7494	.75		74H22	.40		74LS90	.85
	7403	.20		7495	.60		74H30	.30		74LS93	.85
	7404	.20		7496	.80		74H40	.35		74LS96	2.00
	7405	.35		74100	1.15		74H50	.30		74LS107	.90
	7406	.25		74107	.35		74H51	.30		74LS109	1.50
	7407	.55		74121	.35		74H52	.20		74LS123	1.95
	7408	.20		74122	.55		74H53	.25		74LS138	2.00
	7409	.25		74123	.55		74H55	.25		74LS151	.95
	7410	.20		74125	.45		74H72	.35		74LS153	1.15
	7411	.25		74126	.45		74H74	.35		74LS157	1.15
	7412	.25		74132	.75		74H101	.95		74LS160	1.15
	7413	.45		74141	.90		74H103	.55		74LS164	2.90
	7414	.75		74150	.85		74H106	1.15		74LS193	2.00
	7416	.25		74151	.95		74L00	.30		74LS195	1.15
	7417	.40		74153	.95		74L02	.30		74LS244	2.90
	7420	.25		74154	1.15		74L03	.35		74LS259	1.50
	7426	.25		74156	.70		74L04	.40		74LS298	1.50
	7427	.25		74157	.65		74L10	.30		74LS367	1.95
	7430	.20		74161/9316	.75		74L20	.45		74LS368	1.25
	7432	.30		74163	.85		74L30	.55		74LS373	2.50
	7437	.20		74164	.75		74L47	1.95		74S00	.45
	7438	.30		74165	1.10		74L51	.65		74S02	.45
	7440	.20		74166	1.75		74L55	.85		74S03	.35
	7441	1.15		74175	.90		74L72	.65		74S04	.35
	7442	.55		74176	.95		74L73	.70		74S05	.45
	7443	.45		74177	1.10		74L74	.75		74S08	.45
	7444	.45		74180	.95		74L75	1.05		74S10	.45
	7445	.75		74181	2.25		74L85	2.00		74S11	.45
	7446	.70		74182	.75		74L93	.75		74S20	.35
	7447	.70		74190	1.25		74L123	1.95		74S22	.55
	7448	.50		74191	1.25		74LS00	.40		74S40	.30
	7450	.25		74192	.75		74LS01	.40		74S50	.30
	7451	.25		74193	.85		74LS02	.45		74S51	.35
	7453	.20		74194	.95		74LS03	.45		74S64	.15
	7454	.25		74195	.95		74LS04	.45		74S74	.70
	7460	.40		74196	.95		74LS05	.45		74S112	.60
	7470	.45		74197	.95		74LS08	.45		74S114	.85
	7472	.40		74198	1.45		74LS09	.45		74S133	.85
	7473	.25		74221	1.50		74LS10	.45		74S140	.75
	7474	.30		74298	1.50		74LS11	.45		74S151	.95
	7475	.35		74367	1.35		74LS20	.45		74S153	.95
	7476	.40		75491	.65		74LS21	.45		74S157	.98
	7480	.75		75492	.65		74LS22	.45		74S158	.80
	7481	.85		74H00	.20		74LS32	.50		74S194	1.50
	7482	.95		74H01	.30		74LS37	.45		74S196	2.00
	7483	.95		74H04	.30		74LS38	.65		74S257 (8123)	2.50
	7485	.75		74H05	.25		74LS40	.70		8131	2.75
	7486	.55		74H08	.35		74LS42	.95			
	7489	1.05		74H10	.35		74LS51	.75			
	7490	.55		74H11	.25		74LS74	.95			
	7491	.70		74H15	.45		74LS75	1.20			

C MOS

QTY.	Part	Price	QTY.	Part	Price	QTY.	Part	Price	QTY.	Part	Price
	4000	.15		4017	.75		4034	2.45		4069/74C04	.45
	4001	.20		4018	.75		4035	.75		4071	.25
	4002	.25		4019	.35		4037	1.80		4081	.30
	4004	3.95		4020	.85		4040	.75		4082	.30
	4006	.95		4021	.75		4041	.69		4507	.95
	4007	.25		4022	.75		4042	.65		4511	.95
	4008	.75		4023	.25		4043	.50		4512	1.50
	4009	.35		4024	.75		4044	.65		4515	2.95
	4010	.35		4025	.25		4046	1.25		4519	.85
	4011	.30		4026	1.95		4047	2.50		4522	1.10
	4012	.25		4027	.35		4048	1.25		4526	.95
	4013	.40		4028	.75		4049	.65		4528	1.10
	4014	.75		4029	1.15		4050	.45		4529	.95
	4015	.75		4030	.30		4052	.75		MC14409	14.50
	4016	.35		4033	1.50		4053	.95		MC14419	4.85
							4066	.75		74C151	2.50

I²L, LINEARS, REGULATORS, ETC.

QTY.			QTY.			QTY.		
	MCT2	.95		LM320K24	1.65		LM373	3.95
	8038	3.95		LM320T5	1.65		LM377	3.95
	LM201	.75		LM320T12	1.65		78L05	.75
	LM301	.45		LM320T15	1.65		78L12	.75
	LM308	.65		LM323K	5.95		78L15	.75
	LM309H	.85		LM324	1.25		78M05	.75
	LM309 (340K-5)	1.50		LM339	.75		LM380 (8-14 Pin)	1.19
	LM310	.85		7805 (340T5)	1.15		LM709 (8-14 Pin)	.45
	LM311 (8-14 Pin)	.75		LM340T12	.95		LM711	.45
	LM318	1.50		LM340T15	.95		LM723	.40
	LM320H6	.79		LM340T18	.95		LM725	2.50
	LM320H15	.79		LM340T24	.95		LM739	1.50
	LM320H24	.79		LM340K12	1.25		LM741 (8-14)	.45
	7905 (LM320K5)	1.65		LM340K15	1.25		LM747	1.10
	LM320K12	1.65		LM340K18	1.25		LM1307	1.75
	LM320K15	1.65		LM340K24	1.25		LM1458	.65
							LM3900	.95
							LM75451	.65
							NE555	.45
							NE556	.85
							NE565	1.15
							NE566	1.25
							NE567	.95
							TA7205	6.95
							76477	2.95
							95H90	9.95

CABLE ADDRESS: ICUSD

Telex #697-827 ICUSD SDG

HOURS: 9 A.M. - 6 P.M. MON. thru SUN.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS UNLIMITED

7889 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. • San Diego, California 92111 U.S.A.

NO MINIMUM

COMMERCIAL AND MANUFACTURING ACCOUNTS INVITED

ALL PRICES IN U.S. DOLLARS. PLEASE ADD POSTAGE TO COVER METHOD OF SHIPPING.
ORDERS OVER $100 (U.S.) WILL BE SHIPPED AIR NO CHARGE.

PAYMENT SUBMITTED WITH ORDER SHOULD BE IN U.S. DOLLARS.
ALL IC'S PRIME/GUARANTEED ALL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED.
CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED:

Phone (714) 278-4394 BarclayCard / Access / American Express / BankAmericard / Visa / MasterCharge

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

Total Order	Deduct
$35-$99	10%
$100-$300	15%
$301-$1000	20%

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

ODD ODES

A diode, the electronic one way street, is a versatile component. This tiny piece of crystal engineering can rectify AC signals, limit voltage, emit light or tune your radio. Ian Sinclair explains

IF YOU COMPARE a resistor to a crowded road and a capacitor to a multistory car park, then a diode is the nearest thing electronically to a one-way street. A diode has two terminals (the di-part of the name simply means two) and the current flows only when one of them, the anode, is more positive than the other, the cathode. This direction of current flow, anode to cathode, is called the forward direction and doesn't obey Ohm's Law. That means that we can't calculate how much current will flow simply by measuring the forward voltage and knowing a single figure of resistance of the diode, R. There are two features of the way in which a diode conducts which makes it quite different from a resistor. One is that current doesn't start to flow whenever the anode is positive to the cathode, only when the voltage is greater than about 0.5 V (for silicon diodes) or 0.15 V (for germanium diodes). The other feature is that, once the diode is conducting, its resistance drops as the current increase. The drop in resistance is so great that the voltage across a forward conducting diode is almost constant, around 0.55 V, even if the current changes considerably. For silicon diodes, a very useful rule of thumb is that the voltage changes by only 60 mV for a tenfold change of current. This means, for example, that if the voltage across a diode is 0.55 V when 1 mA is flowing, then increasing the diode current to 10 mA will raise the voltage by only 60 mV to 0.61 V. If the diode obeyed Ohm's Law, then a tenfold increase in current would cause a tenfold increase in voltage. In our example, a resistor which had a voltage of 0.55 V across it with 1 mA flowing (a 550R resistor) would have 5.5 V across it when 10 mA flowed. Diodes just don't behave that way.

Characteristics

If we can't use Ohm's Law then, what do we do? The answer is that we have to use characteristics, graphs which show how much current flows at each value of voltage. A full set of characteristics for a diode is quite an impressive sheaf of documents, but the two that are of most interest to us are the forward characteristic and the reverse characteristic. The forward characteristic shows how much current will flow at each value of forward voltage and at what voltage current can be expected to start flowing. The reverse characteristic shows how much reverse or leakage current will flow when the diode is reverse biased (cathode positive, anode negative) to various voltages. This reverse characteristic usually has a turnover (Fig. 3) and in the normal use of a diode we try to avoid applying a reverse voltage large enough to reach this turnover point. Why? Well, unless there's enough resistance in the circuit to make sure that the current which can flow in the reverse direction is very small, enough power will be dissipated to overheat the diode and destroy it. The power converted to heat (in milliwatts) is given by volts × milliamps. If the diode can just safely pass 20 mA in the forward direction, when the forward volt is, say, 0V6 then the power it can handle ▶

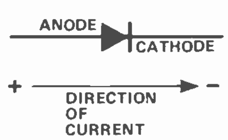


Fig. 1. Symbol for a diode. The arrowhead on the symbol shows the conventional direction of current (+ to —) through the diode.

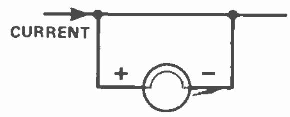


Fig. 2. Measuring the forward voltage for a conducting diode. This is always around 0V5 for a silicon diode. 0V2 for a germanium diode.

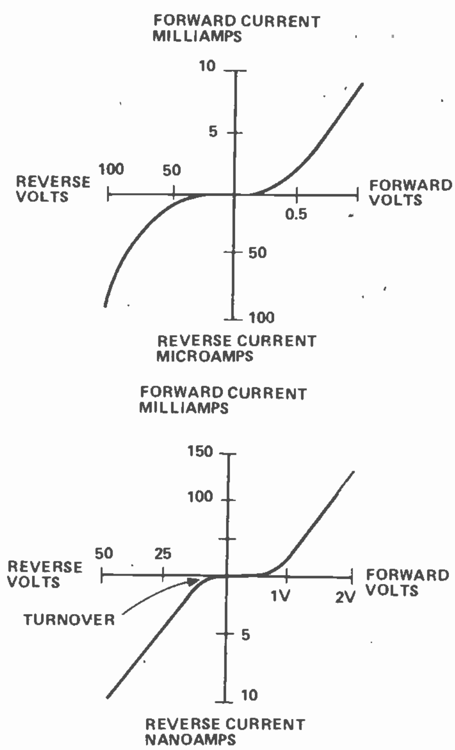


Fig. 3. Forward and reverse characteristics plotted on one graph. (a) Germanium diode, (b) Silicon diode. Notice that the scales for reverse voltage and current are *not* the same as the scales for forward voltage and current. This has to be done so as to get the two different characteristics on the same graph.

is 0.6×20=12 mW. In the reverse direction, if the turnover is at —20 V, then the power which has to be dissipated at 20 mA is 20×20=400 mW — and it won't like it!

Why Diodes Do It

That's what a diode does, but why does it do it? The answer to that question is not so easy, because it needs some understanding of how materials are formed from atoms and molecules. Let's try to get by with a simple explanation on the understanding that there's a lot more to it. First of all, the materials that are used for making diodes or transistors are solid crystals. Crystals of a given material always have the same angles between faces, and the reason is that they are formed by the atoms of the material always carrying the themselves in the same pattern. This regular arrangement causes regular shape of crystals, and also makes it possible for a crystal to conduct electricity. For any material to conduct electricity, it must be well supplied with particles smaller than atoms which have an electric charge, positive or negative, and these particles must be able to move freely through the material.

The regular arrangement for atoms in crystals provides plenty of paths between the atoms for the easy movement of these charged particles, so that crystals only need a supply of particles to become conductors. The materials we call metals are crystals which can release about one charged particle from each atom, so they conduct electricity pretty well, though not equally well. Insulators, on the other hand, simply don't have many charged particles lying around and many of them aren't crystals either, making it doubly difficult for them to conduct. In between these two extremes are the curious materials called semiconductors, which form crystals but are not well supplied with the charged particles that are needed to make them into conductors.

These are two ways in which we can supply these particles. One way is to heatthe materials. This causes a few atoms to shed one of their electrons (negatively charged particles), leaving behind a gap in the arrangement of particles in the crystal which we call a hole. The hole behaves like a positively charged particle and can slip from one atom to another. Raising the temperature of a semiconductor, therefore, makes it conduct, but the electrons will slip back into place again when the material cools so the change is not permanent.

Dope Charge

A permanent change can be caused by doping. Doping is adding a small amount of impurity to a semiconductor material. We don't use any old impurity, but materials whose atoms will fit nicely into the arrangement of atoms in the crystal. Some of these materials which fit perfectly into place have one electron more than is needed in the crystal. That electron is released from each impure atom, allowing the crystal to conduct electricity by movement of these electrons. A crystal doped in this way is called N-type. We can also dope with a material which has fewer electrons than its neighbours in the crystal, creating a hole and making the crystal conduct by hole movement. A crystal doped in this way is called P-type. When a semiconductor is made into a conductor by doping, the change is permanent because there are always electrons or holes which don't fit and can't just snap together again (recombine).

This business of doping is quite something, because

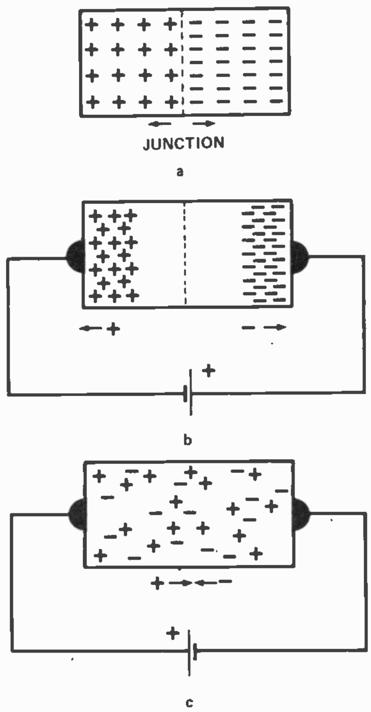


Fig. 4. When a junction is formed (a)the electrons and holes separate slightly at the junction. Reverse bias (b) makes the separation much greater so that the material can't conduct — there aren't any carriers. Forward bias (c) allows electrons and holes to cross the junction, making the material a conductor.

it allows us to do a bit of engineering on materials, creating crystals which can be fair conductors or good conductors, according to how much doping we use; or which are N-type or P-type according to what type of doping we use.

Attractive Likes

Now we've set the scene for learning why a diode works, and there's only one main point left. Charged particles, whatever their size, obey the laws of electrostatics. Of these laws, the important one for understanding the action of a diode is that two particles with the same sign of charge (two positives or two negatives) will repel each other, but particles with opposite signs (a positive and a negative) will attract each other. It's a simple enough law, but combined with what we now know about doping it's enough to explain what goes on inside a diode.

A diode is a single crystal with P-type doping at one end, or on one face, and N-type doping at the other end or face. Obviously, there's got to be a surface in the middle or thereabouts where these two types of doped material meet, and this surface is called the junction. The important thing about a junction is that it's somewhere inside a crystal with no break in the arrangement of the atoms. You can't make a junction by pressing a lump of P-type material up against a lump of N-type material — there's no chance that the rows of atoms would ever line up the way they do inside a crystal.

This arrangement is now a diode — a crystal with P-type material on one side of the junction and N-type material on the other. Remember what these terms mean — N-type material conducts because it has electrons free to move through the crystal. Because the crystal is in one piece, there's no reason why electrons or

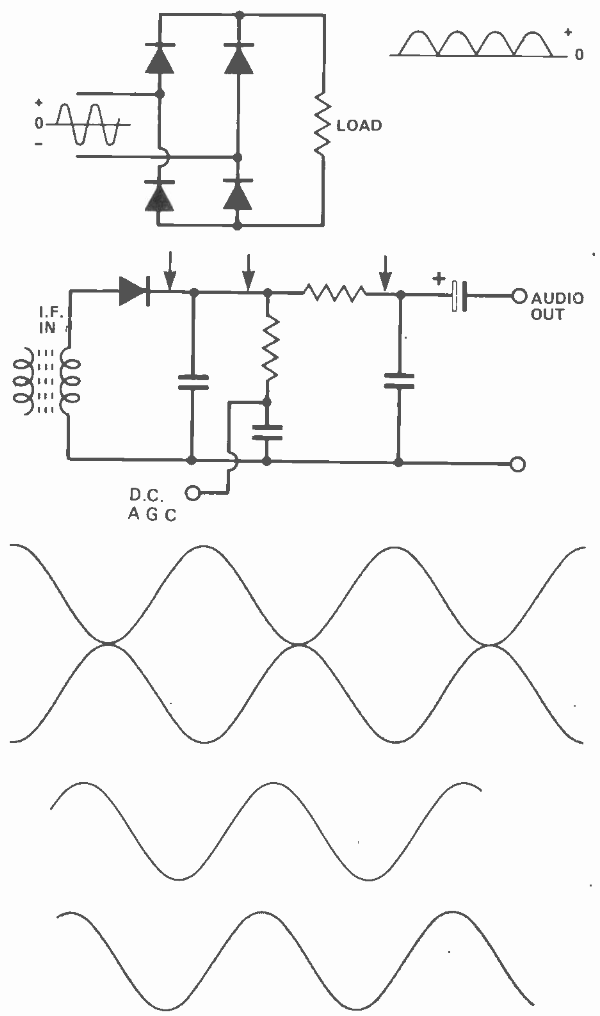


Fig. 5. Using diodes (a) for rectification (b) for radio signal detection. Both applications depend on the one-way flow of current through the diode.

holes should not move from one end of the crystal to the other, so the crystal can be made part of an electrical circuit.

Up The Junction

When the junction is formed, though, the free electrons of the N-type material at one side will be placed very close to the free holes in the P-type material on the other side and inevitably there's a bit of shuffling which ends up with some combination of electrons and holes. This leaves the junction without carriers and also causes the carriers to be pulled back a bit from the junction. The carriers are pulled back because the electrons removed from the N-type material leave a positive charge behind — originally there must be a positive charge for every electron — and the holes that are removed from the P-type material leave electrons (negatively charged) behind.

The affect of the remaining charges is to attract electrons and holes (carriers) away from the junction (Fig. 4a). The imbalance of charge also shows up as a voltage and this is what causes the 0V5 of so we need before we can make a silicon junction conduct in the forward direction. The bit of crystal around the junction that has no free carriers is called the depletion layer and we'll look at it again when we discuss varicap diodes.

Minority Groups

The action of the diode in a circuit now becomes a bit easier to understand. When the diode is reverse biased, the polarity of the power supply (Fig. 4b) acts to attract carriers away from the junction, making the depletion layer wider. The electrons of the N-type material and holes of the P-type material simply don't cross the junction because they are pulled in the opposite direction. The only carriers that can cross are what are called minority carriers, holes which appear in the N-type material and electrons which appear in the P-type material. These minority carriers come from splitting bits off atoms in the crystal, using energy from the action of temperature or light. The higher the temperature of the diode the faster these minority carriers are formed. If we make the reverse voltage across the depletion layer high enough, the effect will be to accelerate these minority carriers to high speeds, so that they bang into atoms, knock more carriers off, and so cause the whole junction to become conducting. When that happens, the junction has 'broken down', the diode conducts and it can be damaged.

When the bias is in the forward direction (Fig. 4c) the carriers are attracted towards and across the junction. First of all, though, the voltage caused by the depletion process has to be overcome. Once the forward voltage has reached this amount, current starts to flow. Only a few of all the possible carriers cross the junction when the voltage is low, but raising the voltage even by a very small amount is enough to cause a great increase in the number of carriers crossing over the junction, so that the resistance of the junction becomes much less as the voltage and current are increased.

Shedding Light

This picture of what is happening inside a diode explains pretty well the action of signal or rectifier diodes which are used in the circuits such as those shown in Fig. 5. What about some of the other diodes that we use, like photodiodes, varicaps, LED's, and Zeners? Let's start with photodiodes. The main difference between a photodiode and an ordinary signal diode is that we deliberately put a photodiode into a transparent case so that light can reach the junction. Photodiodes are used in circuits where they are reverse-biased, with a fairly wide depletion layer. Now in darkness, the amount of current that can flow is only that caused by minority carriers — the few holes and electrons that are split off by the heat of the surroundings. Light, however, is a wave which, like all waves, carries energy. The energy of light falling on the depleted layer around the junction can cause lots more electrons and holes to be split off.

They're still minority carriers, but there's a lot more of them now, and so a layer current flows despite the ▶

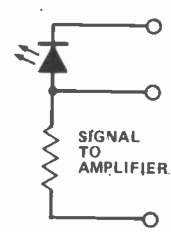


Fig. 6. Using a photo-diode as a light detector. The diode is reverse-biased, but will conduct slightly when light separates electrons from holes.

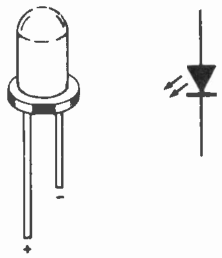


Fig. 7. The LED. When forward current flows, a glow of light is visible. Beware of reverse voltages — anything more than about 3V reverse will destroy the junction.

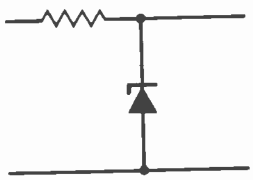


Fig. 8. The Zener diode used as a simple stabiliser. A load connected across the diode can draw current by reducing the current through the diode. Providing the diode current doesn't drop below about 2 mA, the voltage across the diode will remain constant.

reverse bias. Typically, the reverse current can change from around 0.1 uA in darkness to 100 uA in the light of a desk lamp. If the diode is forward biased, the change caused by light is hardly noticeable.

Togetherness

The LED has an action which is just the reverse of that of the photodiode. Instead of light falling on the junction and causing electrons and holes to split off, as happens in the photodiode, the LED depends on electrons and holes coming together again and giving out light. You can imagine these two processes more clearly when you think of separating two strong magnets. The force which holds them together means that you have difficulty separating them — you have to do some work to separate them. You can get that work back again when the magnets attract each other back; you could even make the magnetic force do something useful, like picking up a weight.

LED Light

LED's are made from semiconductors (such as Gallium phosphide) which are not heavily doped and don't conduct very well. Something like 2 V is needed across the junction of a typical LED to get current flowing and the movement of holes and electrons causes collisions which separate off more holes and electrons. On their way across the junction in opposite directions, holes and electrons collide — and release the energy it took to split them apart in the first place. The amount of energy is the same as that of a light wave and since the material is transparent a light wave is what we get. The colour of the light wave is decided by how much energy is released. Low energy gives red light, or the invisible infra-red. Higher energy gives yellow, green, blue light (in order of increasing energy), until we reach the invisible ultra-voilet radiation. The amount of energy is fixed by the material that is used as a semiconductor, though, and we can't alter it noticably by changing the voltage or current.

Avalanche

Zener diodes make use of the reverse breakdown which has already been described. Oddly enough, two effects cause this reverse breakdown, Zener effect and avalanche effect. The avalanche effect is the one we've described, in which minority carriers are accelerated so much by the reverse bias that they collide with atoms and split electrons and holes apart. This creates more carriers, which are in turn accelerated, splitting off yet more until the whole juntion becomes conducting. The avalanche effect occurs mainly in lightly doped material, at reverse voltages of 6 V or more. The other effect, Zener effect (named after Clarence Zener who discovered it) takes place in heavily doped materials, mainly when the reverse voltage is less than 6 V. Because of the large number of electrons and holes which are present, the depletion layer is very thin and it's comparatively easy for a carrier to shoot straight across. Diodes which made use of either or both of these effects are called

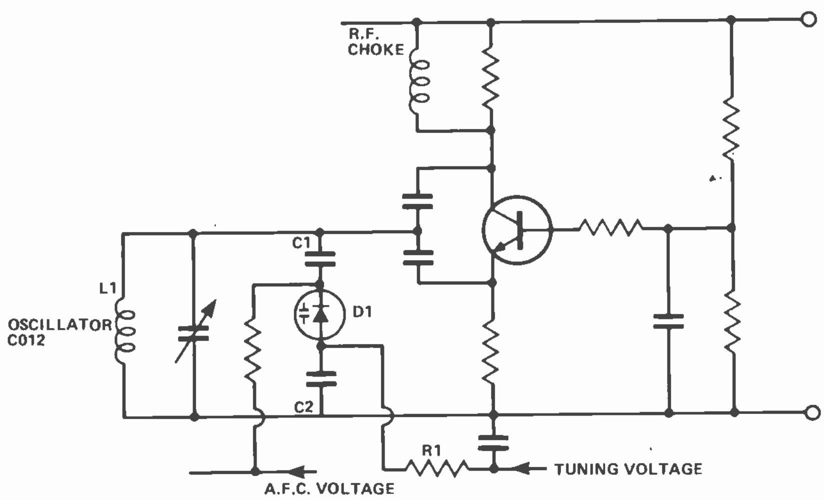


Fig. 9. The varicap diode, D1, is in series with C1 and C2, and is part of the tuning capacitance for L1. Since the diode capacitance is varied by the control voltage from R1, tuning can be carried out by altering this DC voltage.

Zener diodes, and we use them to stabilise voltage. The breakdown, particularly when it is caused by avalanche effect, takes place at a precise value of voltage, so that a Zener diode wired in the circuit of Fig. 8 will have an almost constant voltage across it, even if the current through it varies considerably.

Incidentally, avalanche effect has a positive temperature coefficient, which means that the voltage across the junction increases as the temperature is increased. Zener effect, by contrast, has a negative temperature coefficient, meaning that the voltage across the junction decreases as the temperature is increased. At voltages around 5V6, both effects take place, which means that the voltage is hardly affected by temperature. For this reason, 5V6 zener diodes are often specified rather than any other voltage.

Varicaps

Finally, among the diodes that are particularly useful, varicap diodes make use of the width of the depletion layer. The depletion layer, remember, is the part of the crystal around the junction which has had its carriers removed. The greater the reverse bias applied to the diode, the greater the attraction of carriers away from the junction and so the greater the width of the depletion layer.

Now a depletion layer is a chunk of insulating material which is sandwiched between two bits of conductor — the P and N materials. This is just the arrangement we know as a capacitor — an insulator between two conductors — so that the reverse-biased diode has a capacitance. It's a variable capacitance, though, because the width of the insulator — the depletion layer — can be varied by changing the bias voltage. Like any other variable capacitor, the capacitance value is greatest when the insulating layer is very thin, and the capacitance value is least when the insulating layer is thick. Now the diode has a thick depletion layer when the reverse voltage is large, so that its capacitance is low; but when the reverse bias is small, the depletion layer is thin and the capacitance is large.

Varicap diodes solve an awkward problem — how to tune radio circuits without having any moving parts. A varicap diode in the oscillator circuit (Fig. 9) arranged in series with a fixed capacitor so that it is only part of the tuning capacitance, has no DC connection to the oscillating circuit and can have its capacitance varied by a voltage supplied from a potentiometer. The potentiometer doesn't have to be anywhere near the tuned circuits, so long as the connecting wires are well decoupled and the tuned circuits can be sealed inside a can, undisturbed by any movements.

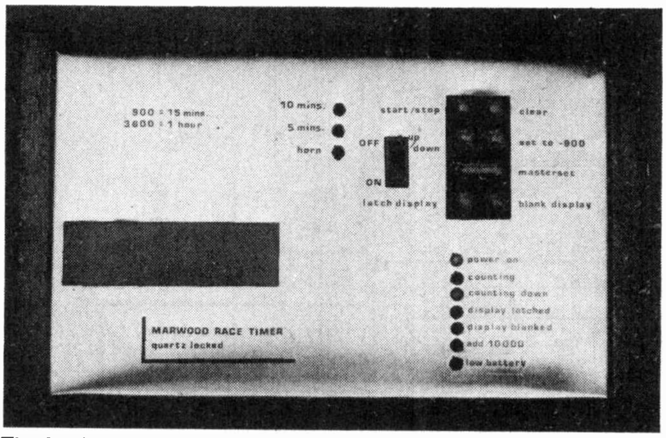
That's dealt with the most common diodes, though there are dozens of types we haven't mentioned, ranging from the diodes which generate microwave signals to the breakdown diodes we use in thyristor firing circuits. Once you've grasped the basic principles, though, there aren't many surprises left, and you are better able to understand how to make efficient use of these indispensible components.

ETI

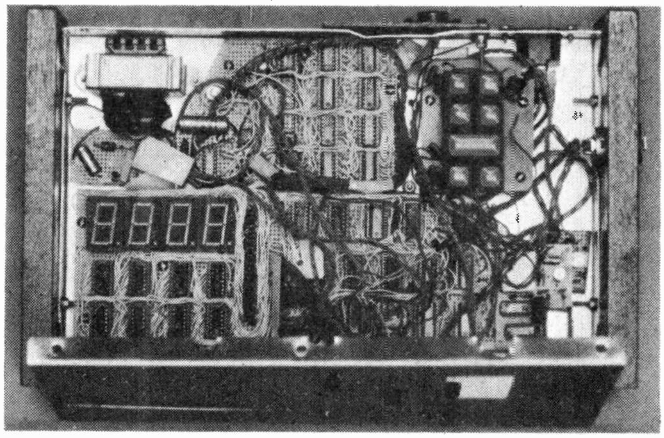

QUARTZ LCD
5 Function
Hours, mins., secs., month, date, auto calendar, back-light, quality metal bracelet.
£6.65
Guaranteed same day despatch.
Very slim, only 6mm thick.
M1
SOLAR QUARTX LCD
5 Function
Genuine solar panel with battery back-up. Hours, mins., secs. Day / date. Fully adjustable bracelet. Back-light. Only 7mm thick.
£8.65
Guaranteed same day dispatch.
M2
QUARTZ LCD
11 Function SLIM CHRONO
6 digit, 11 functions. Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week. 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins. Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet.
Metac Price
£10.65 Thousands sold!
Guaranteed same day dispatch
M3
QUARTZ LCD
ALARM 7 Function
Alarm
Hours, mins., secs. Month, date, day. 6 digits. 3 flags plus continuous display of day and date or seconds. Back-light.
Only 9mm thick
£12.65
Guaranteed same day dispatch
M4
MULTI ALARM
6 Digits
10 Functions
★ Hours, mins., secs.
★ Month, date, day
★ Basic alarm.
★ Memory date alarm.
★ Timer alarm with dual time and 10 country zone.
★ Back light.
★ 8mm thick.
£18.65
M5
FRONT-BUTTON ALARM
Chrono Dual Time
6 digits, 5 flags, 22 functions. Constant display of hours and mins. plus optional seconds or date display. AM / PM indication. Month, date. Continuous display of day. Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs. in 1 / 10 second steps. Split and lap timing modes. Dual time zones. Only 8mm thick. Back-light.
Fully adjustable open bracelet.
£22.65
Guaranteed same day dispatch.
M6
SOLAR QUARTZ LCD
Chronograph with Alarm
Dual Time Zone Facility
6 digits, 5 flags, 22 functions. Solar panel with battery back-up. 6 basic functions stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs. in 1 / 10 sec. steps. Split and lap timing modes. Dual time zones. Alarm. 9mm thick. Back-light. Fully adjustable bracelet.
£27.95
M7
ALARM CHRONO
with 9 World
Time Zones
★ 6 digits, 5 flags.
★ 6 basic functions.
★ 8 further time zones.
★ Count-down alarm.
★ Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs. in 1 / 10 sec. steps.
★ Split and lap timing modes.
★ Alarm.
★ 9mm thick.
★ Back-light.
★ Fully adjustable bracelet.
£29.65
M8
SOLAR QUARTZ LCD
Chronograph
Powered from solar panel with battery back-up. 6 digit, 11 functions. Hours, mins., secs., day date, day of week. 1 / 100th, 1 / 10th secs. 10X secs., mins. Split and lap modes. Back light. Auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet.
Metac Price
£12.65
Guaranteed same day dispatch.
M9
SEIKO Alarm Chrono
LCD, hours, mins., secs., day of week, month, day and date, 24 hour Alarm, 12 hour chronograph, 1/10th secs., and lap time. Back light, stainless steel, HARDLEX glass.
List Price £130.00
METAC PRICE
£105.00
M10
SEIKO MEMORY BANK
Calendar Watch M354
Hours, mins., secs., month, day, date in 12 or 24 hour format all indicated continuously. Monthly calendar display, month, year and all dates for any selected month over 80-year period. Memory bank function. Any desired dates up to 11 can be stored in advance. 2-year battery life.
List Price £130
Metac Price £105
Water resistant.
M11
SEIKO-STYLE
Dual Time-Alarm
Chronograph
Mineral glass face
Battery hatch for DIY battery replacement.
Top quality finish with fully adjustable bracelet.
£35.00
M12
HANIMEX
Electronic
LED Alarm Clock
Features and Specification
Hour/minute display Large LED display with p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm with on/off control. Display flashing for power loss indication. Repeatable 9-minute snooze. Display bright/dim modes control. Size 5.15" x 3.93" x 2.36" (131mm x 11mm x 60mm).
Weight: 1.43 lbs (0.65 kg).
£9.65 Thousands sold!
Mains operated.
Guaranteed same day despatch.
M13
HANIMEX
Portable LCD
Clock Radio
★ Back-light.
★ Batteries supplied free.
★ Quartz crystal controlled.
£17.95
M14
QUARTZ LCD
Ladies 5 Function
Only 25 x 20mm and 6mm thick. 5 function. Hours, mins., secs., day, date and back light and auto calendar. Elegant metal bracelet in silver or gold. State preference.
£9.95
Guaranteed same day despatch.
M15
PRICE BREAKTHROUGH
ONLY
£18.95
BEEP BEEP BEEP
OUTSTANDING FEATURES
● DUAL TIME. Local time always visible and you can set and recall any other time zone (such as GMT). Also has a light for night viewing.
● CALENDAR FUNCTIONS include the date and day in each time zone.
● CHRONOGRAPH/STOPWATCH displays up to 12 hours, 59 minutes, 59.9 seconds.
● On command, stopwatch dispay freezes to show intermediate (split/lap) time while stopwatch continues to run. Can also switch to and from timekeeping and stopwatch modes without affecting either's operation.
● ALARM can be set to any time within a 24-hour period. At the designated time, a pleasant, but effective buzzer sounds to remind or awaken you!
Guaranteed same day dispatch.
M16
HOW TO ORDER
Payment can be made by sending cheque, postal order, Barclay, Access or American Express card numbers. Write your name, address and the order details clearly, enclose 30p for post and packing or the amount stated. We do not wait to clear your cheque before sending the goods so this will not delay delivery. All products carry 1 year guaranteee and full money back 10 day reassurance, Battery fitting service is available at our shops. All prices include VAT.
Trade enquiries: Send for a complete list of trade prices — minimum order value £100.
Telephone Orders: Credit card customers can telephone orders direct to Daventry or Edgware Rd., 24 hour phone service at both shops: 01-723 4753 03272-76545.
CALLERS WELCOME
Shops open 9.30 - 6.00.
Metac
ELECTRONICS
& TIME CENTRES
North & Midlands
67 High Street, DAVENTRY
Northamptonshire
Telephone: 03272 76545
South of England
327 Edgware Road
LONDON W.2
Telephone: (01) 723 4753

readers designs

SAILING CLUB RACING CLOCK Submitted by Mr K. P. Wood of Wakefield.



The business end of the completed race clock. The state of all clock facilities is repeated on the front panel.



Top view of the completed unit. The crystal oscillator can be seen, bottom right, and the switch bank, top right.

ANY YACHT RACE, whether for the America's Cup, or for the most minor sailing club's weekend dinghy racing, should be started with a definite sequence of signals. At ten minutes before the start, a flag is raised and a sound signal is given. At five minutes, another flap is raised and a further sound signal given, and at the start both flags are lowered and a third sound signal given.

Accurate Handicap

As a few seconds error at the start can make a very substantial difference to a boat's finishing position, far out of proportion to the actual timing error, it is essential that an accurate clock be used to time the signals. In addition, if the racing is on a handicap basis, each boat's finishing time must be taken accurately, for processing to establish a corrected time which sets each boat's final position in the results.

Until recently, the time was taken in minutes and seconds on an ordinary clock or watch, and the corrected time obtained by looking up tables with reference to each class of boat's handicap number.

With the advent of the inexpensive electronic calculator, the tables were dispensed with, and the boat's elapsed time converted to seconds, divided by it's handicap number and multiplied by 100 to obtain the corrected time.

One Pair of Hands

A race officer, working alone at the finish of the race, cannot watch both the finishing line and the clock to read the time whilst also giving a sound signal to let the boat's crew know that they have finished. I designed this clock, or more properly, seconds counter to simplify matters. Because it is crystal controlled, it is at least as accurate as any stopwatch which a helmsman may be using, and it counts in seconds to remove one operation from the corrected time calculations. The time can be latched by the race officer without watching the clock, and this can then be read later, up to the next boat finishing.

A preset button sets the clock to count down from 900 seconds, and the race officer gives his signals as the count passes through 600, 300 and zero. When the countdown reaches zero, the clock changes over and starts to count up. There is also a clear switch to set the count to zero, and a display blanking switch to conserve battery charge if this is critical.

Repeated Facilities

The large four digit display gives a straightforward count of over two hours, which is usually enough for a race, and an LED indicator on the front of the clock shows if this has been exceeded. The state of all the clock facilities is repeated on the front of the clock. The battery is maintained with a mains charger, and the clock can be used on either battery or mains. The count is unaffected by the changeover.

The timer was used in the condition described for one full season with complete success, and then the automatic start signal facility was added. Logic was added to the clock on an additional board which carries out the signalling for the race officer at the correct intervals. The CMOS logic operates relays through transistor drivers and a four pin socket on the body of the clock. The relays control two lights and a horn which are visible and audible from anywhere on the sailing water and operate in the same sequence as the more traditional flags and guns. The state of the start signals is repeated on the clock face with LEDs. At this time the low battery indicator was added.

Because the clock was designed and built in two separate stages, there is probably some duplication in the logic, and if it were to be made up complete from a standing start the logic would probably be simpler, particularly in the zero sensing area. As I find NAND and NOR gates easier to get, there are a lot of inverters, but as these are all made up from spare gates, and there have to be a lot of spares because of the variety of gates, I do not think that the use of AND and OR gates would reduce the chip count significantly. ▶

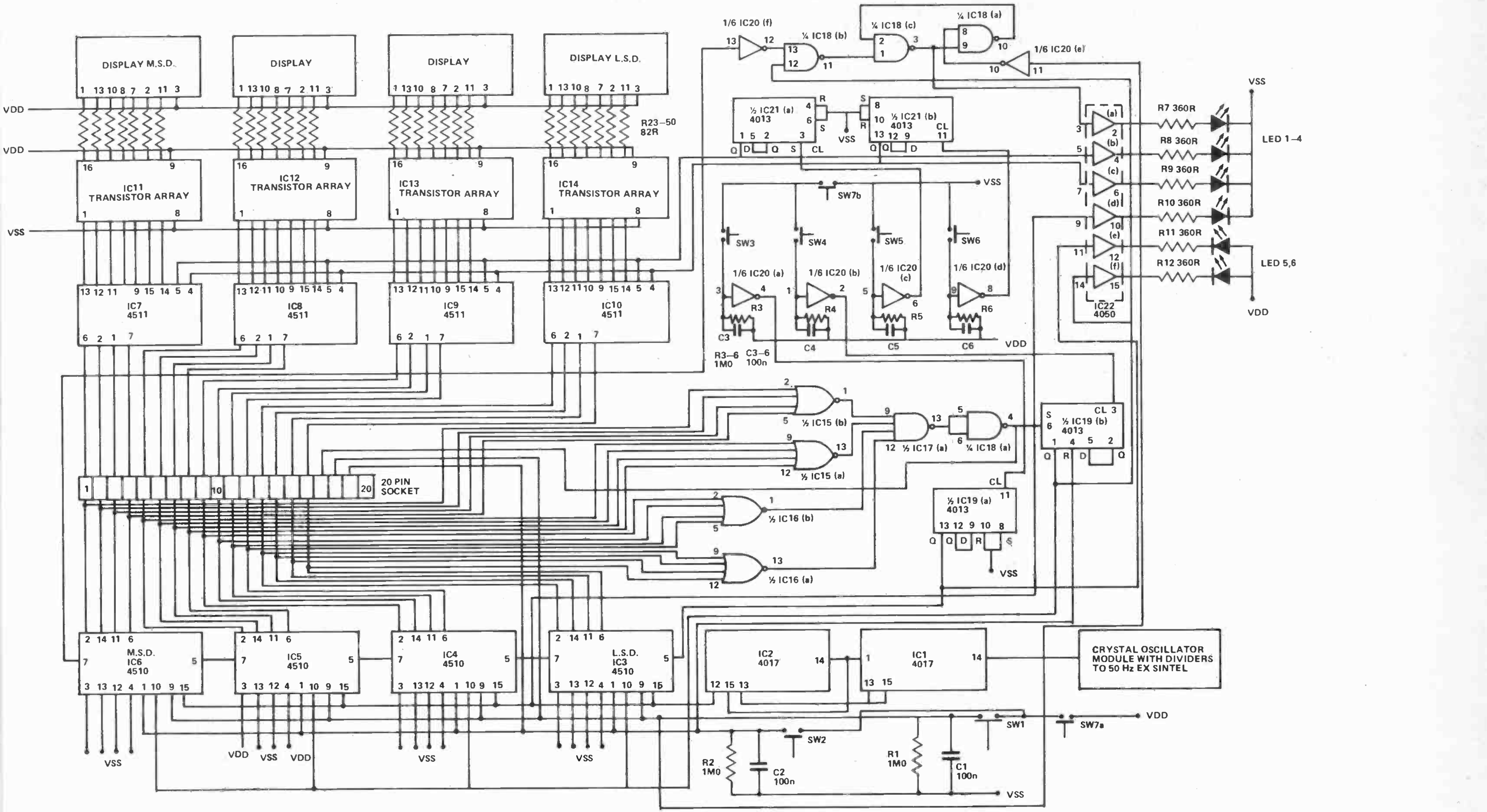


Fig 1. Circuit diagram of the main board. Part one of the How It Works refers to this.

HOW IT WORKS

PART 1 — the output from a 50 Hz crystal controlled oscillator-divider chain, made up from a Sintel kit, is further divided in IC1 and 2 to 1 Hz and the resulting pulse train is divided by IC3, 4, 5 and 6 to provide a four digit BCD count which is decoded to seven segment drive in IC7, 8, 9 and 10. The 4511 digit decoder-drivers would have adequate output to drive the digits direct, but the 1" displays are connected in common anode format so the transistor arrays invert and buffer the drivers to suit, whilst R23 to 50 limit the segment drive currents.

The 4510 counters are cleared to a zero count by a high level on pin 9 from SW1, and are preset to the BCD count set on pins 4, 12, 13 and 3 by a high level on pin 1 from SW2.

IC3, 4, 5 and 6 are wired for parallel clocking, and count synchronously when pin 5 of IC3 is held low by the Q output from the toggling flip-flop IC19a which is toggled by a high pin 11 from SW3 via the Schmitt trigger inverter IC20a. IC19a is wired to toggle on each pulse on the clock input pin, pin 11, by wiring the 'D' input and the Q output together. The R and S inputs of this IC are not used and are tied low to Vss.

The BCD preset inputs to IC3, 4, 5 and 6 are set by hard wiring the appropriate pins to either Vss or Vdd as required. With the wiring shown the counters are preset to 900. Operation of the preset-enable SW2 also pulls the rest pin of IC19b high, resetting the Q output low and setting the 4510 counters to count down. Thus the counters always count down from the preset count, IC19a can also be toggled by SW4 at any time independent of the state of the count.

The count shown on the displays can be latched at any time with SW5 which toggles IC21a, further operation of the same switch unlatching the display and showing the updated count. Similarly, SW6 toggles IC21b blanking the display and turning them back on as required.

SW3, 4, 5 and 6 all operate through Schmitt trigger inverters with C3, 4, 5 and 6 cutting out contact bounce and the switch outputs are tied high or low as required by R3, 6. SW1, 2 are not subject to contact bounce so are wired direct, with R1, 2 pull-up resistors, and C1, 2 slow down capacitors.

Because the count is sensitive to operation of SW1, 2, 3 and 4 some protection from inadvertent operation during a count is required and this is provided by SW7a, b. These are two separate switches mounted under one large button so that both close when the button is pressed, enabling the switches SW1, 2, 3 and 4. In this way a deliberate action is required to operate any of these switches. SW5 and 6 are not count sensitive and do not require this protection.

The BCD count is tapped off the outputs of the 4510 counters to four, four input NOR gates IC15a, b and IC16a, b, so that when the four digit count is at 0000, the outputs from these NOR gates go high to the inputs of a four input NAND gate IC17a. The resulting low on the output of this gate is inverted in a spare NAND gate IC18a, and this output sets the Q output of IC19b high so that the counters change over and commence to count upwards.

LEDs 2-6 are driven from the outputs of the respective flip-flops, buffered in the non-inverting buffers in IC22, with current limiting resistors R8-12, to indicate the state of the various functions on the front of the clock.

The carry out from IC6, pin 7, drops low when the total count reaches 9999. This low is inverted to a high by the spare Schmitt trigger, IC20f and gated by the NAND gate IC18b, which is held open by a high output on pin 1 of IC19b so that IC18b is only open when the count is upwards. The output from IC18b toggles the RS flip-flop made up by cross-coupling the two NAND gates IC18c,d. The output of this RS flip-flop drives the LED marked 'add 10000,' giving an effective 4½ digit capacity and a total count without ambiguity of 20000. The RS flip-flop is cleared in the same operation as clearing the four counter ICs from SW1 via the spare Schmitt trigger inverter IC20e.

PART 2 — a 20-pin plug and socket connects the BCD data to a second board as shown in the drawing. The BCD data for the 10^3, 10 and 1 digits is carried direct to NOR gates IC23 and 24a and b, so that at a zero count on these digits the NOR outputs all go high. The 10^2 digit BCD count goes to two separate sets of EX-OR gates IC25 and 26. Each bit of data goes to one input of an EX-OR gate and the other input of each gate is tied high or low to V_{ss} or V_{dd} in accordance with the digit required. The EX-OR gates compare each bit of the 10^2 digit from the counter with the levels set on the other inputs of the gates and when these are equal the output of the gate goes low. The gate outputs in IC25 all go low at a count of 600, and those of IC26 at a count of 300, with the wiring to the inputs as shown.

These outputs are NOR'd in IC24b and IC27a respectively, and the output from IC24b is NAND'd with the outputs from IC23 and 24a in IC28a. Thus when the count reaches 600 the output from IC28a goes low, is inverted to a high in IC29b to clock flip-flop IC30b. Similarly, when the count reaches 300, IC28b goes low and clocks flip-flop IC 30a through inverter IC29a.

The Q output from IC30a is NAND'd in IC31a, inverted in IC33a and inverted and buffered in the transistor array IC34 to drive the coil for RLY 2. Similarly, the Q output from IC30b is processed in IC 31b, 28c to drive the coil of RLY 3.

The gating inputs of IC31a and b are held high during the down count by the Q output from the flip-flop IC32a which is set high by a pulse on pin 19 of the 20-pin plug from the preset to 900 switch SW2 and is reset low by a pulse from the zero sensing logic on the main board from pin 17 of the 20-pin plug. The outputs from IC29a, b, as well as driving the relay coils, are also NOR'd with the zero count signal from the main board in IC33b and used to trigger the 555 timer, IC34 which is wired as a monostable with a period of approximately two seconds. The output from the 555 is buffered and inverted in IC34 to drive RLY 1 for the horn drive. Operation of the 'clear' switch puts pin 4 of the 555 momentarily high and ensures that the timer is always enabled after the initial power-on of the clock. The input to the 555 from IC33b is inverted in IC31c and NAND'd with the Q output of IC32a so that the horn is disabled after the zero count and no further signals may take place. When the counter was first tested in practice, it was found that, at the zero count, the flip-flop IC32a was resetting and closing the gate before the 555 was triggered, so that the horn did not sound at the zero count. C14 was added to the reset input of IC32a to delay the reset pulse until the 555 had triggered.

It was also found that operation of the latching and blanking switches at any time during the count-down sequence was toggling the flip-flops in IC30 and 32, turning the lights on and off at indeterminate moments, presumably due to spikes on the supply lines and C9, 10 were wired across the supply to cure this effect.

A high on the clear line, or a high at the zero count, both from the main board via pins 17 and 18 of the 20-pin plug, or NOR'd in IC27b and inverted in IC29c to reset the Q outputs of IC30a,b low disabling the relay drives. LEDs 7-9 are driven through current limiting resistors R13-15 from the relay drivers to repeat the state of the signals on the face of the clock. SW8 with D1 and R18 was added as an afterthought to allow the horn to be sounded at any time whatever the state of the count.

The 6-volt battery is maintained at full charge by the built-in mains charger. The charging voltage is set to 6V9 by adjustment of RV2.

The programmable unijunction transistor BRY39 (PUT) is used as a relaxation oscillator. As the battery voltage falls the voltage on the PUT gate falls whilst the voltage on the PUT anode is held relatively constant by ZD1, and the PUT starts to oscillate when the gate voltage falls some 0V6 below the anode voltage. As the battery voltage falls further, the PUT triggers at lower values of anode voltage and the rate of oscillation increases. With the values shown, RV3 is set so that the first odd flash takes place at about 5V2 on the battery, and at 4V8 the LED is flashing at 2/3 Hz. At this point there is about ten minutes of useful life left in the battery before the voltage goes to 4V5 and the crystal oscillator loses control. As the whole clock uses CMOS logic, it works perfectly satisfactorily from fully charged to 4V8 and no regulation was therefore thought necessary. The cathode gate of the PUT is not used and merely left open-circuit.

The switches are mounted on the board at a suitable height so that the buttons poke through a rectangular hole in the front panel.

The power supply regulator is mounted on a home made heat sink on the back of the case and runs very cool. The relays to drive the signals are mounted in a separate box with three 13 amp, three pin sockets on the front. The signal from the clock is taken to the relay coils from the four pin socket on the side of the case. The relay contacts are rated at 250 volts, 5A,AC and the signal lights are powered from the mains with a separate mains lead to the relay box.

The horn is an ordinary air-operated car horn, the compressor being driven from a 240/12 volt transformer and a 25 A diode bridge. Any bright lights may be used for the signals.

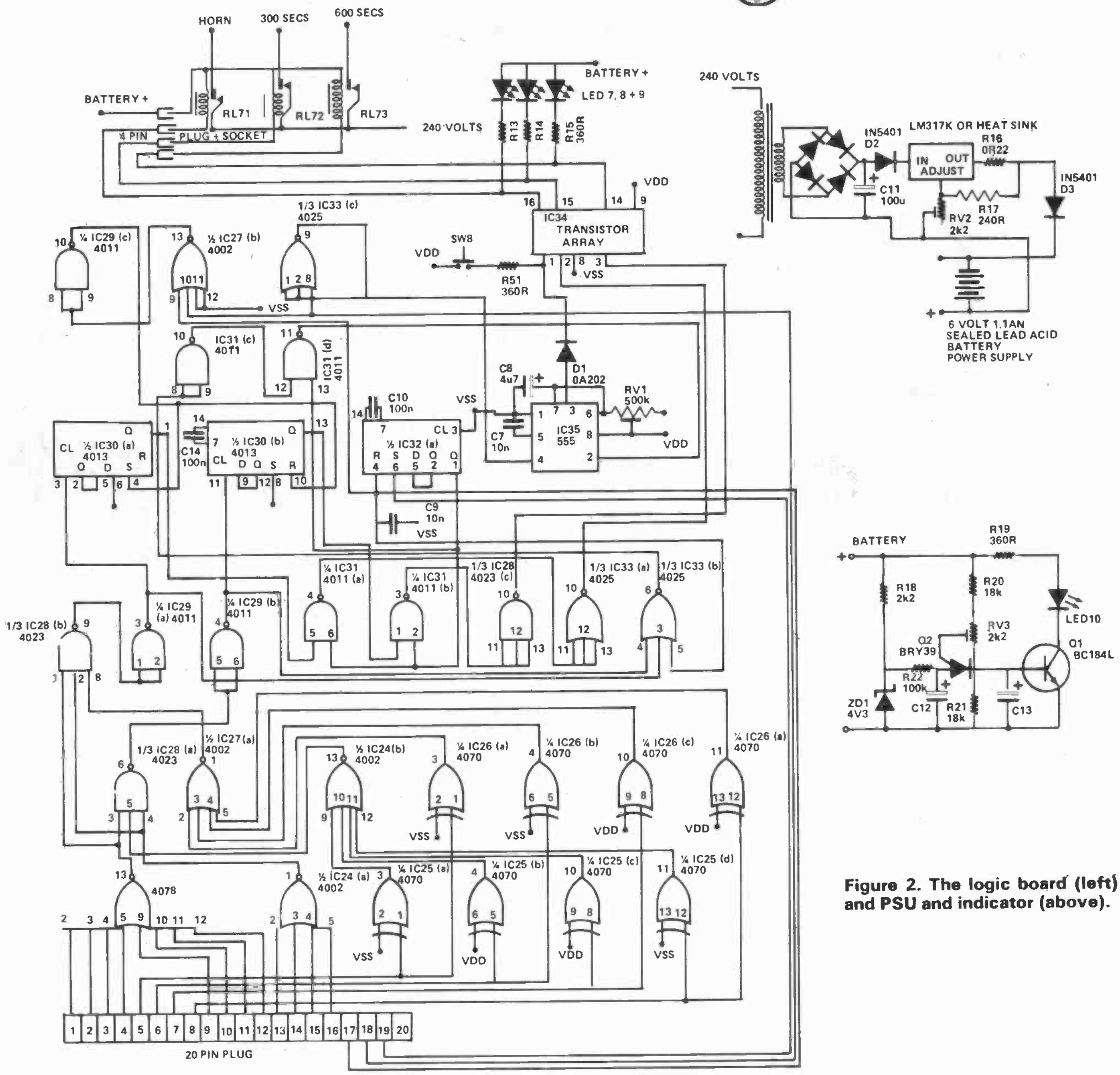


Figure 2. The logic board (left) and PSU and indicator (above).

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS ⅛W 10%

R1-6	1M
R7-15, 19, 51	369R
R16	0R22 2.5W W/W
R17	240R
R18	2k2
R20, 21	18k
R22	100k
R23-50	82R

POTENTIONMETERS

RV1	500k miniature cermet trimmer
RV2, 3	2k2 miniature cermet trimmer

CAPACITORS

C1-6, 10, 12-14	100n polyester
C7, 9	10n polyester
C8	4u7 electrolytic
C11	100u electrolytic

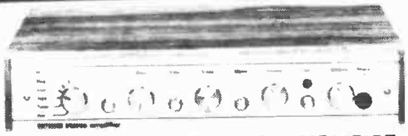
SEMICONDUCTOR

IC1, 2	4017
IC3-6	4510
IC7-10	4511
IC11-14, 34	RS307-109 transistor array
IC 15, 16, 24, 27	4002
IC17	4012
IC18, 29, 31	4011
IC19, 21, 30, 32	4013
IC20	40106
IC22	4050
IC23	4078
IC25, 26	4070
IC28	4023
IC35	555
Q1	BC184L
Q2	BRY39
D1	OA202
D2, 3	1N5401
ZD1	BZY884V3
LED 1-10	0.2in. red
Diode Bridge	200V 2A
Regulator	LM317K
Displays	1in. common amode red

MISCELLANEOUS

SW1-8 SPST momentary n.o.
12V, 20VA transformer, 3 off 6V 410ohm coil, 250V 5A contact relays, 6V 1.1Ah sealed lead acid battery, stripboard, plugs, sockets, etc, case to suit.

20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER



Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet. Silver finish rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic, magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Rear panel features two mains outlets DIN speaker and input sockets plus fuse 20x20 watts RMS 40x40 watts peak. For use with 8 to 15 ohm speakers

£29.90 £2.50 p&p

30x30 WATT AMPLIFIER IN KIT FORM

For the experienced constructor complete in every detail, same facilities as Viscount IV, but with 30x30 output 60x60 watts peak. For use with 4-15 ohms speakers

£29.00 + p&p £2.50

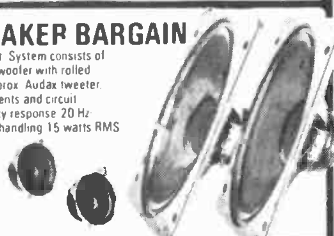
SPECIAL OFFER

30 x 30 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

with BSR P200 belt drive deck and Shure M75 cartridge.

£55.00 + p&p £5.00

EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN



Stereo pair 350 kit. System consists of 13" x 8" approx woofer with rolled surround, 2½" approx Audax tweeter, crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS 20 watts max. 8 ohm impedance

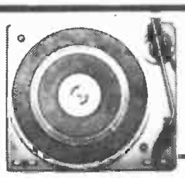
£14.95 Per stereo pair + £3.40 p&p

BSR P200

Belt drive chassis turntable unit semi automatic, cueing device **£24.95** p&p £2.55

A.D.C. QLM 30 Mk III Magnetic Cartridge to suit **£7.75**

BSR



Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 r.p.m. spindle adaptor ideally suited from home or disco use

OUR PRICE **£10.95** p&p £2.55

GARRARD DECK MODEL CC 10A

Record changer with cueing device fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge ready to fit into your own plinth

£7.95 p&p £2.00 Size 12" x 8½"

SANYO Nic/cad battery, with mains charger equivalent in size and replaces 4 SP11 type batts. Size 3¾" x 1¼" x 2" approx

£7.50 p+p £1.50p

BARGAIN FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

Altone UA4 Stereo System

Features 8 watt total output. Full size BSR manual turntable with cueing and auto return. Socket for tape in and out and stereo headphones

complete with speakers **£34.95**

Micro Cassette Recorder
Pocket size—home or office use or when travelling **£13.95**

Battery operated fluorescent camping lamp.
Runs off 8 U2 batteries **£4.50**

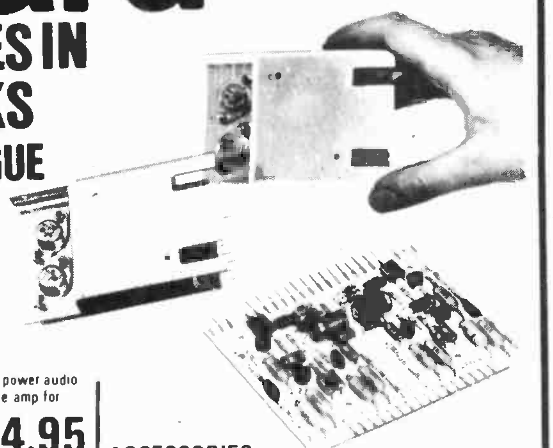
Mullard

AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS

CURRENT CATALOGUE PRICE £25 AT OVER ~~25~~ PER PACK

SEE OUR PRICES

ACCESSORIES ARE ONLY AVAILABLE TO THOSE CUSTOMERS WHEN BUYING OUR BARGAIN PACKS.



1 PACK 1 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input.
OUR PRICE p+p £1.00 **£4.95**

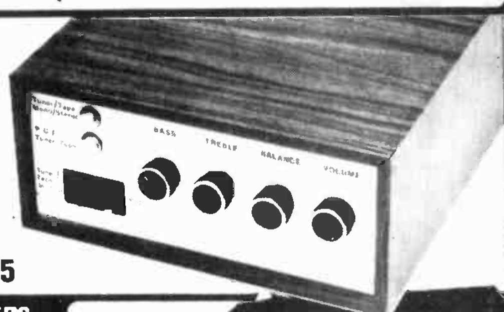
2 PACK 2 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs
illus. OUR PRICE p+p £1.00 **£7.45**

AVAILABLE ALSO TO PURCHASERS OF THE 10 + 10 AMPLIFIER KIT

ACCESSORIES
Suitable mains power supply parts, consisting of mains transformer, bridge rectifier, smoothing capacitor and set of rotary stereo controls for treble, bass, volume and balance **£2.90** plus £1.50 p&p

Two Way Speaker Kit
Comprising of two 8" x 5" approx 4 ohm bass and two 3½" 15 ohm mid-range tweeter with two cross-over capacitors. **£3.95** per stereo pair plus £1.50 p&p

10 + 10 AMPLIFIER KIT



An opportunity to buy a 10 watts per channel stereo amplifier kit which is suitable for use with a ceramic cartridge. The amplifier utilises proven Mullard modules and is available at a very competitive price. The amplifier kit comes complete with instructions and includes a Mullard LP1183 stereo preamplifier module, two LP1173 power amplifiers with integral heatsinks, a power supply, Zobel networks, front and back mounting panels, a finished fascia panel, all control potentiometers (bass, treble, volume and balance), switches, input, output and headphone sockets, wire, and an easily assembled wrap around cabinet to house the finished unit.
Size approximately 9¼" x 8¾" x 4"

p&p £2.05 **£11.95**

BARGAINS FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS

LED 5 function men's digital watch stainless steel finish	£5.95
LCD 5 function men's digital watch stainless steel finish	£6.95
LCD 8 Function **CHRONOGRAPH** men's digital watch, stainless steel finish	£12.95
POCKET CALCULATOR With LED display, memory and percentage key	£2.95

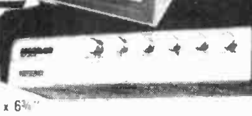
AM/FM DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO Accurate 4 Digit Electronic Clock with ½" LED display. Buzzer and snooze timer **£11.95**

125 Watt Power Amp Module	£13.95
Mains power supply for above unit	£3.50
MULLARD Built power supply	£1.50
DECCA 20w Stereo speaker kit comprising 2 8" approx bass units + 2 3½" approx tweeter inc. crossovers	£20.00
VIDEOMASTER Super Score TV Game with pistol mains operation	£14.95
PORTABLE RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER. AM FM with clock LW MW SW VHF mains/battery operation	£41.95

VIDEOMASTER COLOUR SHOT TV GAME
Choice of three games—Football, Tennis and Squash. Ready to play—one or two players. MAINS OPERATED

OPPORTUNITY AT **£9.95** ONLY

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP



£29.95
Size approx 13⅜" x 5¼" x 6⅜"

50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

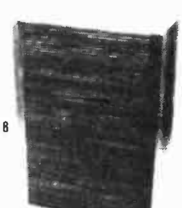
70 & 100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP

Size approx 14" x 4" x 10¼"
Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls
Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level. PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak

70 watt 140 watt peak **£57** p&p £4.00
100 watt **£65**

For personal shoppers only

DUO II SPEAKERS



Attractive teak finish, modern design, incorporating 2 speaker units — 6" approx. woofer and 2½" approx. tweeter. 45 to 1900 Hz. Impedance 8 ohms. Power 15 watts RMS. 20 watts max. Per stereo pair

£17.00

FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

STEREO RADIOGRAM CABINET

Finished in a natural teak veneer with opening top. Easily modified to accommodate stereo equipment of your choice. Price **£10.95**
Size approximately 47" x 15½" x 15"

R T V C

325 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
21E HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG
ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 12½%
All items subject to availability. Price correct at 17/5/79 and subject to change without notice.

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE UK

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

Now, complete your system!

Citronic MM313 Mixer

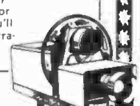
Ideal for the DIY enthusiast building up a complete disco system 4/6 ch mono, inc. LED indicators, connections via phono sockets at rear. Bargain price, including PSU £84.24.

The ultimate range of speakers

We carry a good selection of high quality chassis for the DIY speaker constructor: 12" or 15" Bass speakers and Dual Concentrics. Exponential horns from £13.77, or our fabulous Piezo Horns which handle a 5K–20K frequency range in any PA system up to 100W (No X over required) and cost only £6.18 each

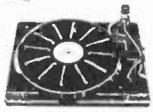
Projectors

Come and see our specially selected projectors from £42.12 (Squire Multi-fect 150) to £94.50 (Tutor 11E) plus the widest array of projector attachment and effects that you'll ever see on continuous demonstration.



Ropelights

Great effect at discos. 7 metres long. Multiway connectors. 4 channel. £43.20 (inc.pack of spare bulbs)



Turntables

Our unsurpassed Disco experience has enabled us to select the best turntables for your requirements. For example the new BSR P200 belt drive. ONLY £28.12.

Bulgin Octal plugs and sockets

There's always hundreds of Bulgin Octal multiway plugs and sockets in stock at Roger Squire's. Each pin rated 6A. Perfect for your Sound to Light System. P552 SOCKET £0.65. P551 PLUG £1.94.

Many disco accessories

All Roger Squire's shops have a service department which carries large stocks of DISCO SPARES & ACCESSORIES.

Multiway Cables
4 core (6A) 59p/metre
5 core (6A) 73p/metre
6 core (6A) 86p/metre

ALL SHOPS OPEN TUE-SAT. LATE NIGHT WED. (UP TO 8 PM)

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY

Roger Squire's Disco Centres

LONDON 176 Junction Road, N19. 50yds Tufnell Park Tube Station. Tel: 01 272 7474

BRISTOL 125 Church Road, Redfield (Near St. George) 1 mile from end of M32 Tel: 0272 550550

MANCHESTER 251 Deansgate 3. 15 mins from City Centre Tel: 061 831 7676

GLASGOW 1 Queen Margaret Road (off Queen Margaret Drive) Kelvinside 20, just behind the BBC. Tel: 041 946 3303

OUR 1979 CATALOGUE

including the first edition of

STOP PRESS

- ★ Latest low prices
- ★ Fascinating new items
- ★ Special offers — a bargain on their own
- ★ Lowest prices ever for TTL
- ★ Free 45p worth of vouchers

RAM 2102A-2 1024 x 1 250ns £1.19 16 for £16.96

C.P.U. 8080 £5.49

CATALOGUE 40p

JUST SEND S.A.E. FOR STOP PRESS

E. PROM 1702 £5.57

CHROMASONIC electronics

DEPT. ETI 8, 56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD
MUSWELL HILL, LONDON N10 3HN
TELEPHONE: 01-883 3705/2289

USE OUR "ORDER RING" LINES

VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES. P&P 25p

ZENER DIODES (400mW)

2.7V to 33V	8p

VERO BOARDS (0.1" Copper)

2.5" × 5"	51p
3.75" × 5"	60p

RESISTORS (¼ watt)

10 ohm to 1 Mohm	1p

PRESETS (Horizontal)

100 ohm to 1 Mohm	5p

POTENTIOMETERS (carbon)

1 Kohm to 2 Mohms log/linear	22p

CERAMIC CAP (50V)

22pF to 50nF	3p

POLYESTER CAP (250V

.01, .015, .022, .033, .047, .068, .1 uF	5p
.15, .22, .33 uF	6p
.47, .68 uF	12p
1 uF	15p
2.2 uF	20p

ELECTROLYTIC CAP 25V

1 uF to 47 uF	6p
68 uF, 100 uF	7p
150 uF	8p
220 uF	9p
330 uF	11p
470 uF	14p
1000 uF	22p

DIL SOCKETS

8 pin	10p
14 pin	12p
16 pin	13p
18 pin	18p
22 pin	22p
24 pin	24p
28 pin	28p
40 pin	40p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A/50V	22p
1A/100V	24p
1A/200V	27p
1A/400V	32p
2A/50V	34p
2A/100V	38p
2A/200V	44p
2A/400V	48p
W02M	25p
W06M	32p

OPTO/DISPLAY

2N5777	50p
OCP71	70p
ORP12	70p
DL704	100p
DL707	100p
.125" & .2" LEDs	
Red	9p
Green	13p
Yellow	13p
.125" Clip	3p
.2" Clip	4p

DIODES

BY127	10p
OA47	8p
OA91	8p
OA200	6p
OA202	9p
1N4148	4p
1N916	5p
1N4001	4p
1N4002	4p
1N4003	5p
1N4004	6p
1N4005	7p
1N4006	8p
1N4007	9p
1N5400	13p
1N5401	14p
1N5402	15p
1N5404	20p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

320H-05	40p
320H-24	40p
7805	60p
7812	60p
7815	60p
7818	60p
7824	60p
7905	80p
7912	80p
7915	80p
7918	80p
7924	80p

LINEARS

710CN	30p
741-8	22p
747C-14	45p
748C-8	40p
CA3011	80p
CA3018	80p
CA3028A	85p
CA3036	120p
CA3046	65p
CA3054	110p
CA3080	70p
CA3140E	60p
LM301AN	28p
LM308N	64p
LM380N	70p
LM381N	110p
NE555	25p
NE556	60p
TBA641-811	200p
TBA800	70p
TBA810	100p

TTL

7400	10p	7443	40p	74165	55p
7401	10p	7444	60p	74166	75p
7402	10p	7445	64p	74173	80p
7403	10p	7446	50p	74174	60p
7404	12p	7447	50p	74175	55p
7405	12p	7448	50p	74176	50p
7406	20p	7450	10p	74177	50p
7407	24p	7451	12p	74180	80p
7408	12p	7453	12p	74181	110p
7409	12p	7454	10p	74182	45p
7410	12p	7460	14p	74190	65p
7411	15p	7470	20p	74191	70p
7412	15p	7472	20p	74192	55p
7413	25p	7473	20p	74193	60p
7414	45p	7474	22p	74194	55p
7416	24p	7475	25p	74195	50p
7417	24p	7476	25p	74196	50p
7420	12p	7480	35p	74197	50p
7421	20p	7485	60p	74198	100p
7422	15p	7486	20p	74199	90p
7427	18p	7490	25p		
7428	25p	7491	30p		
7430	12p	7492	30p		
7432	16p	7493	25p		
7433	28p	7494	50p		
7437	16p	7495	40p		
7438	17p	7496	40p		
7440	10p	7497	120p		
7441	46p	74100	70p		
7442	40p	74105	40p		
		74107	22p		
		74109	30p		
		74110	46p		
		74118	75p		
		74121	25p		
		74122	30p		
		74123	40p		
		74125	35p		
		74126	35p		
		74132	45p		
		74141	45p		
		74142	180p		
		74145	50p		
		74150	65p		
		74151	45p		
		74153	45p		
		74154	65p		
		74155	45p		
		74156	40p		
		74157	40p		
		74160	55p		
		74161	50p		
		74162	55p		
		74163	50p		
		74164	60p		

CMOS

4000	12p	4048	50p
4001	12p	4049	25p
4002	12p	4050	25p
4006	78p	4066	35p
4007	14p	4069	12p
4008	64p	4070	12p
4009	30p	4071	12p
4010	40p	4072	12p
4011	12p	4073	16p
4012	12p	4081	14p
4013	30p	4082	14p
4014	75p	4086	60p
4015	50p	4510	60p
4016	30p	4511	70p
4017	50p	4516	65p
4018	55p	4518	65p
4019	40p	4520	65p
4020	50p	4528	80p
4021	73p		
4022	50p		
4023	12p		
4024	45p		
4025	12p		
4027	30p		
4028	45p		
4029	50p		
4030	30p		
4035	99p		
4041	73p		
4042	54p		
4043	60p		
4044	70p		
4047	80p		

TRANSISTORS

AC126	17p	BC149	9p	BF173	20p	TIP33C	90p		
AC127	19p	BC157	10p	BF178	25p	TIP34A	65p		
AC128	19p	BC158	10p	BF179	24p	TIP35A	230p		
128/176 MP	42p	BC159	10p	BF180	23p	TIP36A	290p		
AC141	24p	BC168	12p	BF181	18p	TIP41A	70p		
AC142	25p	BC170	8p	BF182	30p	TIP42A	70p		
AC151	25p	BC171	11p	BF183	23p	TIP2955	65p		
AC153	29p	BC172	11p	BF184	20p	TIP3055	55p		
AC176	18p	BC173	4p	BF185	23p	ZTX108	12p		
AC187	20p	BC182	10p	BF194	10p	ZTX109	12p		
AC188	20p	BC183	10p	BF196	10p	ZTX300	15p		
AD149	59p	BC184	10p	BF197	10p	ZTX500	15p		
AD161	35p	BC186	19p	BF198	18p	2N706	13p		
AD162	35p	BC187	28p	BF200	28p	2N1131	21p		
AF114	21p	BC207	10p	BF224	18p	2N1132	24p		
AF118	30p	BC212	10p	BF257	8p	2N1302	38p		
AF125	22p	BC213	10p	BF258	8p	2N1304	52p		
AF126	22p	BC214	10p	BF259	12p	2N1305	29p		
AF127	22p	BC237	12p	BFR39	24p	2N1306	36p		
AF139	34p	BC238	15p	BFR40	24p	2N1308	48p		
AF186	50p	BC301	22p	BFR79	24p	2N1613	22p		
AF239	43p	BC303	24p	BFR80	26p	2N1711	22p		
ASY54	33p	BC328	17p	BFX29	25p	2N1893	30p		
ASY55	33p	BC338	17p	BFX30	14p	2N2217	30p		
BC107	8p	BC547	11p	BFX85	28p	2N2219	21p		
BC108	8p	BC548	11p	BFX86	24p	2N2369	15p		
BC109	8p	BC549	11p	BFX87	20p	2N2484	22p		
BC113	12p	BC557	11p	BFY50	19p	2N2905	22p		
BC117	16p	BCY30	55p	BFY51	19p	2N2906	15p		
BC119	25p	BCY34	66p	BFY53	12p	2N2907	20p		
BC140	29p	BCY59	25p	BSX19	18p	2N2926	10p		
BC142	20p	BCY70	14p	BSX20	20p	2N3053	18p		
BC143	20p	BCY71	16p	BU205	130p	2N3054	50p		
BC147	8p	BD115	44p	BU208	150p	2N3055B	50p		
		BD121	80p	OC25	76p	2N3702	11p		
		BD123	90p	OC28	86p	2N3703	11p		
		BD124	100p	OC35	86p	2N3704	11p		
		BD131	35p	OC71	9p	2N3706	11p		
		BD132	35p	OC72	32p	2N3707	11p		
		BD135	35p	OC84	42p	2N3710	11p		
		BD136	35p	TIP29	35p	2N3711	11p		
		BD137	40p	TIP29B	40p	2N3772	150p		
		BD138	38p	TIP30	35p	2N3773	280p		
		BD139	38p	TIP30B	40p	2N3866	80p		
		BD140	38p	TIP31	40p	2N3904	15p		
		BF115	18p	TIP32	40p	2N4061	12p		
		BF167	28p	TIP33	60p				

Add 25p for p&p.

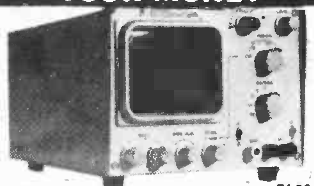
DELTA TECH & CO.

62 NAYLOR ROAD, LONDON, N20 0HN
All prices VAT inclusive

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

MORE SCOPE FOR YOUR MONEY

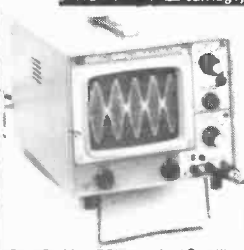


ELMAC 4" SCOPE

SPECIFICATIONS
ELECTRICAL DATA
VERTICAL AXIS (Y) Deflection Sensitivity — 100m V/division. Bandwidth (between 3 dB points) — DC — 5MHz. Input Attenuator — (calibrated) — 9 step 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50/div. Input impedance — 1 Meg/40 pf in shunt Input Voltage — Max — 600V P.P.
HORIZONTAL AXIS(X). Deflection Sensitivity — 0.400mV/division. Bandwidth (between 3 dB points — 1Hz-350KHz. Gain Control — Continuous when time bases in EXT position. Input Impedance — 1 Meg. Input Voltage — Max — 500V P.P.
TIME BASE. Sweep Range (calibrated) — 100msec/div to 1μ sec/div in 5 steps. FINE Control — Variable between steps — includes time-base calibration position. Blanking — Internal — on all ranges.
SYNCHRONISATION. Selection — Internal external. Synchronisation Level — Continues from positive to negative.
POWER SUPPLY. Input voltage — 115/200V AC± 10% at 50/60Hz Power Dissipation — 18W.
CRT DATA — 4in. — flat face, single beam. — Maximum high voltage — 1.5kV. — Fitted with 8x10 division blue filter graticule.
PHYSICAL DATA Dimensions — 15cm(h)x20.5cm(w)x28cm(d) Weight — 4.3Kg(approx.) Stand — 2 position flat and inclined Case — Steel, epoxy enamelled. Front panel — Aluminium enamelled epoxy printing. **(As recommended by ETI)**

Cash with order £109 (+ £8.72 VAT + £2.08 Carriage
Test leads available £2.00
Barclay and Access

10MHz Scope with 5 x Magnifier for **£147.95.** + £11.84 VAT + £2 carriage)



3106C
5" CRT
SAE for further details

As recommended by Practical Wireless

- 10mV to 50V/cm in 12 calibrated steps.
- 0.5 μS to 0.1 Sec/cm sweep range in 6 calibrated steps plus 12:1 Vernier.
- Magnifier x5.
- Fully automatic trigger.
- DC to 2 MHz horizontal bandwidth.
- Rise time on 35ns.
- Time base range from 0.5us to 10ms/cm in 6 steps.
- Flat 8x10cm display with graticule on blue filter. Smallest sub-division 2mm.
- Fastest sweep 100ns/cm with magnifier.

Sensitivity: <1 cm deflection 10 Hz to > 15MHz L.F. trigger extends below 5 Hz with 2 cm deflection. Trigger circuit locks to the mean value of the displayed waveform. It will lock to almost any waveshape including sine, square, triangle, pulse and TV video signals. When no signal is present to repetition rate is below 5Hz the trace free runs producing a bright base line. Company orders welcome by phone and Telex.

6MHz OSCILLOSCOPE 3106B
Similar in appearance to 10 MHz scope. SAE for details.
Function Generator @ £150 + VAT. sae for details.

SINCLAIR PFM 200

FEATURES include: Resolution to 0.1Hz and sensitivity to 10mV. 8-digit LED displaying frequency range of 20Hz to 200MHz. Xtal time base accurate to 0.3ppm/°C at 10ppm/year and all this in a package weighing just 6oz. and 6.2" x 1.25". Adaptor **£3.20.** Padded case **£3.20.**

PDM35 £29.80

UK microvision	**£90.24**
DM350	**£96.76**
DM450	**£68.08**
PFM200	**£52.00**
DM235	**£49.40**

Boris Microprocessor chess game £178
Boris Diplomat @ **£95.00**
Chess Challenger 7 @ **£95.00**
Chess Challenger 10 @ **£154.00**
S.A.E. for details.

KRAMER & CO.

9 October Place, Holders Hill Road London NW4 1EJ. Telex: 888941 attn. Kramer k7. Tel: 01-203 2473
Mail order only. Callers by appointment

ETCH RESIST TRANSFER KIT SIZE 1:1

Complete kit 13 sheets 6in x 4½in **£2.50** with all symbols for direct application to P.C. board. Individual sheets 25p each. (1) Mixed Symbols (2) Lines 0.05 (3) Pads (4) Fish Plates and Connectors (5) 4 Lead and 3 Lead and Pads (6) DILS (7) BENDS 90° and 130° (8) 8—10—12 T.O.5. Cans (9) Edge Connectors 0.15 (10) Edge Connectors 0.1 (11) Lines 0.02 (12) Bends 0.02 (13) Quad in Line.

FRONT AND REAR PANEL TRANSFER SIGNS

All standard symbols and wording. Over 250 symbols, signs and words. Also available in reverse for perspex, etc. Choice of colours, red, blue, black, or white. Size of sheet 12in x 9in. Price **£1.**

GRAPHIC TRANSFERS WITH SPACER ACCESSORIES

Available also in reverse lettering, colours red, blue, black or white. Each sheet 12in. x 9in contains capitals, lower case and numerals ⅛in kit or ¼in kit. **£1** complete. State size.

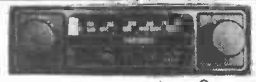
All orders dispatched promptly.
All post paid

Shop and Trade enquiries welcome
Special Transfers made to order
E. R. NICHOLLS
P.C.B. TRANSFERS
DEPT. ETI 8
46 LOWFIELD ROAD
STOCKPORT, CHES. 061-480 2179

PLEASE MENTION ETI WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTS

Car Audio

Manual MW/LW



Full medium and long wave tuning. Complete with speaker and mountings. Suitable for positive or negative chassis. Latest model.

£9.95 + £1.00 Post

Push-Button MW/LW

One LW, four MW buttons plus manual tuning. Complete with speaker and mountings. Latest model, negative chassis only.

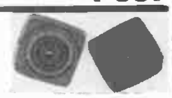
£15.60 + £1.00 Post

Stereo FM/Cassette + MW

Standard cassettes and FM in stereo plus medium wave. Tone and balance controls. Fast forward facility on tape. Adjustable shafts. Suitable for 4 or 8 ohm speakers (not supplied). This model is discounted elsewhere at £50 up.

£39.95 + £1.00 Post

Stereo Speaker Set

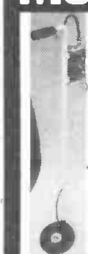


Suitable for above stereo unit. Good quality in surface mounted casing, 5W nominal, 8W peak.

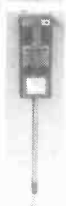
£3.95 (pair) + 70p Post

Telescopic Car Antenna
Multi-section standard type, suitable for angled mounting with locking key.
£1.60 + 30p Post

Metal Detectors



Treasure Tracer Mk III
The original Treasure Tracer. Sales exceed 7,000. 5-transistor circuit with Varicap tuning. Sensitive, stable BFO design. Built-in speaker and earphone. Fitted with Faraday shield. Kit supplied with pre-built search head.
Kit: £17.50 + £1.00 Post
Built: £22.50 + £1.00 Post



★ Induction Balance Model
Built with sensitivity up to 10in on single coin; fitted with speaker and meter; PP3 battery; 7in dia. search head. Telescopic stem. Excellent pin-pointing, positive reaction to non-ferrous, negative reaction to iron. This model's normal price is £39.95!
£22.95 + £1.00 Post

All goods guaranteed one year. 10-day money-back offer. Goods ex-stock at time of going to press. Callers by appointment only please. Send s.a.e. for illustrated leaflet.

Minikits Electronics Ltd.
6D Cleveland Road
S. Woodford
London E18 2AN

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

AUDIO DISPLAY

Kinaethetic kicks with scintillating new display which puts your music on show to the world. A superb ETI Project Team design.

SO MANY electronic projects rise phoenix-like from the smoke of the soldering iron and when shown to family and friends are greeted with looks of blank amazement and the inevitable question, 'I'm sure it's very clever, but what does it do?'

It is easy to understand how many projects can be confusing and uninteresting to a non-technical person. This attractive project is simple in operation and yet sophisticated in the effect it produces and will be enjoyed by anyone with an eye and an ear to spare.

Small Is Beautiful

The SCINTALITE LED audio display translates the dynamic flow of sound into a visual analogue. The circuit follows conventional lines with the input signal being amplified and filtered to extract the upper and lower frequencies. The outputs from the filters are then rectified and the peak and mean DC levels detected and made available at the 'mood' switch. Operation of this control allows the relatively fast peaks of the music or the more slowly changing levels of the overall sound to control the display.

A novel feature of the display is the ability to produce a moving dot or bar of light. The upper frequencies are displayed using both techniques and the circuit switches between them as the input level rises and falls. The lower bass range is always displayed in bar form.

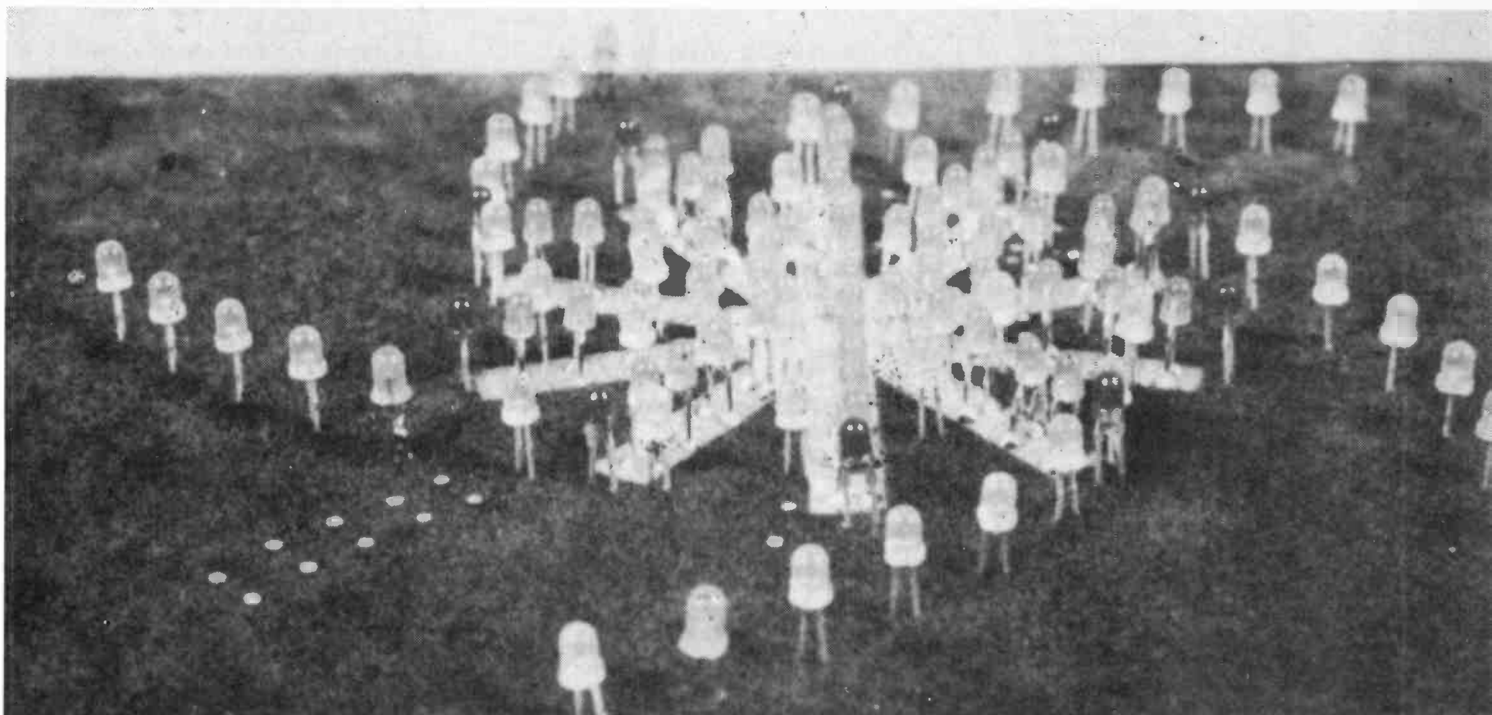
As can be seen in our photos the display is based on a pentagon and is about six inches in diameter. The upper frequencies drive five spiral arms of ten LEDs each and the bass frequencies are displayed on ten shorter straight radiating arms. There is also a circle of ten LEDs whose brilliance is controlled by the overall input signal.

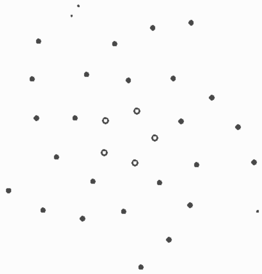
Tripping The Light Fantastic

Scintalite can accept input signals from a wide variety of sources. Its sensitivity is variable from about five millivolts to five volts. Although designed primarily as an audio display, any input voltage within specified limits may be used to control the unit by replacing the input capacitor with a wire link. In this way, Scintilate could for example form the display device for a bio-feedback system. In such an application it should be noted that, except for very quickly changing signals, only the bass section will give a display and, as half-wave rectifiers are used, a negative going input signal is required owing to signal inversion in the first amplifier.

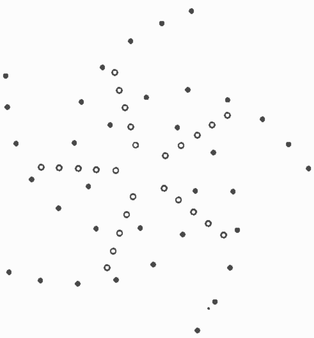
Construction and Use

The unit is assembled on one PCB with a separate power supply. The PCB holds all the signal conditioning ▶

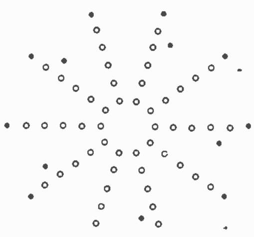




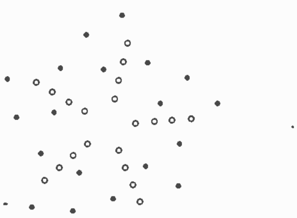
1.



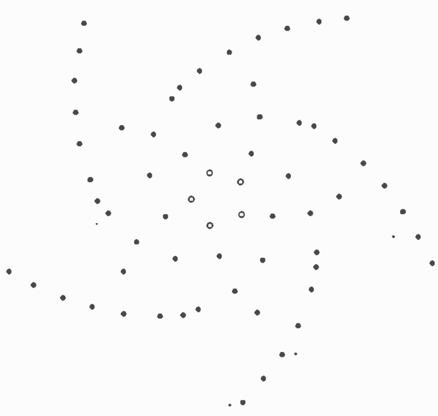
2.



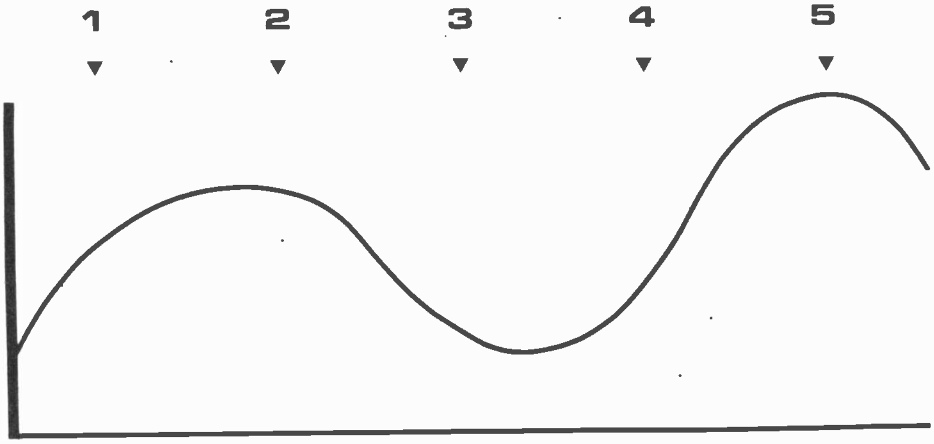
3.



4.



5.



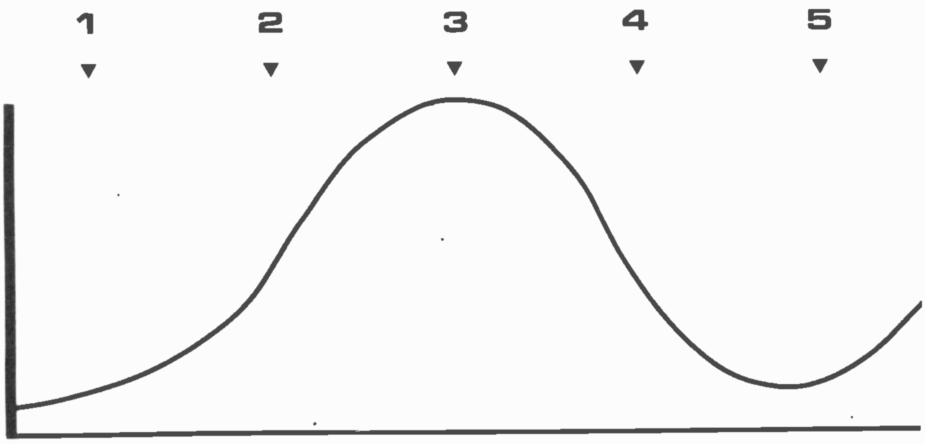


Fig. 1. Bass and treble signals are shown in the graphs, top and above respectively. At point 1, with a lot of bass and very little treble, pattern 1 of LEDs light (shown left), and so on. Thus the pattern of LEDs changes, with the changing mixture of bass and treble frequencies.

circuits, the LED driver chip and associated multiplexing circuitry and the display itself. Owing to circuit complexity, especially of the display, a double sided PCB has been designed. Use of our PCB will greatly simplify construction.

As the LEDs are wired in series, it is necessary to pre-select them or you may find that some will light very dimly or not at all. Use of a matrix board such as S-DEC or Proto board makes this job very easy and it should present few problems. In any case, the eye is very tolerant of individual differences in LED brilliance when they are assembled into a cohesive display.

The selected LEDs should be mounted on the board first. Note that some will be soldered on the top surface of the board. Then solder all the links in place and mount the IC holders, resistors and capacitors. Flying leads should be taken from the driver chip to the LED display. Check the connections carefully against the circuit diagram and overlay. Next, insert the display anode driver transistors, Q1, 2, 3, 4, as shown in the overlay. Finally insert IC's 2, 5 and the driver chip IC1. ICs 2 and 5 are CMOS chips and the usual handling precautions should be observed. Power can now be applied to the circuit and a voltage of up to five volts applied to the switch sides of resistors R12 and R25 located near the mood switches. The display should now illuminate.

If all is well, disconnect the power supply and insert the remaining components. Then re-connect the supply and apply an audio signal to the input and adjust RV1 until the display operates over its whole area.

That completes construction. A feature of our display which has a very novel appearance is the use of flock paper fixed over the PCB and tinted perspex to cover the completed unit which, used in the right setting, assures complete kinaesthesia. ETI

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS all ¼W 5%

R1, 5, 15	1m
R2, 3, 16	47k
R4	1k
R6, 13, 19, 20	15k
R7	33k
R8p 10, 21, 23	100k
R9, 22	100r
R11, 24	220k
R12, 17, 18, 25	10k
R14	10m
R26	2k2
R27	680r
R28	1k

POTENTIOMETER

RV1	1M submin preset

CAPACITORS

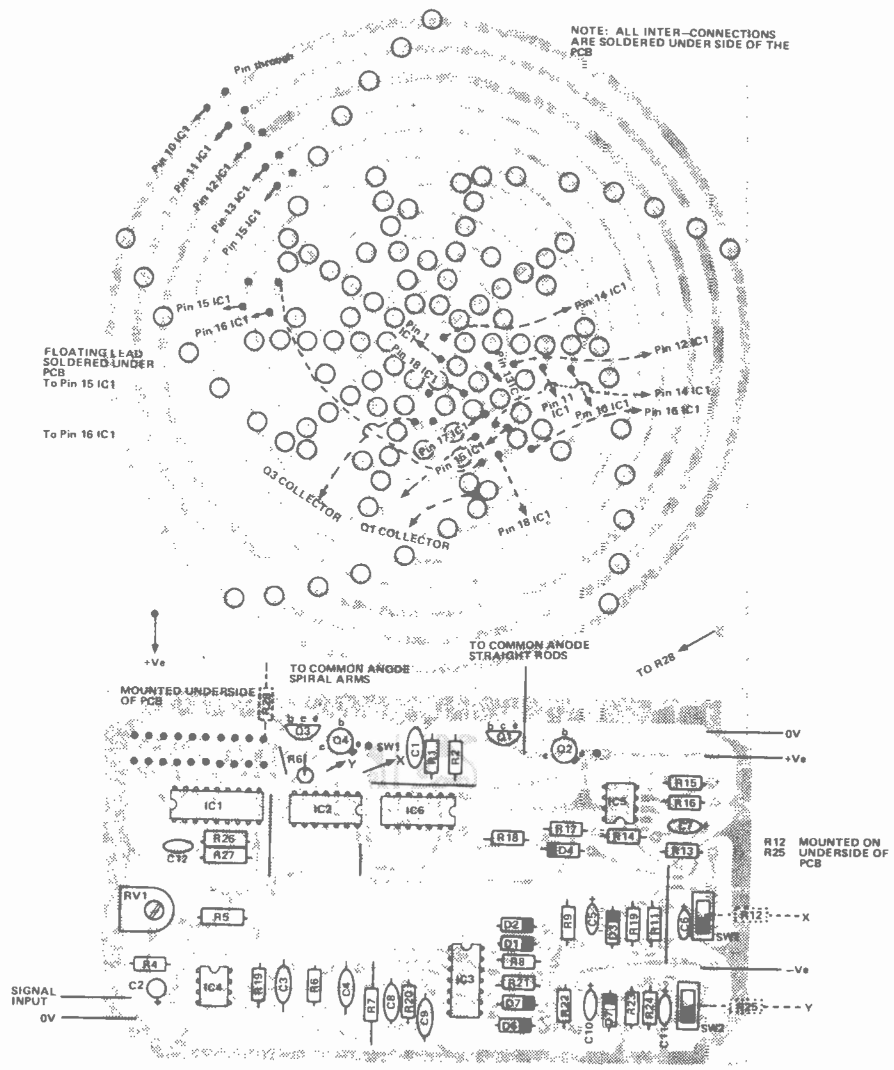
C1	10n polyester
C2	10u electrolyic
C3, 4	3n3 polystyrene
C5, 6, 10, 11, 12	10u tantalum
C7	1u tantalum
C8	100n polyester
C9	47n ployester

SEMICONDUCTORS

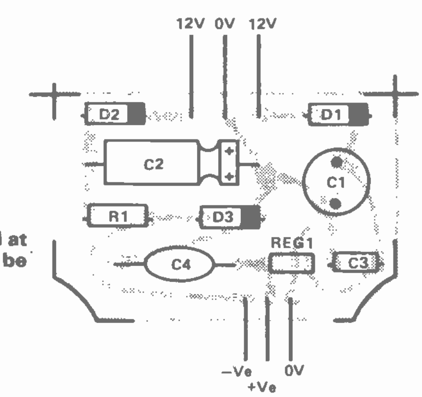
IC1	LM3914
IC2	4016B
IC3	LM324
IC4	741
IC5	CA3140
IC6	8093B
Q1, 3	BC214L
Q2, 4,	BFX 88
D1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	1N4148
LEDs	0.125"

MISCELLANEOUS

PCB	
SW1, 2	SPDT



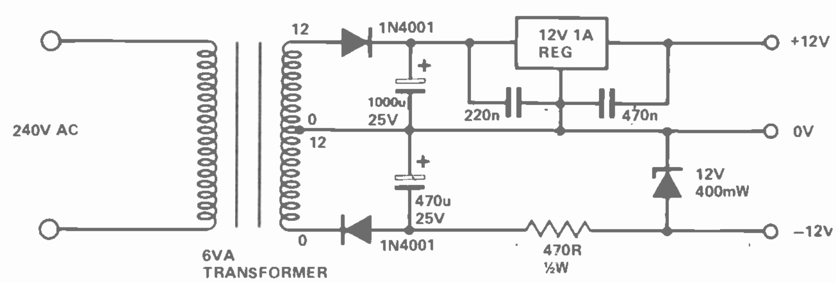
Above: Component overlay for the Scintellate Audio Display unit. Note that this PCB is in fact a double sided board, but that for clarity we have only shown one side of the foil pattern.



PSU is shown here. This can be any +12V supply rated at 250mA or over. Design of this is not critical, but ripple should be low.

BUYLINES

The LM3914 bargraph display driver should be available from Marshall's Watford or Maplin. All the other components should be readily available from the usual suppliers.



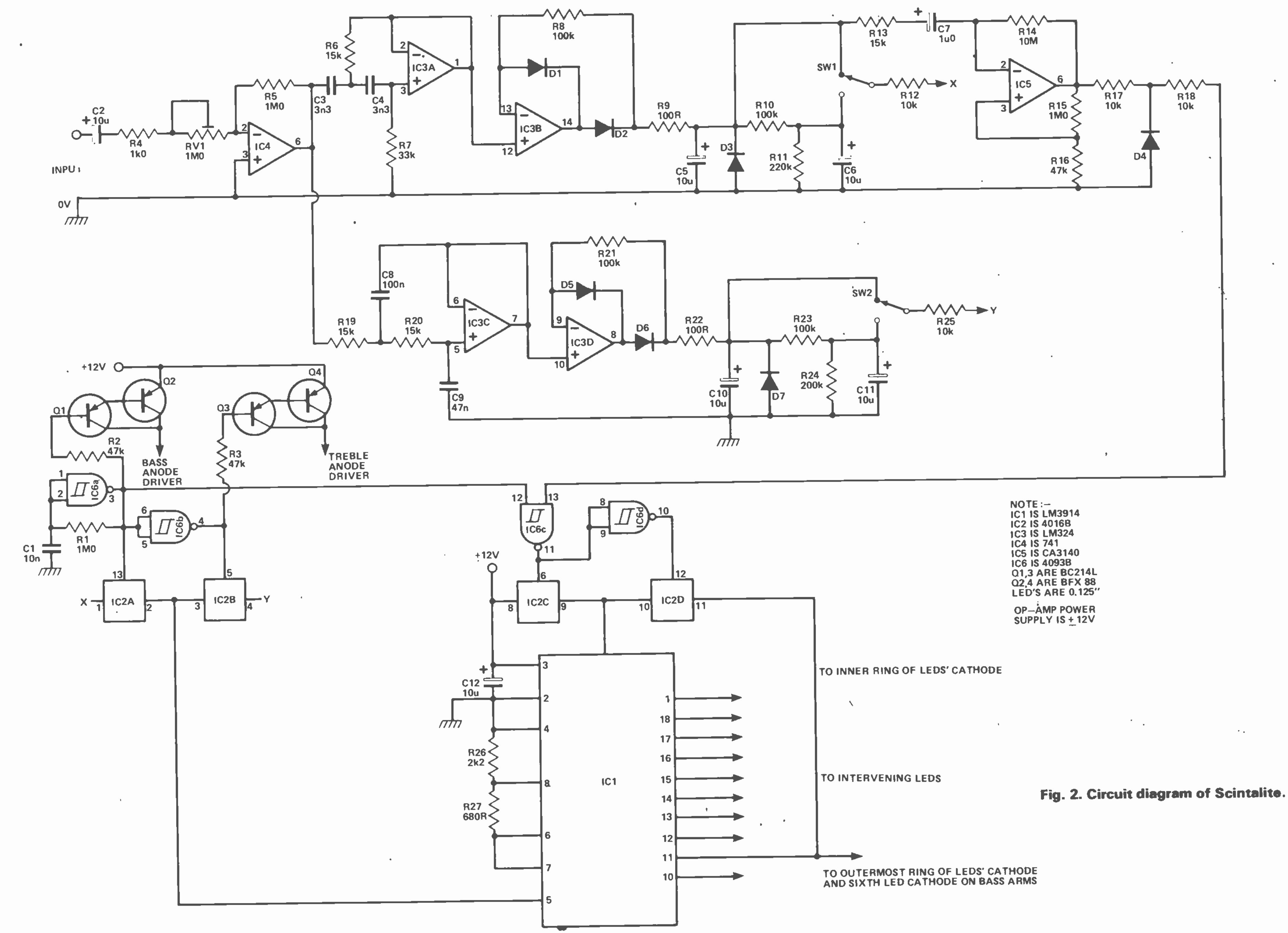


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of Scintalite.

HOW IT WORKS

The signal is input to IC4, a conventional inverting amplifier, via C2, R4 and RV1 which sets the gain of this stage. The output, about ten volts peak to peak, drives filters IC3a and IC3c. These are second-order with a Butterworth response.

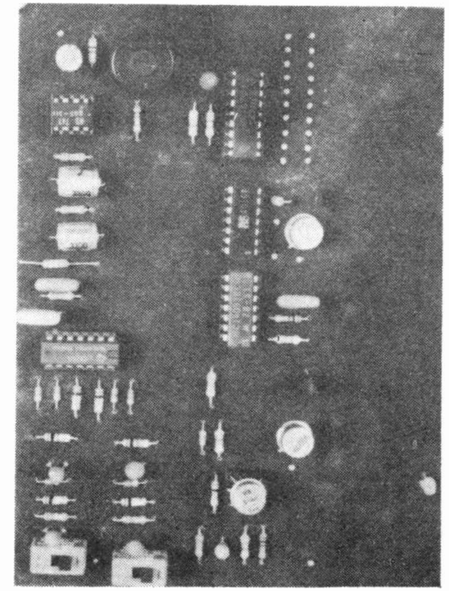
IC3a is a highpass circuit and has a turnover point around 2.5 kHz. IC3c is lowpass with a turnover point around 250 Hz. The output from the filters drives identical half-wave rectifying peak detector circuits. Two signals are available from these stages; the peak signal from the top of C5 or C10 and a low pass filtered signal from C6 or C11. The signal required is selected by operation of the mood switches SW1 and SW2.

To reduce component count and conserve power the LED displays are multiplex. IC2a and IC2b select the input signal for display driver IC1. IC6a is an oscillator running at a few kHz and around 50% duty cycle. Its output is inverted by IC6b. The antiphase signals from this network control the Darlington anode drivers Q1, 2, 3, 4 and analogue switches IC2a and IC2b. The remaining gates in these two chips are used to select dot or bar mode in the display driver chip.

The bass display select signal at pin 12 of IC6c forces a bar display. However, the treble display operates according to the output level of IC5. This is a differentiating circuit whose output sign follows the slope of the treble peak detector output as the signal rises and falls. Some Schmitt action is provided by R15, 16.

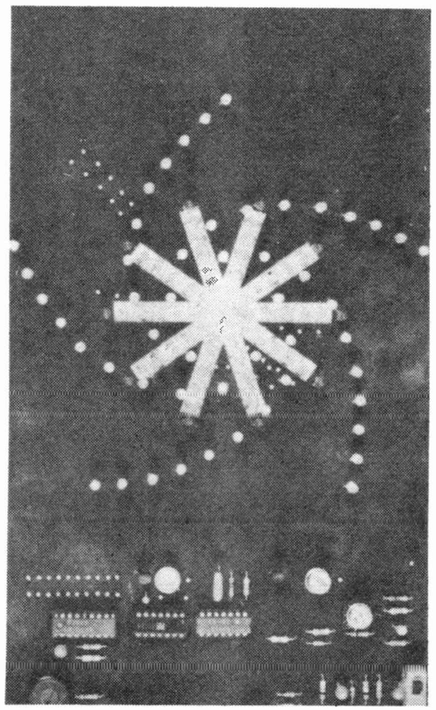
IC1 is programmed by R26 and R27 for a full scale input of about five volts and a LED current of 20 mA. We used green LEDs for the bass display and yellow for the treble. It is important to use a regulated 12V positive supply as chip dissipation could otherwise be excessive.

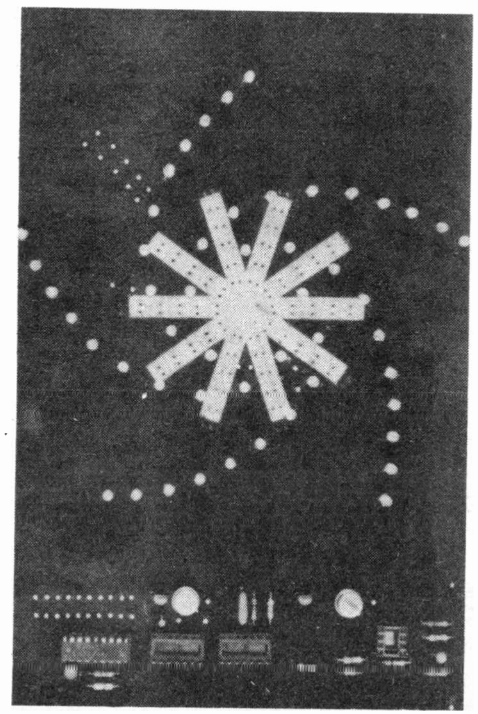
The same problem could arise if red LEDs are used owing to their lower forward voltage drop. The negative supply is low-power and uncritical but should anyway be kept below 15V.



(Above) The business end of the Scintalite PCB.

(Below). Two stages in the construction of Scintalite. The spiral arms are fitted (right), and then the straight lines of LEDs (left).





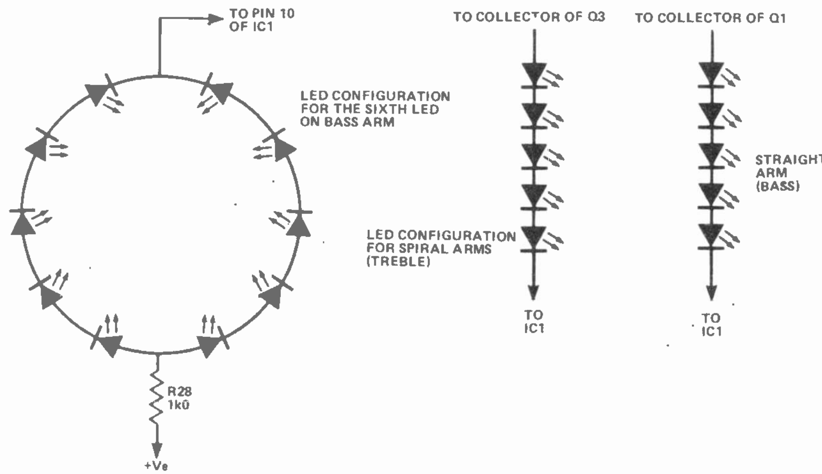


Fig. 3. LED configurations for the bass and treble lines.

Digital accuracy. Analogue price!

The new Fluke 8022A DMM now offers the best of both worlds at only £89

CRISP LCD DISPLAY
Automatic polarity indication plus auto-zeroing "BT" Low battery indications when 20 hours remain.

6 RESISTANCE RANGES
200Ω to 20MΩ In-circuit test of semi-conductor junctions available on 3 ranges.

8 CURRENT RANGES
From 2mA to 2A AC or DC. 10A Current SHUNT available.

10 VOLTAGE RANGES
200mV-1000V DC or 750V AC.

POCKET SIZE
Lightweight unit only 370gms

FULL OVERLOAD PROTECTION
Will withstand 6kV spikes.

RUGGED CASE
Meets tough mil-Specs – virtually indestructible.

It's true! The 8022A brings you digital precision and ruggedness–at analogue prices, from the world leader in digital multimeters.

Featuring the Fluke in-line pushbutton concept for easy single handed operation this pocket sized lightweight meter has a 0·25% DC accuracy, incorporates a custom designed CMOS chip for low power consumption and offers a full two year warranty.

For only £89.00 you can now hold the world of measurement in the palm of your hand.

FLUKE No.1 in DMM's

Fluke International Corporation, Colonial Way, Watford, Herts. WD2 4TT. Telephone: (0923) 40511. Telex: 934583

Also available from ITT Instruments Services, Harlow, Essex.
Northern Ireland and Eire contact Euro Electronic Instruments, 32 Brews Hill, Mavan, County Meith, Eire.

8022A Checklist

Whether you are buying your first multimeter or moving up to digital from analogue, check these features against your existing meter.

	?	8022A
FULL **2 YEAR** WARRANTY.	☐	☑
1 YEAR GUARANTEED ACCURACY FROM 18°C to 28°C.	☐	☑
DROP PROOF! Meets tough Mil-Spec tests for shock & vibration.	☐	☑
10 times better Accuracy than most analogue meters.	☐	☑
Single handed operation.	☐	☑
USER PROTECTION! Recessed input jacks and new Fluke designed safe test leads.	☐	☑
PROTECTED THREE WAYS against accidental over-voltage, over-current and transient to 6kV.	☐	☑
Easily accessible battery and current fuse.	☐	☑
200 Hours continuous operation plus "BT" low battery volt indication.	☐	☑
Handy size. Fits easily into pocket, brief-case or toolbox.	☐	☑
Large, readily available range of accessories.	☐	☑
Worldwide parts and servicing facilities.	☐	☑
Price £89.00 complete with test probes.	☐	☑

A no compromise Digital Multimeter at an analogue price.

FLUKE

Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics
(Dept T8E) 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
(Tel: 051-645 3391)

TERMS, VAT. C.W.O. Cheques etc payable to Greenbank Electronics. Add VAT to all prices at 8% except where stated otherwise. Post etc.: UK 25p (+2p VAT = 27p) per order. Export: NO VAT but add 25p (Eire), 75p (Europe) and £2.50 elsewhere.
(Polys, universities, govt. depts., etc. can telephone their orders for immediate despatch on account.)

CMOS

These cut prices for Amateur Users and Export. Note: industrial users – quantity prices available. Mostly Motorola, RCA

Type	Price
4000	15p
4001	17p
4002	17p
4006	£1.05
4007	18p
4008	87p
4009	50p
4010	50p
4011	18p
4012	18p
4013	42p
4014	86p
4015	89p
4016	45p
4017	89p
4018	89p
4019	48p
4020	99p
4021	91p
4022	86p
4023	20p
4024	66p
4025	19p
4026	£1.80
4027	45p
4028	81p
4029	99p
4030	58p
4031	£2.05
4032	£1.00
4033	£1.45
4034	£1.96
4035	£1.11
4036	£2.45
4037	£1.00
4038	£1.08
4039	£2.45
4040	£1.05
4041	80p
4042	75p
4043	94p
4044	90p
4045	£1.45
4046	£1.28
4047	87p
4048	58p
4049	48p
4050	48p
4051	72p
4052	72p
4053	72p
4054	£1.10
4055	£1.28
4056	£1.34
4057	£25.70
4059	£4.80
4060	£1.15
4061	£15.67
4062T	£10.00
4063	£1.09
4064	N/S
4065	N/S
4066	57p
4067	£3.80
4068	22p
4069	20p
4070	23p
4071	21p
4072	21p
4073	21p
4075	23p
4076	85p
4077	23p
4078	21p
4081	20p
4082	21p
4085	74p
4086	73p
4089	£1.50
4093	63p
4094	£1.90
4095	£1.05
4096	£1.05
4097	£3.72
4098	£1.10
4099	£1.45
40061	N/S
40100	£2.50
40101	£1.61
40102	£2.12
40103	£2.12
40104	£1.09
40105	£1.06
40106	61p
40107	68p
40108	£5.36
40109	£1.02
40181	£3.39
40182	£1.40
40192	£1.40
40193	£1.40
40194	£1.18
40257	£1.48
4160	£1.08
4161	£1.08
4162	£1.08
4163	£1.08
4174	£1.08
4175	99p
4194	£1.08
4408	£6.59
4409	£6.59
4410	£5.73
4411	£9.58
4412VP	£9.43
4415V	£7.50
4415F	N/S
4419	£2.68
4422	£5.00
4431	TBA
4433	£11.32
4435	£7.93
4440L	£11.58
4450	£2.67
4451	£2.67
4452	TBA
4461	£2.18
4462	£2.42
4490F	£6.54
4490VP	£3.48
4500	£6.95
4501	17p
4502	91p
4503	69p
4505	£5.71
4506	51p
4507	55p
4508	£2.48
4510	99p
4511	£1.38
4512	81p
4514	£2.65
4515	£2.99
4516	£1.08
4517	£3.82
4518	£1.02
4519	51p
4520	£1.08
4521	£1.88
4522	£1.08
4524	N/S
4526	£1.08
4527	£1.52
4528	99p
4529	£1.14
4530	65p
4531	£1.45
4532	£1.27
4534	£5.13
4536	£3.69
4537L	£13.23
4538	£1.25
4539	91p
4541	£1.14
4543	£1.59
4549	£3.69
4552	£10.55
4553	£3.87
4554	£1.19
4555	70p
4556	78p
4557	£3.86
4558	£1.14
4559	£3.69
4560	£1.84
4561	65p
4562	£5.33
4566	£1.59
4568	£2.38
4569	£2.57
4572	25p
4580	£5.74
4581	£2.62
4582	98p
4583	76p
4584	43p
4585	£1.01
4595	£1.20
4597	£2.32
4598	£2.65
4599	£6.95
4700	£1.75

74C

Type	Price
74C00	24p
74C02	24p
74C04	24p
74C08	24p
74C10	24p
74C14	£1.41
74C20	24p
74C30	24p
74C32	24p
74C42	92p
74C48	£1.38
74C73	54p
74C74	56p
74C76	54p
74C83	£1.29
74C85	£1.29
74C86	64p
74C89	£4.38
74C90	85p
74C93	85p
74C95	£1.04
74C107	£1.22
74C150	£4.12
74C151	£2.46
74C154	£3.67
74C157	£2.20
74C160	£1.10
74C161	£1.10
74C162	£1.10
74C163	£1.10
74C164	£1.04
74C165	£1.04
74C173	90p
74C174	£1.51
74C175	90p
74C192	£1.10
74C193	£1.10
74C195	£1.04
74C200	£6.78
74C221	£1.36
74C373	£1.73
74C374	£1.73
74C901	54p
74C902	54p
74C903	54p
74C904	54p
74C905	£7.26
74C906	54p
74C907	54p
74C908	96p
74C909	£1.63
74C910	£6.78
74C911	£7.13
74C912	£7.13
74C914	£1.41
74C915	£1.10
74C918	£1.06
74C921	£11.83
74C922	£3.66
74C923	£3.73
74C924	TBA
74C925	£4.84
74C926	£4.84
74C927	£4.84
74C928	£4.84
74C929	£11.93
74C948	TBA
80C95	54p
80C96	61p
80C97	54p
80C98	61p
82C19	£4.13
88C29	£1.93
88C30	£1.93

VIDEO

UM1111E36 UHF Ch.36 Vision Modulator £2.50 (+12½% VAT)
UM1231 UHF Ch.36 Vision Modulator wide bandwidth (for computers etc.) £4.70 (+8% VAT)

NEW SWITCH MODE PSUs

AC 5221S 5v/10A, remote sense £63.25
AC 8221S 5v/5A, +12v/1A, −12v/1A £78.90
AC 9221S as 8221 but also −5v/0.1A £84.30
Typically 70% efficient. Dims. 4"×8½"×2"

MICROPROCESSORS

COMPUTER BOARDS
114 x 203 mm fibreglass, with gold plated edge connector. Designed for a range of MPUs Z80, SC/MP II etc.

SC/MP Protoboard	£5.95
Z80 CPU card	£4.95
VDU 'A' set	£4.95
VDU 'B' of	£4.95
VDU 'G' three	£5.95
EPROM Programmer (2708s)	£5.95
4k PROM board (5204s)	£5.95
8k PROM board (2708s)	£5.95
2k RAM board (2102s) 1K-2K	£5.95
8k RAM board (2114s) 1K-8K	£5.95
TAPE interface	£4.95
PSU 5v, +12v, −12v board	£4.95
PSU 5v, −12v board	£4.95

Further details on request (Others to be announced)

Z80

Z80 CPU (8½MHz)	£11.95
Z80-4 CPU (4MHz)	£17.95
Z80-CTC	£7.95
Z80-PIO	£7.95

SC/MP II RAM I/O

SC/MP II (4MHz)	£8.82
INS 8154 RAM I/O	£7.75

6800

6800 MPU	£6.55
6802 MPU	£9.95
6810 (128 × 8 RAM)	£2.97
68A10 (128 × 8 RAM)	£3.75
6820, 6821 PIA	£3.96
6850 ACIA	£3.08
MC6880/89AP	£2.64

6502

6502	£12.00
6520 PIA	£6.22

CMOS

COSMAC 1802	£9.85
CDP 1864	£7.25

STATICS (Mostly 450nS)

2101—256 x 4	£2.25
21L02—1K x 1	£1.20
2111—256 x 4	£1.75
2112—256 x 4	£2.25
2114—1K x 4	£5.50
4118—1K x 8 (2708 Compatible)	£18.50

DYNAMICS

MK 4027 4K 250nS	£3.50
MK 4116 16K 250nS	£8.75
MK 4816 2K x 8	£30.52

UV ERASABLES

5204 ½K x 8	£7.50
2708 1K x 8	£7.50
2716 2K x 8 single 5v	£32.28
TMS 2716	£16.95

UV PROM ERASER

PROMBOX 12	£63.63

INTERFACE

81LS95/6/7/8	£1.25
75491 LED driver	50p
75492	92p
ZN425	£3.95
8T26/28	£2.64

MOSTEK VDU BOARD

VAB-2	£125.00

TEXAS UNIVERSITY BOARD

TM990/189	£245

CRT Controller, UARTs

Thompson CSF SF.F96364E	£11.50
DP 8350 CRT Superchip	£33.81
AY-5-1013 UART TR 1602	£4.00
AY-5-1013A	£4.70
AY-3-1014A	£5.60
AY-3-1015	£5.60

CHAR. GEN. KEYBOARD ENCODER

MCM 6571/6575/6576	£9.95
MCM 66760	£9.75
MK 5302	£15.29
RO-3-2513 (5v Uppercase)	£6.95
DM 8678 CAB/BWF	£14.27
AY-5-2376	£9.75

FIRMWARE

4K NIBL in 4 x 2708	£55
NIBL-NIM in 4 x 2708	£55
ETIBUG 1	£14.95
ETIBUG 2	£14.95
KITBUG	£14.95
MIKBUG 60-7	£13.70
KITBUG NIM (1 x 2708)	£19.95
SC/MP Utilities (1 x 2708)	£19.00

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805	75p
7905	£1.08
7812	97p
7912	£1.08
LM 323K	£5.61

QUARTZ

32.768KHz (Watch)	£3.23
60 KHz	£9.95
100.0 KHz	£3.62
200.0 KHz	£3.92
204.8 KHz	£3.92
262.144 KHz	£3.92
307.2 KHz	£3.92
312.5 KHz	£3.92
455.0 KHz	£4.95
1.000 MHz	£3.62
1.008 MHz	£3.92
1.280 MHz	£3.92
1.8432 MHz	£3.62
2.000 MHz	£3.62
2.097152 MHz	£3.23
2.4576 MHz	£3.62
2.500 MHz	£3.92
2.56250 MHz	£3.62
3.000 MHz –	£3.62
3.2768 MHz	£3.23
3.579545 MHz	£1.95
4.000 MHz	£2.90
4.032 MHz	£3.23
4.096 MHz	£3.23
4.194304 MHz	£3.23
4.433619 MHz	£1.25
4.608 MHz	£3.23
4.800 MHz	£3.23
4.915 MHz	£3.23
5.000 MHz	£3.23
5.0688 MHz	£3.23
5.120 MHz	£3.23
5.185 MHz	£3.23
6.000 MHz	£3.23
6.144 MHz	£3.23
6.400 MHz	£3.23
6.55360 MHz	£3.23
7.000 MHz	£3.23
7.168 MHz	£3.23
7.680 MHz	£3.23
7.86432 MHz	£3.23
8.000 MHz	£3.23
8.388608 MHz	£3.23
8.867237 MHz	£3.23
9.375 MHz	£3.92
9.800 MHz	£3.23
10.000 MHz	£3.23
10.245 MHz	£3.23
10.700 MHz	£3.23
10.92 MHz	£3.92
11.000 MHz	£3.82
12.000 MHz	£3.92
14.0 MHz	£3.92
14.31818 MHz	£3.23
16.000 MHz	£3.92
18.000 MHz	£3.23
18.432 MHz	£3.23
20.000 MHz	£3.62
20.1134 MHz	£3.23
21.1134 MHz	£3.23
27.000MHz	£3.92
27.648 MHz	£3.92
38.6666 MHz	£3.23
48.000 MHz	£3.23
100.000 MHz	£3.23
116.000 MHz	£3.23

VEROBOARD
0.1" Pitch with copper strips

2½"×1" (pack of 5)	74p
2½"×3¾"	53p
2½"×5"	62p
2½"×17"	£1.86
3¾"×3¾"	62p
3¾"×5"	69p
3¾"×17"	£2.40
4.7"×17.9"	£3.14

0.1" Plainboard (no strips)

3¾"×2½"	38p
3¾"×5"	59p
3¾"×17.0"	£1.56
Terminal pins	£1.50/500
V-Q DIP board	£1.17
DIP breadboard	£2.91
Spot face cutter	93p
Pin insertion tool	£1.28

SOLDERCON PINS
100 50p 1000 £3.95

DIL SOCKETS
8/14/16 pin 10p/12p/13p
18/20/22 pin 18p/20p/25p
24/28/40 pin 30p/40p/50p

TIMER ICs
NE555/556 29p/49p

OP-AMPS (All Mini dips)

CA 3130E	84p
CA 3140E	35p
UA 741 (Texas)	22p
6×741 (Texas)	£1.00

4 DIGIT LED DISPLAY
Multiplexed, common cathode, prime quality.

NSB 3881 (0.3")	£4.25
NSB 5881 (0.5)	£5.75

LED DISPLAYS

DL-704E/707E	85p
DL-727E/728E	£2.00
DL-747E/750E	£1.80
FND 500/560	£1.20

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY
4×0.5" Digits 40 pin DIL £9.95

CLOCK CHIPS

AY-5-1224A	£2.60
MK 50253	£5.50
MK 50362/50366	£6.50
MC 14440/(LCD)	£9.95

SIX DECADE COUNTERS

MK 50395/6/7	£8.75
MK 50398/9	£6.20

DATA

Note: In this section all data books are subject to 0% VAT. For postage see 'Terms' at top of page.

c330 page Interface Data Book (National)	£2.75
c350 page Data Acquisition (National)	£2.50
c650 page COSMOS Databook (RCA)	£4.95
c31 page 'A Guide to SC/MP Programming' by Dr. Drury (Kemitron)	£3.75
c24 page 'A Guide to Kitbug' (Kemitron)	75p
c24 page NIBL Reference Guide (National)	£3.45
c6 page data for Mk 4118	25p
16-page data for INS 8154 (ISP-8A/650) (National)	50p
20-page data for SC/MP II (National)	50p
c100 page CDP 1802 MPU User Manual (RCA)	£4.50
c45 page Fixed Point Binary Arithmetic Routines for COSMAC	£4.50
c31 page Floating Point Arithmetic Routines for COSMAC (listings excluded)	£4.50
c43 page COSMAC MPU Product Guide (RCA)	75p
c15 page CDP 1802 Instruction Summary	25p
c300 page MOSTEK Memory and Designers Guide, includes applications and PCB layouts for dynamic memories	£2.20
SC/MP Microprocessor Applications Handbook (National)	£3.75
c70 page Understanding CMOS (RCA)	£1.50
SC/MP Microprocessor Assembly Language (National)	£6.90
1 page COSMOS Pocket Selection Guide (RCA)	25p
c21 page COSMOS Digital Integrated Circuits (RCA)	75p

SPECIAL: Z80 DATA PACK £14.95
A set of the following 5 Z80 data manuals and all the related data we can find of interest to the Z80 user. Approximate weight 1.75kg
c90-page Z80 CPU Technical Manual
c10-page Z80-CTC Product Specification
c25-page Z80-PIO Technical Manual
c200-page Z80 Programming Manual
c25-page Z80 Micro Reference Manual

c100-page Starship Simulation by Roger Garrett (Dilithium)	£5.10
c50-page Finite State Fantasies (Cartoons putting programming on human level) (Matrix Press)	£2.00
c225-page Home Computers = 210 Questions and Answers Vol. I: Hardware by Rich Didday (Dilithium)	£5.70

74LS

Type	Price
74LS00	14p
74LS01	14p
74LS02	16p
74LS03	16p
74LS04	16p
74LS05	20p
74LS08	22p
74LS09	22p
74LS10	20p
74LS11	22p
74LS12	23p
74LS13	38p
74LS14	75p
74LS15	30p
74LS20	20p
74LS21	22p
74LS26	48p
74LS27	28p
74LS28	48p
74LS30	22p
74LS32	27p
74LS33	39p
74LS37	39p
74LS38	39p
74LS40	28p
74LS42	98p
74LS47	90p
74LS48	£1.20
74LS49	£1.20
74LS51	24p
74LS54	28p
74LS55	30p
74LS63	£1.50
74LS73	46p
74LS74	41p
74LS75	48p
74LS76	40p
74LS78	40p
74LS83	£1.15
74LS85	£1.18
74LS86	43p
74LS90	60p
74LS91	£1.04
74LS92	89p
74LS93	89p
74LS95	£1.16
74LS96	£1.16
74LS107	44p
74LS109	55p
74LS112	55p
74LS113	50p
74LS114	50p
74LS122	70p
74LS123	70p
74LS124	£1.80
74LS125	60p
74LS126	60p
74LS132	95p
74LS136	55p
74LS138	85p
74LS139	85p
74LS145	£1.08
74LS147	£1.70
74LS148	£1.73
74LS151	96p
74LS153	76p
74LS154	£1.70
74LS155	96p
74LS156	96p
74LS157	76p
74LS158	96p
74LS160	£1.28
74LS161	98p
74LS162	£1.38
74LS163	£1.18
74LS164	£1.14
74LS165	75p
74LS166	£2.26
74LS170	£2.88
74LS173	£1.05
74LS174	£1.06
74LS175	£1.10
74LS181	£3.98
74LS183	£2.98
74LS190	£1.40
74LS191	£1.40
74LS192	£1.30
74LS193	£1.30
74LS194	£1.66
74LS195	£1.36
74LS196	£1.00
74LS197	£1.40
74LS221	96p
74LS240	£2.36
74LS241	£2.32
74LS242	£2.32
74LS243	£2.32
74LS244	£1.70
74LS245	£2.70
74LS247	£1.90
74LS248	£1.90
74LS249	£1.90
74LS251	£1.34
74LS253	£1.42
74LS257	£1.10
74LS258	£1.46
74LS259	£1.60
74LS261	£4.50
74LS266	52p
74LS273	£2.44
74LS275	£2.50
74LS279	66p
74LS283	£1.92
74LS290	£1.28
74LS293	£1.28
74LS295	£1.85
74LS298	£1.68
74LS324	£2.40
74LS325	£2.90
74LS326	£2.94
74LS327	£2.86
74LS347	£1.48
74LS348	£1.86
74LS352	£2.28
74LS353	£2.28
74LS365	65p
74LS366	65p
74LS367	65p
74LS368	66p
74LS373	£1.80
74LS374	£1.95
74LS375	£1.60
74LS377	£2.12
74LS378	£1.84
74LS379	£2.15
74LS384	86p
74LS386	86p
74LS390	£2.30
74LS393	£2.30
74LS395	£2.18
74LS396	£2.15
74LS398	£2.76
74LS399	£2.30
74LS445	£1.50
74LS447	£1.44
74LS490	£1.80
74LS668	£1.82
74LS669	£1.82
74LS670	£2.48

TAMTRONIK LTD. (DEPT. ETI)

217 TOLL END ROAD, TIPTON
WEST MIDLANDS DY4 OHW
TEL. 021-557 9144

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS and KITS FOR ETI PROJECTS

Mag. Issue	Project	Kit. Ref.	P.C.B.	Kit.	Kit. contents (see key)
Sep. 77	'Graphic Equaliser	601	2.50	23.75	BFGH
Sep. 77	'Graphic Equaliser P.S.U.	602	.90	2.50	BFG
Aug. 77	'Sweep Oscillator	606	4.00	41.95	BFGHL
Sep. 77	'Stereo Simulator	607	1.05	6.95	BEGHL
Nov. 76	'General Purpose Preamp	609	1.00	4.85	BEG
Jul. 77	'GSR Monitor	612	1.10	19.75	BEGHL
Feb. 77	'Bench Amplifier	615	1.15	13.20	BEGHL
Nov. 77	'Compander	617	2.55	27.35	BEGHL
Mar. 77	'50 watt High Power Amp	618	2.10	9.75	BE
Mar. 77	'100 watt High Power Amp	619	2.10	12.80	BE
Mar. 77	'High Power Amp P.S.U.	620	1.65	8.70	BEJ
Oct. 77	'Digital Thermometer	621	1.70	21.85	BFGHL
Feb. 77	'LED Dice	624	.90	7.10	BEGHL
Nov. 77	'Skeet	627	2.55	21.90	BEGHL
	'Flash Trigger	628	1.10	6.25	BEGJ
	'Disco Light Show	629	4.25	25.95	BFGJ
	'Pink Noise Generator	630	1.05	4.30	BEL
Nov. 76	541 Train Controller	T001	1.35	18.85	BEHL
Jan. 77	444 5 watt Stereo (2 pcbs)	T002	3.10	26.95	BEGK
Feb. 77	448 Disco Mixer	T003	2.35	19.40	BEJ
Dec. 77	Clock B.	T004	3.30	16.75	BE
Jan. 78	House Alarm A.	T005	3.20	30.50	BEHM
	House Alarm B.	T006	1.50	5.50	BE
Feb. 78.	Metal Locator Mk. II	T007	1.60	22.60	BEHL
March 78	'Frequency Shift P.S.U.	T008	1.10	5.95	BE
	Frequency Shifter	T009	2.50	24.95	BEL
	L.C.D. Meter	T010	1.60	27.95	BEG
	Light Dimmer	T011	.90	8.60	BEH
Apr. 78	Gas Monitor	T012	1.40	15.95	BEHL
May 78	Star Trek Radio	T013	1.55	9.80	BFH
June 78	Spectrum Analyser (2 pcbs)	T015	13.90	76.95	CEHM
	Wein Oscillator	T016	1.45	17.20	BEHL
	Torch Finder	T018	.75	2.40	BE
	Temperature Meter	T019	1.60	27.70	BEG
Aug. 78	Etiwet Plant Waterer	T020	1.30	6.10	BEH
Sept. 78	Cross Hatch Generator	T021	2.10	14.95	BEGHL
	Stac Timer	T022	3.00	27.45	BEJL
	Wheel of Fortune	T023	1.55	9.80	BEHL
Oct. 78	Complex Sound Generator	T024	3.95	25.75	BEH
	R.F. Power Meter	T025	1.60	15.30	BEHL
	Power Bulge	T026	.85	3.65	BEHL
	Telephone Bell Extender	T027	1.25	11.40	BEHL
Oct. 78	Proximity Switch	T028	2.30	15.35	BEGH
Feb. 78	Ultra Sonic Receiver	T029	1.00	10.75	BEH
Feb. 78	Ultra Sonic Transmitter	T030	.90	5.65	BEH
Nov. 78	Cuts Cassette Interface	T031	2.70	14.95	BEH
	Audio Oscillator (2 pcbs)	T032	4.60	39.95	BEHL
Dec. 78	Car Alarm (2 pcbs)	T033	2.50	6.95	BEJ
	Wine Temperature Meter	T034	1.30	—	—
	Curve Tracer	T035	1.20	10.95	BEHL
	Eprom Programmer	T036	2.65	23.35	BEH
	Eprom Programmer P.S.U.	T037	1.70	6.25	BE
Jan. 78.	Car Tachometer	T038	2.50	12.20	BF
	Digital Module A & B (2 pcbs)	T039	2.55	21.55	BE
	Digital Dial (Excl. T039)	T040	1.40	8.90	BE
	Log Converter	T041	3.60	26.75	BE
Feb. 79	Tape Slide Synchroniser	T042	2.30	20.95	BEHL
	Tape Noise Limiter	T043	.80	3.70	BEHL
	Light Activated Tachometer	T044	2.65	35.85	BEH
Mar. 79	Headlight Delay	T045	.75	6.75	BEHL
	Logic Trigger	T046	2.70	18.95	BEH
	Stage Dimmer Control Module	T047	2.95	47.95	TBA
	Stage Dimmer Module 10 amp	T048	6.30	28.30	BEH
	Stage Dimmer Module 20 amp	T049	6.30	27.05	BFJ
	Audio Power Meter	T050	3.45	72.45	BEH
Apl. 79	Click Eliminator	T051	4.55	49.95	BEHL
	Wind speed Indicator	T052	3.40	27.40	BEH
	Guitar effect unit	T053	1.20	11.69	BEGHL
May 79	Double Die	T054	1.65	14.95	BEHM
	Headphone amp.	T055	2.75	23.30	BEHL
	Car immobiliser	T056	1.20	7.95	BEH
June 79	Mains speaker	T059	.90	5.45	BEGHL
	Accentuated beat metronome	T061	2.10	15.95	BEGHL

ADDITIONAL PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Pcbs are available for all projects from September 1976 (except where copyright restrictions exist).

1976		
Mar	Audio Level Meter	1.60
May	Audio Exp/Compressor	4.70
Sep.	560 ABC VDU (Set 3)	7.55
	710 2m Power Amp	1.15
Oct.	241 Double Dice	2.10
	252 1-2 Hour Timer	1.10
	152AB TV Pattern Gen (Set 2)	3.80
Nov.	543AB STD Timer (Set 2)	3.10
Dec.	544 Heart Rate Monitor	1.65
	447 Audio Phaser	2.15
	448 Audio Limiter	1.85
1977		
Jan.	570 Reaction Tester	2.25
	549 Metal Locator I25	1.55
	Patch Detector	.80
	Heads or Tails	.85
Feb.	448A Headphone Amp	.95
	449 Balanced Pre-Amp	1.15
	449A VU Meter	1.60
	Door Bell	1.15
Mar.	155 ABCD Digital Voltmeter (Set 4)	6.10
	Drill Controller	1.05
	Function Generator	1.25
	Temperature Alarm (Set 2)	1.75
Apr.	Fuzz	.85
	630 Hex Display	1.00
	P.S.U.	.85
	804 TV Game	2.30
May	Metronome (Simple)	0.80
	Inject Tracer	1.00
June	Digital Freq. Meter (Set 4)	5.35
	Bass Enhancer	3.15
Jul	081 Tachometer	.85
	Micro Amplifier	.85
	Alarm Alarm	.80
Aug.	Moisture Indicator	1.20
	Bongas	1.15
	Egg Timer	1.10
Sep.	Loud Hailer	1.10
	Continuity Tester	.90
Oct.	Spirit Level	1.45
	3 Channel Tone Control	1.00
Nov.	Clock A	1.80
	Rev. Monitor	1.65
Elect	CMOS Switched Pre Amp Set 2)	5.10
To-morrow	132 Experimenters P.5	1.30
	555 Timer pcb	0.90
1978		
Jan.	Hammer Throw (Set 3)	7.45
	Race Track	2.00
Feb.	Acc. Beat Metronome	1.05
	Porch Light	1.20
	586 Shutter Timer	2.00
Mar.	RMS Meter	1.60
	Line Follower	1.05
Apr.	Rain Alarm	1.60
May	Electronic Ignition	1.60
	Helping Hand (Set 2)	3.25
1979		
Jan.	Digital Module A	1.55
	Digital Module B	1.00
	Digital Module C	1.05
Feb.	VCT	1.70
	Twonky	2.55

CCD Phaser
Improved version of project from ETI May 1978 includes screen printed Facias & PCB. CCT DIAG.
Complete Kit
Only £45.00 inc. VAT & P&P

KITS WITH A PROFESSIONAL FINISH

SPECTRUM ANALYSER

June '78 Ref. T015
Includes: 2 x Pcbs with component screened layout. Components, switches, Electret Microphone, etc. Screen printed End Plate. Screen printed Case.
Price includes VAT & P&P £76.95

HOUSE ALARM

Jan. '78 Ref. T005/6
Control Console for complete house protection.
Kit includes Vero 'G' range brushed aluminium instrument case with black front panel screen printed.
Price includes VAT & P&P £36

KEY TO KIT CONTENTS

- A. Vero-board(s).
- B. Printed Circuit Board(s).
- C. With Screen printed component layout.
- D. Tag strip.
- E. All Resistors, potentiometers, capacitors, semi-conductors.
- F. As E but with exclusions. Please ask for details.
- G. Dil and/or transistor sockets and/or soldercon pins.
- H. Hardware includes switches, knobs, lamps and holders, fuses and holders, plugs and sockets, microphones, transformers, speakers, meters, relays, terminal blocks, battery connectors, etc. BUT excludes nuts, bolts, washers, connecting wire, batteries and special miscellaneous items.
- J. As H but with exclusions. Please ask for details.
- K. As H but including connecting wire.
- L. Suitable case(s).
- M. Suitable case with screen printed facia.
- N. Full kit to magazine specified standards.
- P. Kit with professional finish — incorporating all prime features including screen printed pcb and case where appropriate.

SYSTEM 68

631	3.35
Mainframe PSU	1.45
VDU A	4.50
VDU B	4.30
CPU	3.80
TTY	3.70
Cuts & 4K Ram	3.80

SPECIAL OFFERS

Plug-in mains PSU 3v-6v-9v-12v DC 300MA. Suitable for calculators, TV Games, etc., £2.99.
100 x ½ W 1K Resistors 30p
4 x NE 555 £1.00

Tamtronik Ltd. reserves the right to change kit content without notice to incorporate current modifications or to make valid substitutions for temporarily unavailable components.
The majority of kits advertised can be supplied from stock, however please allow 21 days delivery since demand on any kit is unpredictable.

Kits can be supplied excluding pcb and/or case. Send sae for details naming kit and kit reference and free catalogue.

Trade and Educational enquiries welcome

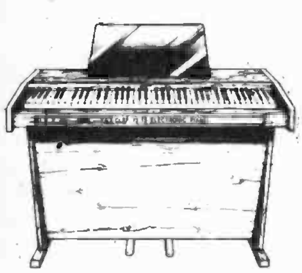
Minimum order £3 please

Prices include P&P
VAT please add only 5%

Telephone or Letter

PCBs and kits available from Tamtronik Ltd. for projects from HOBBY ELECTRONICS AND EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS. Send SAE for free catalogue. Please quote project and kit reference number when details of a specific kit are required, sae.

Clef Kits



Designer approved quality kits for **Electronic Musical Instrument Construction.**

JOANNA 72 & 88 PIANOS
Six and 7¼ Octave Electronic Pianos with unique Touch Sensitive Action, as used in the **P.E. JOANNA**, which electronically simulates piano key inertia — a feature not available in any other design.

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE
The only kit available to the proven **A. J. Boothman Design** for this versatile String Machine.

Specialists in all sizes of square Front Keyboards

Send SAE to:
Clef Products (Dept E.T.I.)
16 Mayfield Road, Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU.

NASCOM 1 KIT OR BUILT ★ SUPERBOARD II ON DEMO NOW ★ 2k BASIC FOR STANDARD NASCOM 1

ELECTRONIC MASTERMIND NEW

£15.85
Play 9 Mastermind games against the computer or set your own secret code 3, 4 or 5 digits.
Free Mini Mastermind with each order

CHESS CHAMPION NEW
6-level Chess Computer
£95.30 with mains adaptor.

STAR CHESS TV GAME NEW
in colour
A space-age chess game
~~£69.16~~ **£63.36** with mains adaptor

CHROMA-CHIME
24-tune door chimes
Kit £10.50. Built £15.30.

TRS80-100 Programs on Tape
£49.50
S.a.e. with all enquiries.

All prices inclusive - P & P free

N.I.C. MODELS
27 Sidney Road, London N22 4LT
01-889-9736

Please allow up to 21 days for delivery

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS★

PFM200 **£49.48**, case **£3.19**, adaptor **£3.19**, connector kit **£10.58**. Microvision TV UK model **£89.95**, mains adaptor **£8.73**. PDM35 **£28.95**, mains adaptor **£3.19**, case **£3.19**, 30kV probe **£18.90**. DM350 **£67.45**, DM450 **£95.95**, DM235 **£49.45**. Accessories for all 3 models:— rechargeable batteries **£7.50**, mains adaptor/charger **£3.70**, case **£8.45**, 30kV probe **£18.90**. Enterprise prog calculator with accessories **£22.95**. New 10MHz scope **p.o.a.**

CALSCOPE OSCILLOSCOPES★

Send sae for details or see the Calscope advert in this magazine. Super 6: 6MHz single beam 60ns rise time **£174**. Super 10: 10MHz dual trace 35ns rise time **£236**.

COMPUTER GAMES★

Star Chess **£58.46**. Chess champion 6 **£88.50** Chess challenger 7 **£95**. Chess challenger 10 **£153.50**. Voice challenger **p.o.a.** Checker challenger 2 **£44**. Checker challenger 4 **£84**. Atari video computer **£138**. Cartridges **£13.46**.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALITIES PRODUCTS★

EXP300 **£6.21**. EXP350 **£3.40**. EXP325 **£1.73**. EXP600 **£6.80**. EXP650 **£3.89**. EXP4B **£2.48**. PB6 **£9.94**. PB100 **£12.74**. LM1 **£30.99**. LP1 **£33.48**. LP2 **£19.44**. MAX100 **£83.75**.

TV GAMES

Tank battles kit **£5.95**. AY-3-8500 chip **£4.95**, kit **£4**. Stunt cycle AY-3-8760 chip **£11.70**, kit **£4**. 10 game paddle 2 AY-3-8610 chip **£8.90**, kit **£6.60**. Racing car chip AY-3-8603 **£8.90**. Modified shoot kit **£4.96**. Rifle kit **£4.95**. Colour generator kit **£8.50**. Joystick 220K **£1.69**.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6-0-6V 100ma **74p**, 1½a **£2.35**. 6.3V 1½a **£1.89**. 9-0-9V 75ma **74p**, 1a **£1.99**, 2a **£2.60**. 12-0-12V 50ma **74p**, 100ma **90p**, 1a **£2.49**. 13V ½a **95p**. 15-0-15V 1a **£2.79**. 30-0-30V 1a **£3.59**.

JC12 AND JC20 AMPLIFIERS

Integrated circuit audio amplifier chips supplied with free data and printed circuits. JC12 6 Watts **£1.95**. JC20 10 Watts **£2.95**. We also stock a range of matching preamp and power kits.

FERRANTI ZN414

ic radio chip **£1.05**. Extra parts and pcb for radio **£3.85**. Case **£1**.

S-DECS AND T-DECS★

S-Dec **£3.80**. T-Dec **£4.02**. u-DecA **£4.40**. u-DeCB **£6.73**. 16 dil adaptor with socket **£2.17**.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PC etching kits: Economy **£2.18**, standard **£4.10**. 40 sq ins pcb **60p**. 1lb FeCl **£1.13**. Etch resist pens: Economy **45p**, dalo **79p**. Small drill bits 1/32ins or 1mm **23p** each. Etching dish **68p**. Laminate cutter **75p**.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

3-way types with switched output and 4-way mutli-jack: 3/4½/6v 100ma **£2.71**, 6/7½/9v 300ma **£2.95**. 100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 9v **£3.35**, 6v **£3.35**, 4½v, **£3.35**, 9+9v **£4.50**, 6+6v **£4.50**, 4½+4½v **£4.50**. Cassette recorder mains unit 7½v 100ma with 5 pin din plug **£3.35**. Fully stabilised type 3/6/7½/9v 400ma **£5.30**. Car converters 12v dc input, output 9v 300ma **£1.50**, output 7½v 300ma **£1.50**. Output 3/4½/6/7½/9/12v 800ma **£2.50**.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 4½v **£1.40**, 6v **£1.40**, 9v **£1.40**, 4½+4½v **£1.80**, 6+6v **£1.80**, 9+9v **£1.80**. Cassette type 7½v 100ma with din plug **£1.40**. Heavy duty 13-way types 4½/6/7/8½/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42v 1A **£4.65**, 2A **£7.25**. Transistor stabilized 8-way types for low hum 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18v 100ma **£2.80**, 1Amp **£6.40**. Variable voltage stabilized models 2-18v 100ma **£2.80**. 2-30v 1A **£6.95**. 2-30v 2A **£10.95**. Car converter 12v dc input. Output 9/7½/6v 1A stabilized **£1.35**.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES

AL30 **£3.95**. PA12 **£7.60**. PS12 **£1.39**. T538 **£2.65**. S450 **£23.51**. AL60 **£4.86**. PA100 **£16.95**. SPM80 **£4.47**. BMT80 **£5.95**. Stereo 30 **£20.12**. MA60 **£35.44**.

COMPONENTS

1N4148 **1.4p**. IN4002 **2.9p**. 741 8 dil **17p**. 723 14 dil **29p**. NE555 8 dil **23p**. bc182b, b183b, bc184b, bc212b, bc213b, bc214c, bc547, bc548, bc549, **5p**, tip31c, tip32c **34p**, tip41c, tip42c **45p**, bdl31, bdl32 **31p**. Plastic equiv bc107 **4.8p**. Fuses 20mm x 5mm cartridge .15, .25, .5, 1, 2, 3, 5Amp quickblow **1p**, anti-surge **3.4p**. Resistors 5% ¼W E12 10R to 10M **1p**, **0.8p** for 50+ of one value. Polyester capacitors 250v .015, .068, .1mf **1.5p**, .01, .033, .33mf **2.7p**, .022, .047mf **3.2p**, .22, .47mf **4.8p**. Polystyrene capacitors E12 63v 10 to 1000pf **3p**. 1n2 to 10n **4p**. Ceramic capacitors 50v E6 22pf to 47n **2p**, Electrolytic capacitors 50v, .5, 1, 2mf **5p**, 25v 5, 10 **5p**, 16v 22, 33, 47, 68mf **5p**, 100mf **6p**, 220mf **7.5p**, 330, 470mf **9p**, 1000mf **10p**. Zeners 400mW E24 2v7 to 33v **7p**. Preset pots subminiature 0.1W horiz or vert 100 to 4M7 **6.8p**. Potentiometers ¼W 4K7 to 2M2 log or lin single **26p**, dual **76p**. ⅛" red LEDS **9.1p**. IC sockets 8 dil **8.1p**, 14 dil **9.5p**, 16 dil **11.3p**.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

DEPT. ETI, 32 GOLDSEL ROAD, SWANLEY, KENT BR8 8EZ

Mail order only. Please add 30p to the total cost of order for postage. Prices include VAT. Lists 20p post free. Overseas customers deduct 7% on items marked ★ and 11% on others. Official credit orders welcome. If VAT rate is charged in budget please adjust prices.

THE ARAK VIII POLYPHONIC KEYBOARD CONTROLLER

The Arak VIII is so named because it can handle up to eight* note polyphony, and that means that if you have a large enough synthesizer you can play eight notes at once, and each one can be set to sound totally different.

The Arak VIII is a controller in every sense of the word. For instance it has built in vibrato so you don't waste those precious V.C.O.s. You can instantly get back to that fat monophonic sound by flicking the unison switch. Just touch the keys with infinite sustain selected and the Arak VIII brings in a big power chord while you get on with playing another instrument. Memorising a chord is no problem using the memory bank facility. You can even sequence between two chords set in the memory banks and interact with them from the keyboard. We designed the Arak VIII to interface with just about anything, apart from the gate and control voltage outputs, which incidentally, can be scaled between zero and two volts per octave, there is an I/O so you can interface it to a computer. This allows a computer to take data from the Arak VIII or feed data in and control the synth.

The case is hand-built out of black anodised aluminium and is finished off with solid mahogany end cheeks. Legends are silk screened on the front and back so you know precisely what to twiddle and what to plug into.

Arak VIII kit	£248.39
Arak VIII ready-built and tested	£382.22

Prices include VAT

*Four more store/portamento circuits are needed to give the necessary number of control voltages.

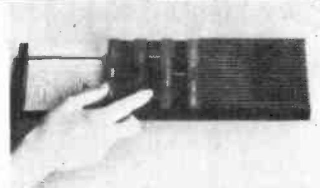
ARAK SOUND

PRESTON HOUSE, HIGH STREET
CROWTHORNE, BERKS. TEL. CROWTHORNE 2550

24 TUNE DOOR CHIMES

DOOR TUNES £16.44 + VAT.

Waddington's Videomaster announce a doorbell that doesn't go Brrringgg, Ding-Dong or Bzzzzz. Instead it plays 24 different classical and popular tunes. It will play the tune you select for your mood, the season or the visitor you are expecting to call. Door tunes is not only great fun and a wonderful ice breaker, but is also very functionally and beautifully designed to enhance your home. There is something for Christmas, something for your continental visitors or your relations from the states, and even something for the Queen. Door tunes is easy to install and has separate controls for volume, tone and tempo.



T.V. GAMES

PROGRAMMABLE £29.50 + VAT.
COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME.

The TV game can be compared to an audio cassette deck and is programmed to play a multitude of different games in COLOUR, using various plug-in cartridges. At long last a TV game is available which will keep pace with improving technology by allowing you to extend your library of games with the purchase of additional cartridges as new games are developed. Each cartridge contains up to ten different action games and the first cartridge containing ten sports games is included free with the console. Other cartridges are currently available to enable you to play such games as Grand Prix Motor Racing, Super Wipeout and Stunt Rider. Further cartridges are to be released later this year, including Tank Battle, Hunt the Sub and Target. The console comes complete with two removable joystick player controls to enable you to move in all four directions (up/down/right/left) and built into these joystick controls are ball serve and target fire buttons. Other features include several difficulty option switches, automatic on screen digital scoring and colour coding on scores and balls. Lifelike sounds are transmitted through the TV's speaker, simulating the actual game being played.

Manufactured by Waddington's Videomaster and guaranteed for one year.

EXTRA CARTRIDGES:

ROAD RACE – £8.87 + VAT.
Grand Prix motor racing with gear changes, crash noises

SUPER WIPEOUT – £9.17 + VAT.
10 different games of blasting obstacles off the screen.

STUNT RIDER – £12.16 + VAT.
Motorcycle speed trials, jumping obstacles, leaping various rows of up to 24 buses etc.

NON-PROGRAMMABLE TV GAMES

6 Game – COLOURSCORE II – £13.50 + VAT.

10 Game COLOUR SPORTSWORLD £22.50 + VAT.

CHESS COMPUTERS

STAR CHESS – £55.09 + VAT.
PLAY CHESS AGAINST YOUR PARTNER.

using your own TV to display the board and pieces. Star Chess is a new absorbing game for two players, which will interest and excite all ages. The unit plugs into the aerial socket of your TV set and displays the board and pieces in full colour (or black and white) on your TV screen. Based on the moves of chess. It adds even more excitement and interest to the game. For those who have never played, Star Chess is a novel introduction to the classic game of chess. For the experienced chess player, there are whole new dimensions of unpredictability and chance added to the strategy of the game. Not only can pieces be taken in conventional chess type moves, but each piece can also exchange rocket fire with its opponents. The unit comes complete with a free 18V mains adaptor, full instructions and twelve months guarantee.

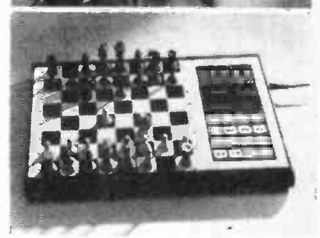
CHESS CHALLENGER 7 – £85.65 + VAT.
PLAY CHESS AGAINST THE COMPUTER.

The stylish, compact, portable console can be set to play at seven different levels of ability from beginner to expert including "Mate in two" and "Chess by mail". The computer will only make responses which obey international chess rules. Castling, en passant, and promoting a pawn are all included as part of the computer's programme. It is possible to enter any given problem from magazines or newspapers or alternatively establish your own board position and watch the computer react. The positions of all pieces can be verified by using the computor memory recall button.

Price includes unit with wood grained housing, and Staunton design chess pieces. Computer plays black or white and against itself and comes complete with a mains adaptor and 12 months guarantee.

OTHER CHESS COMPUTERS IN OUR RANGE INCLUDE:

CHESS CHAMPION – 6 LEVELS £82.87 + VAT.
CHESS CHALLENGER – 10 LEVELS – £143.06 + VAT.
BORIS – MULTI-LEVEL TALKING DISPLAY £165.28 + VAT.



ELECTRONIC CHESS BOARD TUTOR £19.75 inc. VAT.

A special bulk purchase of these amazing chess teaching machines enables us to offer them at only £19.75 less than half recommended retail price. The electronic chess tutor is a simple battery operated machine that can actually teach anyone to play chess and improve their game right up to championship level. This machine is not only for total beginners but also for established players wanting to play better chess. Unit contains the electronic chessboard with 32 chess pieces, a 64 page explanatory booklet and a set of 32 progressive programme cards including 6 beginners cards, 16 check mate positions, 9 miniature games, 5 openings, 3 end games, 28 chess problems and 2 master games.

DRAUGHTS COMPUTERS

CHECKER CHALLENGER 2 LEVELS £43.98 + VAT.
4 LEVELS £80.09 + VAT.

The draughts computer enables you to sharpen your skills, improve your game, and play whenever you want. The computer incorporates a sophisticated, reliable, decision making microprocessor as its brain. Its high level of thinking ability enables it to respond with its best counter moves like a skilled human opponent. You can select offence or defence and change playing difficulty levels at any time. Positions can be verified by computer memory recall. Machine does not permit illegal moves and can solve set problems. Computer comes complete with instructions, mains adapator and twelve months guarantee.

PLAY DRAUGHTS/CHECKERS AGAINST THE COMPUTER

FOR FREE BROCHURES – SEND S.A.E

For FREE illustrated brochures and reviews on TV and chess games please send a stamped addressed envelope, and state which particular games you require information on.
Callers welcome at our shop in Welling – demonstrations daily – open from 9am-5.30pm Mon Sat (9am-1pm Wed).
To order by telephone please quote your name, address and Access/Barclaycard number.
Postage and Packing FREE.

AJD DIRECT SUPPLIES LIMITED, Dept. ET5,102 Bellegrove Road, Welling, Kent DA16 3QD. Tel: 01-303 9145 (Day) 01-850 8652 (Evenings)

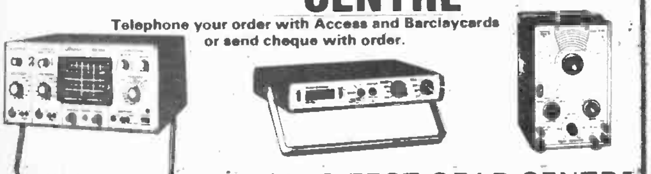
PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

AUDIO AND TEST EQUIPMENT CENTRE

RETAIL
MAIL ORDER
EXPORT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Telephone your order with Access and Barclaycards or send cheque with order.



LONDON'S TEST GEAR CENTRE
OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 9 am-6 pm

SCOPES — (UK P/P £1.50 ea.)

3" 5MHz single beam	97.00
4" 5MHz Single beam	117.72
Super 6 Scope x 6MHz single beam	149.00
Super 10 Scope x 10MHz Dual trace	225.00
4D25. Scope x 25MHz Dual trace	339.00
PROBES x 1 x 10 **14.50.** x 10 **9.95** x 1 **7.95** For Super-6/10/4D25	
SINCLAIR 10MHz Miniscope	Price to be announced

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

MAX 50 50mHz 6 digit pocket counter	57.50
MAX 100 100mHz 8 digit portable counter	83.75
MAX 550 550mHz 6 digit pocket counter	99.50
500 MHZ Prescaler for max 50 or max 100	37.80
PFM200 Sinclair 200 mHz Pocket Counter 8 digit	49.95
OPTO7000 8 digit, 600 mHz Portable 1HZ RES with N/CADS and charger (was 168)	129.50

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

DM235 Sinclair portable 3½ digit LED	49.95
PDM35 Sinclair Pocket 3½ digit LED	29.95
DM350 New Sinclair 3½ Digit (with 10 amp range)	69.95
DM450 New Sinclair 4½ Digit (with 10 amp range)	99.95

(30Kv Probes **18.25.** Mains adaptors **3.75.** DM carrycase **8.95**)

M1200 Bench Portable 3½ digit LEO Resolution. 1μA/0.1mv/0.01ohm.

935 Data Precision 3½ digit hand-held LCD 2 amp ac/dc	106.92
198. Low cost 3½ digit general purpose LCD	£49.95

MULTI-METERS — GENERAL PURPOSE & ELECTRONIC

Multi-Range Instruments featuring AC/DC volts, DC current. Resistance Ranges all with mirror scales except T1/IT1-2/T12/TM3A (TM3 AC volts only). some with AC current, etc.

TM11 incredible 120 Range Electronic Multi-meter		148.50
TM3B	AC Micro voltmeter 3MHz >4 Megohm	142.50
360TR 100k/volt	23 Range (plus transistor checker). Large scale	36.95
PROE 20k/volt	26 Range. Large scale	29.95
7081 50k/volt	36 Range Multi-meter	21.95
TmK500 30k/volt	22 Range Multi-meter (plus Continuity Buzzer)	21.95
680R 20k/volt	52 Range Pocket Multi-meter	34.50
7200 20k/volt	22 Range Double Multi-meter	17.95
Micro80 20k/volt	26 Range Pocket Multi-meter	17.90
RE132m/171-2 20k/volt	16 Range Popular Multi-meter	11.95
LT22 20k/volt	19 Range Pocket Multi-meter with carry case	14.50
T12 5k/volt	13 Range Pocket Multi-meter	8.50
LT101 1k/volt	12 Range Pocket Multi-meter	6.95
RE142m 20k/volt	17 Range Multi-meter	13.50
RE152m 20k/volt	19 Range Multi-meter plus transistor check	17.95
AT205 50k/volt 21 Range multi-meter		25.95
K200 FET VOM 38 Ranges		77.00
TR202 20K/volt 23 Ranges/Transistor Checker/Checker/Continuity Checker		£19.95

AVO 8s and a large range of replacement tests leads in stock

GENERAL EQUIPMENT

SE250 Signal Injector	4.95
TE7 Signal Tracer AF/RF	8.95
SWR50 SWR/Power Meter	19.50
LP30 30MHz Low Pass Filter	4.95
CX3A 150watt 3-way AE Switch	7.50
DC25kV 100 Meg HV Probe	11.95
DRS10 36 Value Resis. Box	3.95
RP124 0/24v 0/1 Amp P/S Stabilised Single Metor	39.70
RP230N 0/30v 0/1 Amp. P/S Twin Meters	79.00
TR1000 Transistor checker in/out circuit	11.95
MOD63 Signal Injector	7.50
LB1 Transistor/Diode Checker	21.50
3101 Clamp Meter 0/1 K ohm 0/150/300/600 AC Volts 0/300 Amp	35.95
SWR9 SWR & FS Meter	9.95
SWR10 SWR Meter	12.50
MS319 2x100 Watt Audio Watt Meter	11.95
500V Megohmeter 500 Megohms	48.00
2½ Amp Variable Transformer	19.95

GENERATORS

TG152 Series 3Hz 300kHz 5 Ranges

TG152D	61.00
TG152Dm (with meter)	101.00

TG200 Series RC Oscillators Sine/Square output. 1Hz-1MHz 12 Ranges

TG200D	107.00
TG200Dm (with meter)	125.00
TG200Dmp (meter & fine control)	137.00
TE22D (Audio) 4 bands. Sine 20-200KHz. Square 20-150KHz	65.00
4001 Digital Pulse Generator 0.5Hz-5MHz	99.50
2001 Function Generator-Sine/Square/Triangle/TTL Square 1Hz-100kHz	81.00

PROTO BOARD IN STOCK
KITS PR 6 **£9.20,** PR 100 **£11.80.**
SEPARATES EXP300 **£5.75,** EXP600 **£6.30,** QT47B **£1.30,** EXP4B **£2.30.**

DRILLS AND DRILL KITS

9 to 12 volt Operated. ⅛" max.

SMALL DRILL with collets	6.85
MEDIUM DRILL with 3 collets	9.90
SMALL DRILL with 20 drills etc	16.95
SMALL DRILL with 6 P/C drills	12.95
MEDIUM DRILL with 20 drills etc.	16.95
MAINS Eliminators	9.95
VARIABLE Speed	13.95
12 volt ¼" Heavy Duty Drill	12.50

LOGIC PROBES AND MONITORS

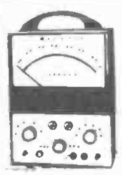
LT2000 Economy Probe. 10MHz	11.95
LM1 Monitor	31.00
LP1 Probe 10MHz	33.48
LP2 1 5MHz	19.44
16 Pin IC test clip	1.95

MICROPHONES, SPEAKERS AND COMPONENTS LARGE RANGE IN STOCK

PIEZO HORN, TWEETERS

Up to 100 watts each. No x-over reqd. Only	**4.95** each.
Flared Horns	6.50
Midrange Flared Horns	9.95

(P/P 20p per 1 or 2, 30p per 3 to 5)

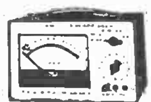


TM11

TMK500

SPECIAL OFFER
GEC 20+20W Tuner Amplifier MW/LW/SW/Stereo FM supplied as two easy to connect units.
£24.95 p/p £1.00

WE SELL
Kef, Seas, Audax, Fane, Goodmans, Motorola, Peerless Speakers/Kits, etc.
Also Irons, Tools, etc.



TM3

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

PRICES CORRECT AT 1.6.79

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W2 1BN
01-724-3564. OPEN 9–6, MON–SAT.

ALSO AT 248 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD. W 1

FREE CATALOGUE
SEND STAMPED (12½p UK) ADDRESSED ENVELOPE (MIN 9½ x 6½) FOR YOUR COPY NOW

GENTLEMEN the PET DISK has landed...

The U.K. designed and manufactured Novapac disk system for Commodore's PET*, first seen at Compec '78, is (after extensive industrial evaluation), now available to the domestic user. Its unique saddle configuration continues the integrated design concept of your PET, with no trailing wires or bulky desktop modules.

- **Novapac** may be used with any available RAM plane.
- **Data transfer** takes place at 15,000 char/sec — effectively 1000 times faster than cassette!
- **Storage capacity** is 125 K/bytes (unformatted) on 40 tracks per diskette side.
- **Dual index sensors** permit dual side recording for 250 K/bytes per diskette.
- **Easy operation** full width doors prevent media damage.
- **System expandable** to ½ M/byte on-line storage (4 drives).
- **Dual head and 2D** versions provide 2 M/bytes on-line.
- **Industry Standard IBM 3740** recording format for industry-wide media compatibility only offered by NOVAPAK
- **Dedicated Intel 8048** microprocessor and 1771 FDC minimise PET software overhead.
- **Local hardware and software** support available.

The sophisticated Disk Operating System is disk resident, which allows for future DOS enhancements without hardware alterations. PDOS supports multiple file handling, dynamically allocating disk space to each as and when necessary. Any file may occupy from 1 to 600 sectors as required, at up to 16 non-contiguous locations on the disk, PDOS may be used alone, or within a BASIC program, and offers user-specified password security for any file. Multiple access-modes simplify BASIC program construction.

Novapac dual-disk system complete with PDOS and BASIC demonstration programs on disc **£950 + VAT.**
Available from the manufacturer or selected dealers.

Terms; 50% with order, balance on delivery
Full cash with order is subject to 5% discount
VAT-FREE Export arranged (Must be shipped by us)

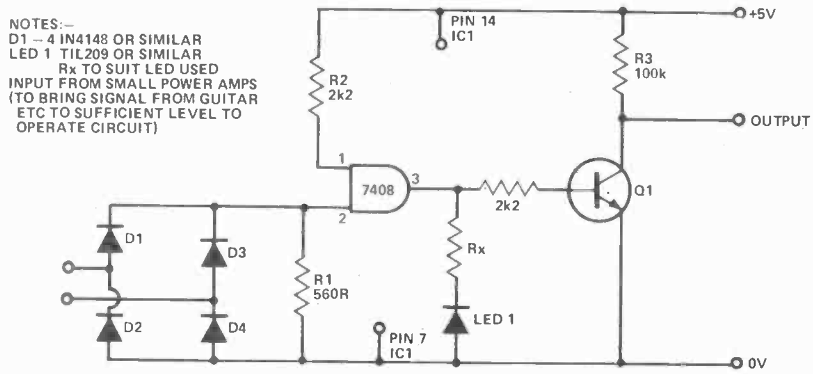
analog electronics

47A Ridgeway Avenue, Coventry
Tel: 0203 417761

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

Extension Trigger Device for Synthesizers

J. Trinder



The following device is intended to provide a trigger pulse for a synthesizer when using an external input source, e.g. a guitar.

The output from the guitar must first be amplified by a small power amplifier in order to bring the signal to a sufficient level to operate the device.

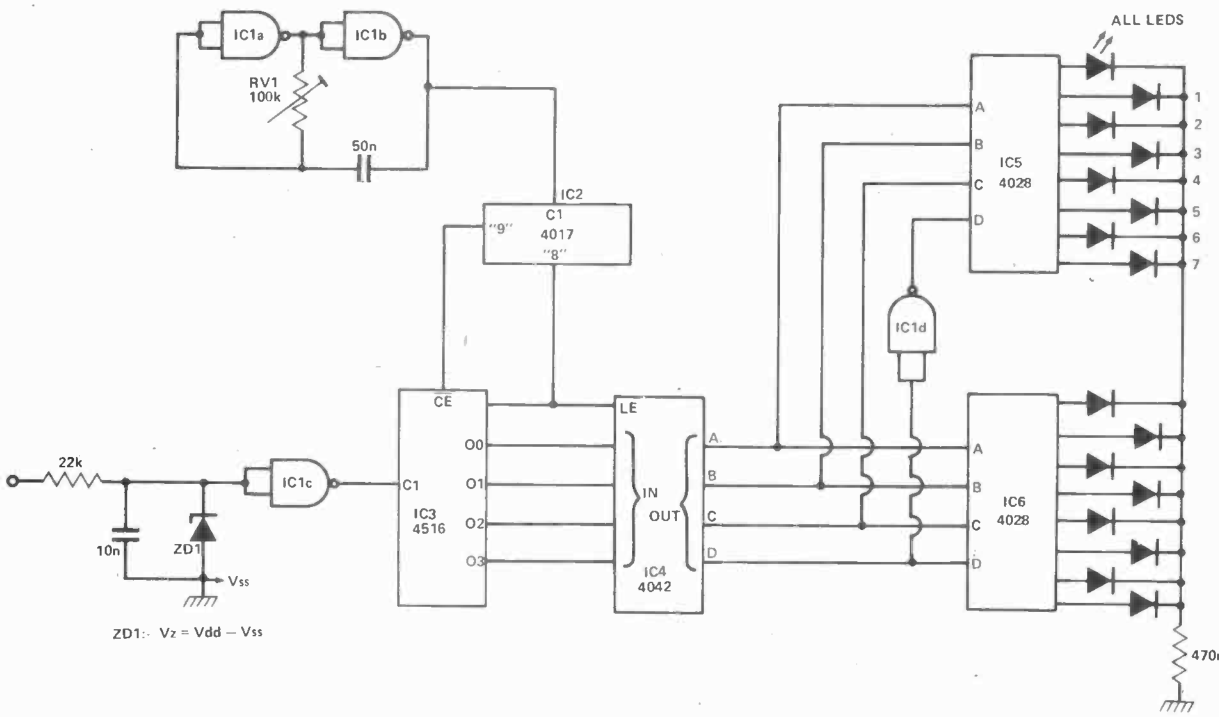
The AC input to the device is converted to DC by the bridge rectifier. When the DC level reaches a sufficient level the input of the AND gate is taken high. As the other input is already high its output becomes high.

When this happens the transistor is turned on, thus taking the output voltage to nearly zero. When the DC level at Pin 2 falls below the required level its output goes low thus turning the transistor off.

The output from the device is approx 3V5 (off) and approx 0V (on). The LED is on when the unit is triggered.

The synthesizer intended for use with the circuit has an extension trigger input which requires less than —3V on, thus the common and output connections of the external trigger device have to be reversed so that the external trigger input usually sees —3V5 (off) instead of +3V5.

The circuit can be easily modified to suit individual needs. An example of its use is to trigger a filter sweep when the input of, e.g. a guitar, reaches a certain level.



Solid State Tacho Circuit

P. Stephenson

The circuit is designed to give a non-critical display for those who like (cheap) gadgets.

IC1a/b form an oscillator which drives decade counter IC2. During eight tenths of each cycle of this section, binary counter IC3 is counted up. On count "8", the counting stops and IC4 latches the outputs. On count "9" IC3 is reset.

The number now on IC4 output is decoded by IC 5/6 to light up one of 16 LEDs corresponding to rpm.

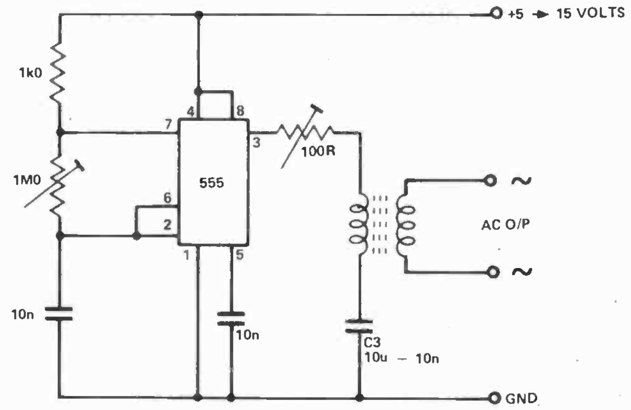
Calibration is by adjusting RV1 whilst inputing a known frequency (e.g. mains frequency 50 Hz).

Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items.

ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH-TIPS, Electronics Today International, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

Mille-power Inverter

J. S. B. Dick



Many home-grown projects require a high voltage, low current source. The simplest and safest means of providing this is by an inverter. The circuit described here is versatile, efficient and easily capable of providing power for portable Geiger counters, dosimeter chargers, high resistance meters, etc.

The 555 timer IC is used in its multivibrator mode, the frequency being adjusted to optimise the transformer characteristics. When the output of the IC is high, current flows through the limiting resistor, the primary coil to charge C3. When the output goes low, the current is reversed. With a suitable choice of frequency and C3 a good symmetric output is obtained.

Precision AC to DC Converter

T. K. Tay

The circuit is a precision AC to DC converter (amplitude). The important feature is that the system operates happily with amplitude and frequency of Vin varying (e.g. speech signal).

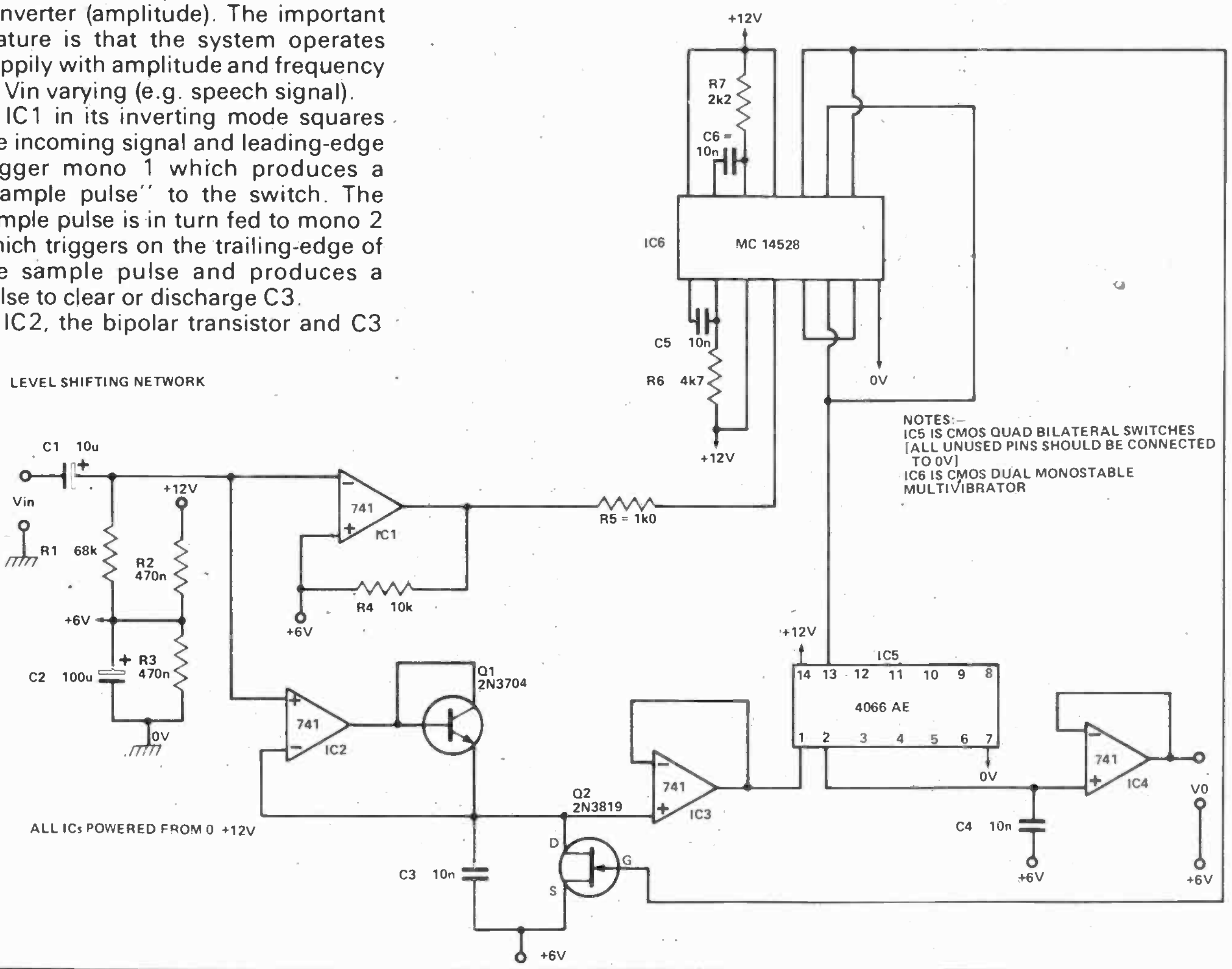
IC1 in its inverting mode squares the incoming signal and leading-edge trigger mono 1 which produces a "sample pulse" to the switch. The sample pulse is in turn fed to mono 2 which triggers on the trailing-edge of the sample pulse and produces a pulse to clear or discharge C3.

IC2, the bipolar transistor and C3 form the rectifier and first hold circuit. C4 acts as the second hold circuit.

Thus after every ½ cycle of Vin, the DC level of the first hold is being transferred to the second hold circuit by the sample pulse before the first hold is clear again.

A level shifting network is used to shift the reference level to +6V.

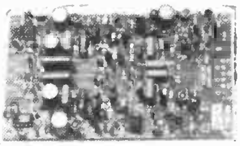
With the components used in the circuit, the system works very well from 25 Hz to 20 kHz.



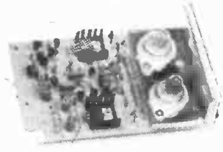
TOTAL AMPLIFICATION FROM CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND PRODUCTS

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER



POWER AMPLIFIER



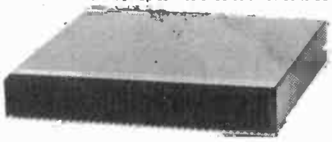
POWER SUPPLIES

We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors / bridge rectifier)

POWER AMPLIFIER KIT

PRE-AMPLIFIER KIT 1 THIS INCLUDES ALL METAL WORK, POTS, KNOBS, ETC. — TO MAKE A COMPLETE PRE-AMP with CPR 1(S) MODULE AND THE MC1(2) IS REQUIRED.

The kit includes all metalwork, heatsinks and hardware to house any two of our power amp modules plus a power supply. It is contemporarily styled and its quality is consistent with that of our other products. Comprehensive instructions and full back-up service enables a novice to build it with confidence in a few hours.



CPR 1—THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER

The best pre-amplifier in the U.K. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably in the disc stage. The overload margin is a superb 40dB, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high output cartridges tracking heavily modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design. R.I.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 3.5mV; distortion <.005% at 30dB overload 20kHz. Following this stage is the flat gain/balance stage to bring tape, tuner, etc., up to power amp. signal levels. Signal to noise ratio 86dB; slew-rate 3V/uS; T.H.D. 20Hz — 20kHz<.008% at any level. F.E.T. muting. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR 1 size is 138 x 80 x 20mm. Supply to be ± 15 volts.

MC 1 PRE-PRE-AMPLIFIER

Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Sensitivity 70/170uV switchable on the p.c.b. This module brings signals from the now popular low output moving-coil cartridges up to 3.5mV (typical signal required by most pre-amp disc inputs). Can be powered from a 9V battery or from our REG 1 regulator board.

XO2 : XO3 — ACTIVE CROSSOVERS

XO2 — two way. XO3 — three way. Slope 24dB/octave. Crossover points set to order within 10%.

REG 1 — POWER SUPPLY

The regulator module, REG 1 provides 15-0-15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accommodate it.

POWER AMPLIFIERS

It would be pointless to list in so small a space the number of recording studios, educational and government establishments, etc., who have been using CRIMSON amps satisfactorily for quite some time. We have a reputation for the highest quality at the lowest prices. The power amp is available in five types, they all have the same specification: T.H.D. typically .01% any power 1kHz 8 ohms; T.I.D. insignificant; slew rate limit 25V/uS; signal to noise ratio 110dB; frequency response 10Hz-35kHz, —3dB; stability unconditional; protection drives any load safely; sensitivity 775mV (250mV or 100mV on request); size 120 x 80 x 25mm.

POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

CE 608 60W/8 ohms 35-0.35v	£18.33
CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0.35v	£21.62
CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0-45v	£24.38
CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0-45v	£29.12
CE 1708 170W/8 ohms 60-0-60v	£31.90

TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES

CPS1 for 2xCE 608 or TxCE 1004	£15.55
CPS2 for 2xCE 1004 or 2/4xCE 608	£17.86
CPS3 for 2xCE 1008 or 1xCE 1704	£18.54
CPS4 for 1xCE 1008	£16.08
CPS5 1 for 1xCE 1708	£22.68
CPS6mk 2xCE 1704 or 2xCE 1708	£23.98

HEATSINKS

Light duty, 50mm, 2 C/W	£1.35
Medium power, 100mm, 1-4°C/W	£2.20
Disco/group, 150mm, 1-1°C/W	£2.85
Fan, 80mm, state 120 or 240v	£18.50
Fan mounted on two drilled 100mm heatsinks 2x4 C/W, 65 max. with two 170W modules	£29.16

THERMAL CUT-OFF, 70°C £1.45

POWER AMP KIT £32.90

PRE-AMPS

These are available in two versions — one uses standard components, and the other (the S), uses MO resistors where necessary and tantalum capacitors.

CPR1	£30.96
CPRIS	£39.98
MC1	£20.81
MC1S	£32.44
Pre-amp Kit	£37.24

ACTIVE CROSSOVERS

XO2	£14.83
XO3	£23.06

POWER SUPPLY

REGI £6.75 TR6 £1.92

BRIDGE DRIVER, BD1

Obtain up to 340W using 2x170W amps and this module.

BD1 .... £5.40

Distributors:
Minic Teleprodukter
Box 12035
S-750 12
Uppsala 12
Sweden

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

1A STAMFORD STREET, LEICESTER LE1 6NLL. Tel. (0533) 553508
U.K. — please allow up to 21 days for delivery

Badger Sound Services Ltd., 46 Wood Street, Lytham St. Annes, Lancashire FY8 1QG.

All prices shown are UK only and include VAT and post. COD 90p extra, £100 limit. Export is no problem, please write for specific quote. Send large SAE or 3 International Reply Coupons for detailed information.

INTRODUCING FROM OLYMPOS — ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

★ All Stainless Steel

★ Mineral Glass

★ Water Resistant

★ Fast Display

UM831
Perpetual calendar, day, date, month, 24 hour alarm with on/off indication, 1/10 second chronograph measuring set, lap and first and second place times. Dual time zone facility, backlight. 12 months' guarantee

ONLY £29.95
(Inc. VAT P&P)

SUPERBOARD II

(8K BASIC)

4k RAM — £259 8k RAM — £279

(modulator included)

FIBRE GLASS CASE £24.95

TRS 80 KEYBOARD

4K LEVEL II — £390* 16K — £490*

(modulator included)

POWER SUPPLY £9.90*

PHILIPS VIDEO COMPUTER

700 — £139* VIDEOPACS MOSTLY £10.95*

Complete range of games including a beginners computing course

SOFTY EPROM DEVELOPMENT-BURNER SYSTEM

(kit) — £79.50*

With direct O/P to TV and Cassette Interface

LCD ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

10 mm thick

All usual features.
Perpetual calendar, day, date, month and year.
24-hr. alarm with on/off indication.
1/10 second chronograph measuring set, lap and first and second place times.
Dual time zone facility
night light.
12-month guarantee

VT14

ONLY £21.95 (inc. VAT P&P)

Same day despatch
Same as ETI offer

VT10
Same day despatch

LCD ALARM

24-hr. alarm
Hours, mins, secs., date, month, back-light, auto calendar.
Adjustable stainless steel bracelet.

12-month guarantee

ONLY £12.95
(inc. VAT P&P)

Full details on request *Add 15% VAT unless included Cheques or P.O.s or telephone Card No. to

BARCLAYCARD VISA

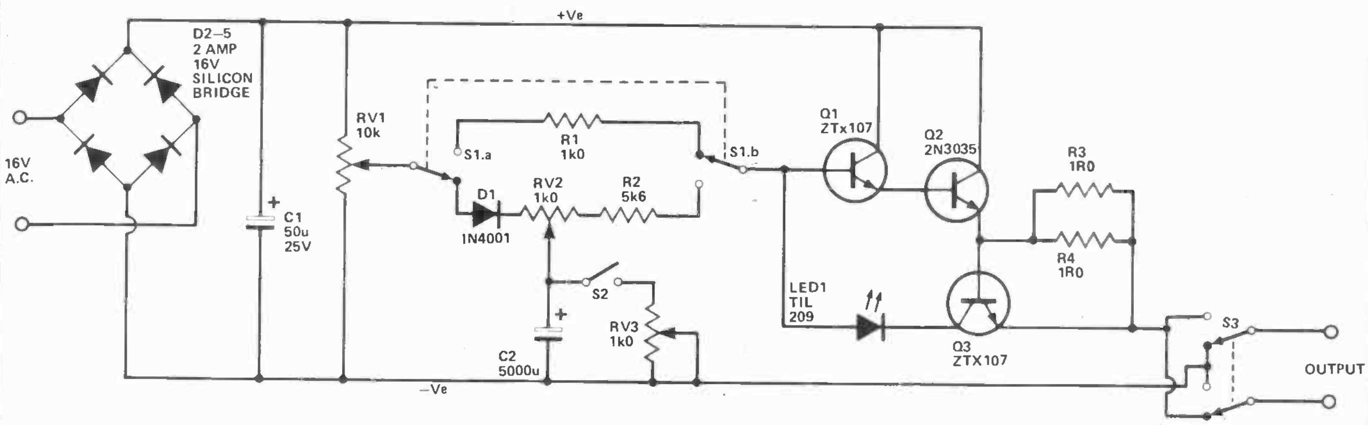
VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS, 56 QUEENS RD.

BASINGSTOKE, HANTS RG12 1REA. Tel: (0256) 56417 TLX: 858747

Buy it with Access

FACTORY AGENTS WANTED **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY** TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

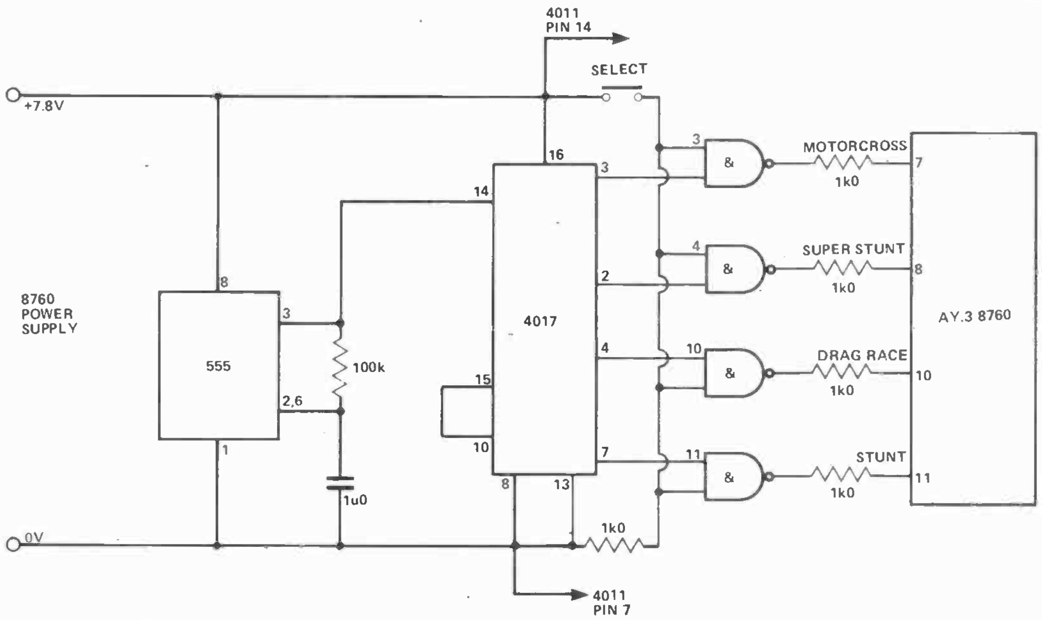
PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!



Train Controller with Inertia and Brake

M. Bright

D2-5 full wave rectifies the AC and C1 smooths the output. RV1 acts as a regulator controlling train speed. Switch S1 switches in the inertia simulator (comprising D1, RV1, R2 and C2). S2 switches in the brake, the action of which is altered by RV3. RV2 controls the amount of inertia, so that the train can take as long as ten seconds before even moving. Q1,2 act as a Darlington pair, supplying current to the output. Q3 monitors the output and provides short-circuit protection. When a short occurs, D2 lights up and the current into Q1 is reduced. Hence, the output is reduced. Two 1W resistors are used for R3,4 rather than a wirewound ½W resistor, which would cost more. S3 simply reverses the polarity and hence the train.



Auto Select for AY 3-8760 Stunt Cycle

S. D. Lang

Constructors of the Stunt Cycle TV game may wish to economise on switches and panel space by trying this circuit for game selection. Originally, game selection was by grounding the relevant game select pins. This requires four push switches; extravagant on switches and panel space. In this circuit, three of those switches are made redundant in a novel game selection method. The only switch required is a push switch now entitled 'game select'. Upon depression of this switch, all four games are displayed upon the screen, one a time. When the playfield of the required game is displayed, the game select switch is released and play continues.

The circuit works from the power supply of the AY 3-8760. Circuit operation is straightforward, as follows: The 555 and associated components form a pulse generator of period approx. 1 second. This pulse is applied to the input of the 4017 decade counter. Every pulse received advances the high output by one, so the high pin is 3,2,4,7 in that order. When pin 10 becomes high, the reset circuitry is operated. If the select switch is open, the output of all the NAND gates is high, so the game is played. When the select switch is closed, the selection circuitry may now operate, and the outputs of the NAND gates go low in turn, selecting the appropriate game.

8K ON BOARD MEMORY!
5K RAM. 3K ROM or 4K RAM, 4K ROM (link selectable). Kit supplied with 3K RAM, 3K ROM. System expandable for up to 32K memory.

2 KEYBOARDS!
56 Key alphanumeric keyboard for entering high level language plus 16 key Hex pad for easy entry of machine code.

GRAPHICS!
64 character graphics option — includes transistor symbols! Only £18.20 extra!

MEMORY MAPPED
high resolution VDU circuitry using discrete TTL for extra flexibility. Has its own 2K memory to give 32 lines for 64 characters.

KANSAS CITY
low error rate tape interface.

COMPLETE KIT

Cabinet size 19.0" × 15.7" × 3.3". Television by courtesy of Rumblelows Ltd., price £58.62

2 MICROPROCESSORS
Z80 the powerful CPU with 158 instruction, including all 78 of the 8080, controls the MM57109 number cruncher. Functions include +, —, *, /, squares, roots, logs, exponentials, trig functions, inverses etc. Range 10^{-99} to 9×19^{99} to 8 figures plus 2 exponent digits.

EFFICIENT OPERATION
Why waste valuable memory on sub routines for numeric processing? The number cruncher handles everything internally!

RESIDENT BASIC
with extended mathematical capability. Only 2K memory used but more powerful than most 8K Basics!

1K MONITOR
resident in EPROM.

SINGLE BOARD DESIGN
Even keyboards and power supply circuitry on the superb quality double sided plated through-hole PCB.

ONLY £275.00 +VAT

POWERTRAN

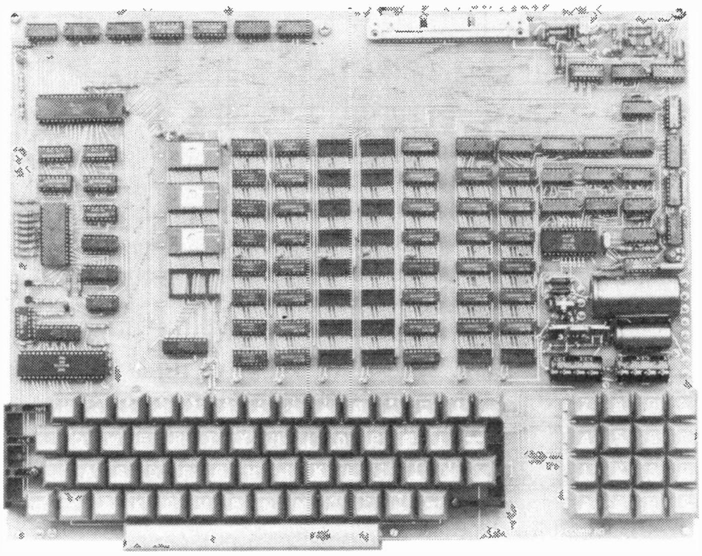
PSI Comp 80. Z80 Based powerful scientific computer Design being published in Wireless World — NOW!

The kit for this outstandingly practical design by John Adams being published in a series of articles in Wireless World really is complete!

Included in the PSI COMP 80 scientific computer kit is a professionally finished cabinet, fibre-glass double sided, plated-through-hole printed circuit board. 2 keyboards PCB mounted for ease of construction, IC sockets, high reliability metal oxide resistors, power supply using custom designed toroidal transformer. 2K Basic and 1K monitor in EPROMS and, of course, wire, nuts, bolts, etc.

SYSTEM EXPANSION COMING SHORTLY!

e.g.
8K RAM Board
8K ROM Board
Prom Programmer
Printer Interface
etc.
etc.



Kit also available as separate packs: e.g. PCB. Keyboards, Cabinet, etc.

PCB size 16.0"x12.5"

Value Added Tax not included in prices

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence. Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until September 30th, 1979, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p handling and documentation.

U.K. ORDERS: Subsequent to 8% surcharge for VAT*. No charge is made for carriage". Or current rate if changed.

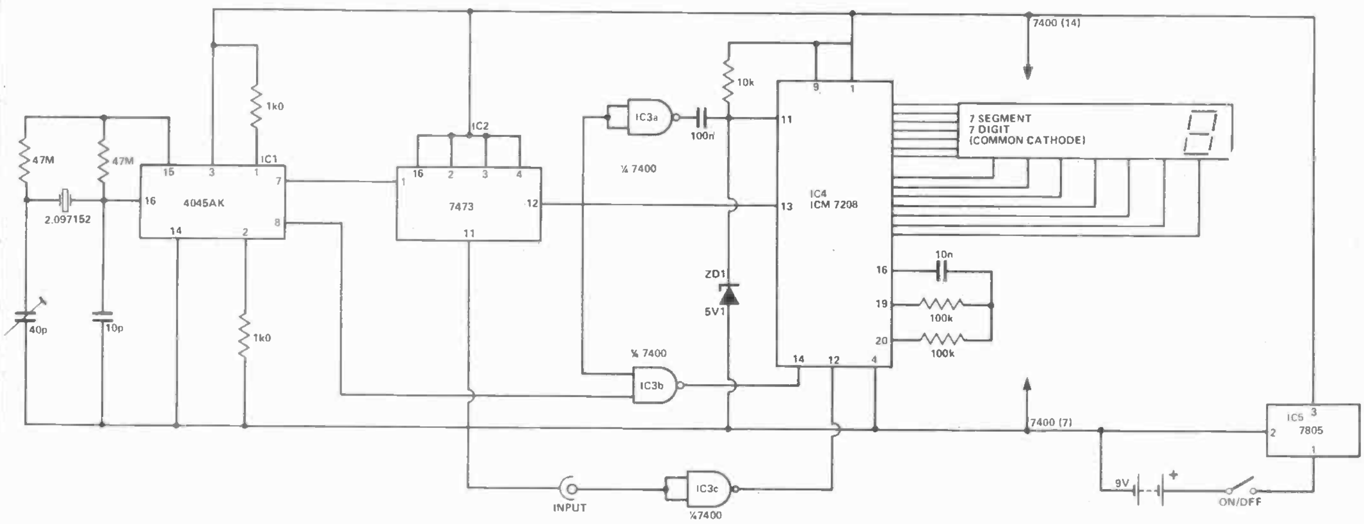
SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.

UK Carriage FREE

POWERTRAN COMPUTERS

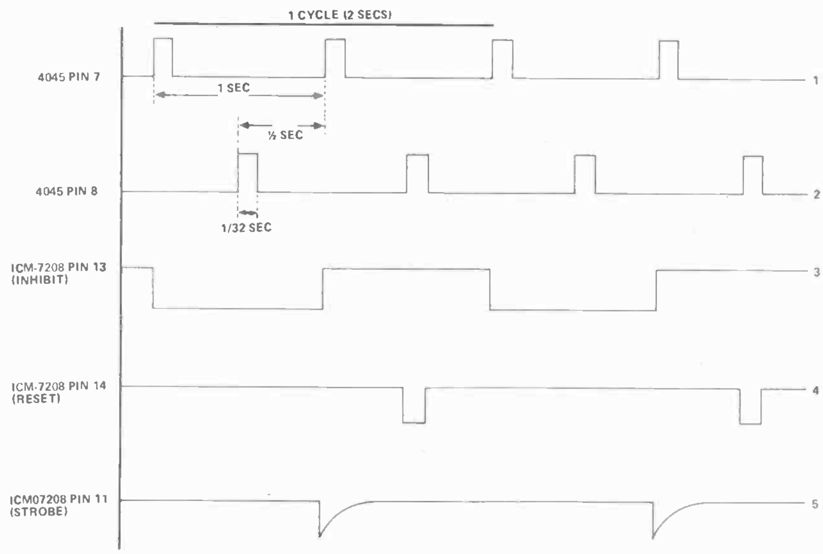
(a division of POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS)
PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ANDOVER
ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3NM (0264) 64455

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!



A Pocket Digital Frequency Meter

S. J. Barlow



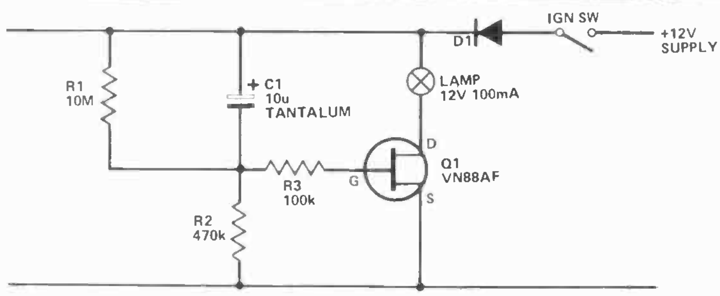
The circuit uses only five ICs and 13 passive components. It is designed to fit into the casing of a pocket calculator and makes use of the calculator's seven segment display.

It has a single range measuring up to 10 MHz. The display is updated with a new reading every two seconds. The preceding frequency count is held in the display during this period, thus avoiding a flashing display during the sampling interval.

The 7805 provides the 5V supply for the logic. The 4045 and the crystal form an oscillator and 21 stage binary counter producing 1/32 second pulses at 1 sec intervals as shown in waveforms 1 and 2. The 7473 flip-flop produces the one second gating pulse (waveform 3). Waveforms 2 and 3 are NANDed into pin 14 of the ICM 7208s counter chip to produce the RESET signal. Waveform 3 is also inverted before driving a differentiator with a 5V1 zener diode providing a clamp and discharge path. The differentiated waveform (5) gates the new frequency reading into the display.

Seat Belt Indicator for Vehicles

S. Winder



As a reminder to put the seat belt on, a small opaque panel with the inscription "SEAT BELT" can be fitted to the dashboard with a lamp behind, which lights up for ten seconds after the ignition has been turned on. The new VMOS power FET can be used in a very simple circuit to achieve this. The current between source and drain is dependent upon the gate/source voltage. When the ignition key is turned the +12 volt supply is initially dropped across R2, since the voltage across a capacitor cannot change instantaneously (C1 is discharged by R1 when the supply is removed). As the capacitor charges up the gate potential of Q1 drops and the lamp extinguishes. The current drawn by the circuit falls to about 50 uA after a minute. The gate resistor R3 is provided to protect the zener diode which is between gate and source of Q1, the input resistance of Q1 is too high to be affected by this resistance normally.

Largest range of quality components in the U.K. — over 8,000 types stocked

Marshall's

Head Office and Mail Order to Dept. ETI
A. Marshall (London) Ltd.
Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place
London NW6 4TK. Tel: 01-624 0805
Telex 21492

Retail Sales: London: 40 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133. And Bristol: 108A Stokes Croft, Bristol. Tel. 0272 426801/2

ZENER DIODES (full range in cat.)

400mW	BZX83	1 WATT		2.5 WATT	BZX70		
						C110	.92
						C120	.92
C2.4	.11	1N4728A 3.3	.23	C7V5	.67	C130	.92
C2.7	.11	1N4729A 3.6	.23	C8V2	.67	C140	.92
C3.0	.11	1N4730A 3.9	.23	C9V1	.67	C150	.92
C3.3	.11	1N4731A 4.3	.23	C10	.67	C160	.92
C3.6	.11	1N4732A 4.7	.23	C11	.67	C170	.92
C3.9	.11	1N4733A 5.1	.23	C12	.67	C180	.92
C4.3	.11	1N4734A 5.6	.23	C13	.67	C190	.92
C4.7	.11	1N4735A 6.2	.23	C15	.67	C200	.92
C5.1	.11	1N4736A 6.8	.23	C16	.67		
C5.6	.11	1N4754A 39	.25	5 WATT	BZY40	20 WATT	BZY93
C6V2	.11	1N4755A 43	.25	C10	.83	C10	1.05
C6V8	.11	1N4756A 47	.25	C11	.83	C11	1.05
C7V5	.11	1N4757A 51	.25	C12	.83	C12	1.05
C8V2	.11	1N4758A 54	.25	C13	.83	C13	1.05
C9V1	.11	1N4759A 62	.25	C14	.83	C15	1.05
C10	.11	1N4760A 68	.25	C15	.83	C16	1.05
C11	.11	1N4761A 75	.25	C16	.83	C18	1.05
C12	.11	1N4762A 82	.25	C17	.83	C20	1.05
C13	.11	1N4763A 91	.25	C18	.83	C22	1.05

CD4000	£0.20	CD4023B	£0.20	CD4049	£0.55	CD4076B	£0.90	CD4516	£2.54
CD4001B	£0.20	CD4024B	£0.76	CD4050B	£0.55	CD4077	£0.70	CD4516	£1.20
CD4002	£0.18	CD4025B	£0.20	CD4051B	£0.85	CD4078	£0.27	CD4518B	£1.20
CD4006	£1.25	CD4027B	£0.55	CD4052B	£0.85	CD4081B	£0.20	CD4519	£0.84
CD4007	£0.18	CD4028B	£0.60	CD4053B	£0.85	CD4082	£0.27	CD4520B	£1.20
CD4008B	£0.99	CD4029B	£1.10	CD4054	£1.45	CD4085	£0.89	CD4522	£1.19
CD4009	£0.58	CD4030	£0.84	CD4055	£1.65	CD4086	£0.89	CD4526	£1.19
CD4010	£0.58	CD4031B	£2.25	CD4056	£1.65	CD4089B	£0.95	CD4527	£1.20
CD4011B	£0.20	CD4034B	£2.46	CD4059	£6.00	CD4093B	£0.65	CD4528	£1.26
CD4012	£0.20	CD4035B	£1.30	CD4060B	£1.15	CD4094	£2.30	CD4529	£1.41
CD4013B	£0.52	CD4037	£1.20	CD4063	£1.35	CD4095	£1.30	CD4543	£1.96
CD4014	£1.80	CD4040	£1.12	CD4066B	£0.75	CD4096	£1.30	CD4723	£1.60
CD4015	£0.75	CD4041B	£0.86	CD4067	£4.65	CD4097	£4.65	CD4724	£1.80
CD4016	£0.82	CD4042B	£0.86	CD4068	£0.27	CD4099B	£1.60	74C00N	£0.24
CD4017B	£1.05	CD4043	£1.05	CD4069B	£0.20	CD4503	£0.58	74C02N	£0.24
CD4018B	£1.05	CD4044	£1.00	CD4070B	£0.55	CD4507	£0.69	74C04N	£0.24
CD4019B	£0.52	CD4045	£1.75	CD4071B	£0.20	CD4510B	£1.20	74C08N	£0.24
CD4020B	£1.15	CD4046B	£1.50	CD4072	£0.27	CD4511	£1.75	74C10N	£0.24
CD4021	£1.05	CD4047B	£0.85	CD4073B	£0.20	CD4512	£0.99	74C14N	£0.95
CD4022B	£1.00	CD4048	£0.58	CD4075B	£0.20	CD4514	£2.54	74C20N	£0.24

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS-TRIMMERS

PT10 SERIES (FULLY ENCLOSED) **13p**
PT10h (2.5) vertical mounting 0.15 watt at 40°C.
PT10V horizontal mounting 0.15 watt at 40°C.
Tol. 20%. Please specify horizontal or vertical.

PT15 SERIES (FULLY ENCLOSED) **15p**
PT15 Nh vertical mounting 0.3 watt at 40°C.
PT15 Nv horizontal mounting 0.3 watt at 40°C.
Tol. 20%. Please specify horizontal or vertical.

VALUES AVAILABLE: PT10 and PT15. 100R, 250R, 500R, 1k, 2.5k, 5k, 10k, 25k, 50k, 100k, 250k, 500k, 1M, 2.5M, 5M, 10M

BOXES AND CASES

ALUMINIUM BOXES
13 sizes in stock, e.g. 4x4x1½" **85p.** 3x2x1" **60p.** 6x4x2" **£1.25.** 12x8x3" **£2.70.**
REXINE COVERED
7 sizes available, e.g. 9x5x2½" **£2.40,** 6x4½x1¼" **£1.75.** 15x8x4" **£5.00,** 11x6x3" **£2.90.**

ABS PLASTIC
3x2¼x1⅜" **55p.** 3¾x2¾x1⅜" **65p,** 4½x3¾x1½" **85p.** 8⅛x4¾x3" **£2.10.**

PLUS WIDE SELECTION OF VERO & BAZELLI CASES

CAPACITORS — 100s OF TYPES IN STOCK — see catalogue

POLYESTER MULLARD C352 (280) SERIES

uF	Price		
0.01	£0.06	0.15	£0.08
0.015	£0.06	0.22	£0.09
0.022	£0.06	0.33	£0.13
0.033	£0.06	0.47	£0.14
0.047	£0.06	0.68	£0.20
0.068	£0.07	1	£0.24
0.1	£0.08	1.5	£0.36
		2.2	£0.37

NEW LOW PRICE "KIM" The Ready to use Microprocessor System

Not a kit but supplied fully tested, wired and guaranteed. Expandable Memory that grows with your system not just an evaluation kit. Starting with KIM 1 at £107.95 VAT inclusive. You get immediate capability which can be expanded to a complete system capable of addressing up to 65K BYTES of Memory. KIM IS EXPANDABLE. Expand as you learn up to 65K.

KIM 1 Basic board with above features assembled	£107.95
KIM 3 BK static RAM card plugs into motherboard	£140.35
KIM 4 Motherboard (takes 8 x KIM 3) + power supply	£75.55

1979 CATALOGUE

40 page catalogue — new enlarged micro section — largest range of quality components from franchised suppliers available in UK. All VAT inclusive prices. Over 8,000 line items plus lots more. 45p post paid or 35p to callers at any of our four branches.

★MAIL ORDER★

Quick service on all orders — please add 40p for p&p to all orders. Telephone orders on credit cards £10.00 minimum

TTL (See Catalogue for full range)

74LS242N	£1.25	SN74S20N	£0.77	SN7420N	£0.22	74LS00N	£0.26
74LS243N	£1.25	SN74S40N	£0.77	SN7423N	£0.22	74LS01N	£0.26
74LS244N	£1.50	SN74S64N	£0.77	SN7425N	£0.22	74LS02N	£0.26
74LS245N	£1.65	SN74S65N	£0.77	SN7426N	£0.22	74LS03N	£0.26
74LS247N	£1.09	SN74S112N	£1.70	SN7427N	£0.22	74LS04N	£0.29
74LS248N	£1.09	SN74S114N	£1.70	SN7430N	£0.22	74LS05N	£0.29
74LS249N	£1.09	SN74S140N	£0.77	SN7432N	£0.22	74LS08N	£0.26
74LS251N	£1.00	SN74S157N	£2.95	SN7437N	£0.24	74LS09N	£0.26
74LS253N	£1.00	SN74S188N	£2.70	SN7438N	£0.24	74LS10N	£0.26
74LS257B	£1.00	SN74S189N	£1.81	SN7440N	£0.18	74LS11N	£0.26
74LS258N	£1.00	SN74S200N	£3.50	SN7441AN	£0.59	74LS12N	£0.26
74LS259N	£1.55	SN74S201N	£3.71	SN7442N	£0.45	74LS13N	£0.58
74LS261N	£3.25	SN74S262N	£12.50	SN7445N	£0.75	74LS14N	£0.75
74LS266N	£0.44	SN74S287N	£2.95	SN7446AN	£0.60	74LS15N	£0.26
74LS273N	£1.30	SN74S288N	£2.70	SN7447AN	£0.55	74LS20N	£0.26
74LS275N	£3.20	SN74S289N	£1.81	SN7448N	£0.60	74LS21N	£0.26
74LS279N	£0.58	SN74S300N	£5.06	SN7450N	£0.22	74LS22N	£0.26
74LS280N	£1.65	SN74S301N	£3.71	SN7451N	£0.22	74LS26N	£0.32
74LS283N	£1.20	SN74S387N	£3.05	SN7453N	£0.20	74LS27N	£0.26
74LS289N	£3.74	SN74S470N	£5.06	SN7454N	£0.20	74LS28N	£0.29
74LS290N	£1.00	SN74S471N	£5.06	SN7460N	£0.22	74LS30N	£0.26
74LS293N	£1.00	SN74S472N	£13.48	SN7470N	£0.39	74LS32N	£0.27
74LS295N	£1.35	SN74S473N	£13.48	SN7472N	£0.30	74LS33N	£0.27
74LS298N	£1.35	SN74S474N	£13.48	SN7473N	£0.36	74LS33N	£0.29
74LS299N	£2.95	SN74S475N	£13.48	SN7474N	£0.26	74LS37N	£0.32
74LS323N	£3.50	SN7400N	£0.17	SN7475N	£0.60	74LS38N	£0.32
74LS324N	£1.65	SN7401N	£0.17	SN7476N	£0.45	74LS40N	£0.26
74LS325N	£2.40	SN7402N	£0.17	SN7480N	£0.60	74LS42N	£0.80
74LS326N	£2.70	SN7403N	£0.17	SN7481N	£1.00	74LS47N	£1.09
74LS327N	£2.55	SN7404N	£0.15	SN7482N	£0.80	74LS48N	£1.00
74LS340N	£1.10	SN7405N	£0.22	SN7483N	£1.15	74LS49N	£1.09
74LS352N	£1.07	SN7406N	£0.39	SN7484N	£1.20	74LS51N	£0.26
74LS353N	£1.07	SN7407N	£0.39	SN7485N	£0.80	74LS54N	£0.26
74LS365N	£0.55	SN7408N	£0.22	SN7486N	£0.36	74LS55N	£0.26
74LS366N	£0.55	SN7409N	£0.22	SN7489N	£1.90	74LS63N	£1.26
74LS367N	£0.55	SN7410N	£0.20	SN74H05N	£0.60	74LS73N	£0.42
74LS368N	£0.55	SN7411N	£0.20	SN74H10N	£0.55	74LS74N	£0.42
74LS373N	£0.85	SN7412N	£0.20	SN74H11N	£0.55	74LS75N	£0.58
74LS374N	£0.85	SN7413N	£0.36	SN74H20N	£0.55	74LS76N	£0.42
74LS375N	£0.56	SN7414N	£0.60	SN74H21N	£0.55	74LS78N	£0.42
74LS377N	£1.30	SN7416N	£0.25	SN74H30N	£0.55	74LS83AN	£0.90
74LS378N	£1.00	SN7417N	£0.25	SN74H40N	£0.55	74LS85N	£0.95
74LS379N	£1.25	SN74184N	£1.50	SN74H51N	£0.55	74LS86N	£0.44
74LS386N	£0.44	SN74185AN	£1.50	SN74H53N	£0.55	74LS90N	£0.64
74LS390N	£0.90	SN74186N	£10.71	SN74H54N	£0.55	74LS91N	£1.20
74LS393N	£0.90	SN74188AN	£2.10	SN74H55N	£0.55	74LS92N	£0.70
74LS395N	£1.50	SN74189N	£2.60	SN74H60N	£0.55	74LS93N	£0.84
74LS398N	£1.90	SN74190N	£0.85	SN74H62N	£0.55	74LS95AN	£0.90
74LS399N	£1.45	SN74191N	£0.90	SN74L00N	£0.55	74LS96N	£1.35
74LS490N	£0.90	SN74192N	£0.90	SN74L02N	£0.55	74LS107N	£0.42
74LS670N	£1.90	SN74193N	£0.90	SN74L04N	£0.60	74LS109N	£0.42
SN74S00N	£0.77	SN74196N	£0.90	SN74L47N	£3.10	74LS112N	£0.42
SN74S03N	£0.77	SN74197N	£0.85	SN74L74N	£0.90	74LS113N	£0.42
SN74S04N	£0.94	SN74198N	£1.25	SN74L85N	£2.62	74LS114N	£0.42
SN74S10N	£0.77	SN74199N	£1.25	SN74L93N	£2.30	74LS122N	£0.62

Get a great deal from Marshall's

3½ DIGIT LCD AND LED PANEL METER KITS

Low-cost, easy-to-assemble kits using the new Intersil 71067 A/D converters

Intersil's 7106 is the first single-chip CMOS A/D for driving LCD displays — including backplane — directly. The 7107 is the first single-chip CMOS A/D for driving instrument-size LED displays directly without buffering. Each provides parallel seven segment outputs, ideal for DVMs, DPMs and anywhere modern digital displays are needed. Both have internal reference and clock, and both are CMOS so you get low noise (12 to 15µV) comparable with the finest bipolar devices, and low power (10 mW max. @ 10V).

Kits provide all materials . . .
Including PC board, for a functioning panel meter. **Assembly time is only ½ hour.**

ICL 7106EV (LCD) £26.99	SPECIAL OFFER	£19.90
ICL 7107EV (LED) £21.99	SPECIAL OFFER	£15.90
CHIP ALONE ICL 7106CP	SPECIAL OFFER	£15.90

L200 — 5 TERMINAL ADJUSTABLE VOLTAGE AND CURRENT REGULATOR

The L 200 is a silicon monolithic integrated circuit for voltage and current programmable regulation

- ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT CURRENT UP TO 2A
- ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT VOLTAGE DOWN TO 2.85V

REDUCED PRICE NOW ONLY **£1.95 each**

LINEAR (See catalogue for full range)

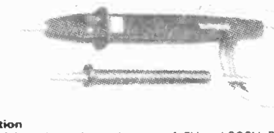
TAA263	£1.35	TCA830S	£1.80	LM701B	£2.90	LM7815KC	£1.56
TAA300	£3.70	TCA900	£1.05	LM701C	£2.99	LM7824KC	£1.56
TAA521	£1.10	TCA910	£1.20	LM702C	£0.81	LM78L05CZ	£0.30
TAA522	£1.65	TCA940	£1.90	LM703LN	£1.15	LM78L12CZ	£0.30
TAA550	£0.48	TCA980	£3.19	LM709CH	£0.70	LM78L15CZ	£0.30
TAA611B	£2.30	TDA1002	£2.10	LM709-8	£0.50	LM78L24CZ	£0.30
TAA621	£2.50	TDA1004A	£3.33	LM709-14	£0.49	MC667P	£2.75
TAA661A	£1.65	TDA1005	£3.58	LM710CH	£0.67	MC671P	£1.75
TAA661B	£1.45	TDA1022	£7.50	LM710-14	£0.48	MC672P	£1.75
TAA790	£1.65	TDA1024	£1.24	LM711CN	£0.48	MC724P	£2.10
TAA700	£3.50	TDA1034	£4.75	LM716	£1.00	MC789P	£1.80
TAA930A	£1.45	TDA2020AD	£4.50	LM723CH	£0.62	MC790P	£3.10
TAA930B	£1.45	TDA2522	£3.50	LM723C-14	£0.45	MC798P	£2.20
TBA120	£0.80	TDA2530	£2.90	LM741CH	£0.50	MC799P	£2.20
TBA331	£0.90	TDA2540	£3.84	LM741C-8	£0.30	MC832P	£0.70
TBA341	£0.95	TDA2541	£3.30	LM741C-14	£0.60	MC833P	£0.70
TBA395	£1.80	TDA2560	£3.40	LM747CN	£0.78	MC836P	£0.82
TBA396	£1.20	TDA2571	£3.45	LM748-8	£0.50	MC837P	£0.82
TBA400	£2.20	TDA2581	£2.85	LM748-14	£0.50	MC838P	£2.35
TBA440	£1.80	TDA2590	£3.70	LM900	£0.50	MC840P	£1.65
TBA510	£1.76	TDA2600	£4.10	LM911	£0.50	MC844P	£0.70
TBA520	£2.60	TDA2610	£3.10	LM921	£0.50	MC846P	£0.70
TBA520Q	£2.70	TDA2611A	£1.80	LM923	£0.50	SN76001N	£1.30
TBA530	£2.35	TDA2640	£2.70	LM1303N	£1.15	SN76003N	£3.08
TBA530Q	£2.45	TLO80CP	£0.85	LM1304N	£1.52	SN76008KE	£1.95
TBA540	£2.60	TLO81CP	£0.42	LM1305N	£1.52	SN76013N	£2.04
TBA540Q	£2.70	TLO82CP	£0.80	LM1307N	£1.22	SN76013ND	£1.72
TBA550	£3.60	TLO83CN	£1.10	LM1310N	£2.10	SN76018KE	£1.90
TBA550Q	£3.80	TLO84CN	£1.45	LM1351N	£1.30	SN76023N	£2.05
TBA560C	£2.95	LM339N	£0.60	LM1458N	£0.45	SN76023ND	£1.72
TBA560Q	£3.00	LM340T-5	£0.88	LM1496N	£0.97	SN76033N	£3.08
TBA570	£2.10	LM340T-12	£0.88	LM1800N	£1.94	SN76110N	£1.30
TBA570Q	£2.20	LM340T-15	£0.88	LM1801N	£2.25	SN76115N	£1.65
TBA641B	£3.00	LM340T-24	£0.88	LM1808N	£2.10	SN76116N	£1.80
TBA651	£2.50	LM341P-5	£0.56	LM1812N	£6.20	SN76131N	£1.30
TBA673	£3.20	LM341P-12	£0.56	LM1820N	£1.16	SN76226N	£2.56
TBA700	£2.20	LM341P-15	£0.56	LM1818N	£1.90	SN76227N	£1.60
TBA750	£2.35	LM341P-24	£0.56	LM1830N	£1.90	SN76228N	£1.85
TBA750Q	£2.45	LM345K	£6.97	LM1845N	£1.50	SN76477N	£2.30
TBA790A	£1.75	LM348N	£0.95	LM1848N	£1.98	SN76530N	£1.50
TBA800	£1.30	LM350K	£6.50	LM1850N	£1.90	SN76532N	£2.28
TBA810S	£1.30	LM358N	£0.80	LM1889N	£2.50	SN76533N	£2.17
TBA820	£0.80	LM360N	£3.00	LM1890N	P.O.A.	SN76544N	£1.88
TBA920	£2.99	LM370N	£3.30	LM2907N-8	£1.80	SN76545N	£1.80
TBA920Q	£3.09	LM371H	£2.35	LM2917N-8	£1.80	SN76546N	£1.88
TBA990	£2.75	LM373N	£3.35	LM3301N	£0.60	SN76550-2	£0.57
TBA990Q	£3.00	LM374N	£3.35	LM3302N	£0.55	SN76552-2	£0.57
TCA105	£1.49	LM377N	£1.80	LM3401N	£0.55	SN76570N	£2.18
TCA150	£1.80	LM378N	£2.40	LM3900N	£0.68	SN76620AN	£1.30
TCA160C	£2.66	LM379S	£4.25	LM3905N	£1.15	SN76650N	£1.58
TCA220	£2.10	LM380N-8	£0.96	LM3909N	£0.76	SN76660N	£0.87
TCA270S	£2.99	LM380N-14	£1.08	LM3911N	£1.10	SN76666N	£0.99
TCA440	£1.65	LM381AN	£2.70	LM3913N	P.O.A.	SO41P	£1.35
TCA640	£3.45	LM381N	£1.69	LM3914N	£2.79	SO42P	£1.35
TCA650	£3.45	LM382N	£1.32	LM4250CH	£1.30	TAD100	£2.00
TCA660B	£3.45	LM384N	£1.55	LM78L05CH	£0.85		£0.90
TCA730	£3.80	LM386N	£0.88	LM78L12CH	£0.85		
TCA740	£3.80	LM387N	£1.10	LM78L15CH	£0.85		
TCA750	£2.60	LM388N	£1.80	LM78L24CH	£0.85		
TCA800	£3.75	LM389N	£1.00	LM7805KC	£1.56		
TCA800Q	£3.95	LM392N	£0.87	LM7812KC	£1.56		

TRANSISTORS (for full range see catalogue)

2N2410	1.40	2N2904A	.31	2N3133	.50	40360	.55	40468A	.70	BC321	.19	BD242C	.62	BF177	.27	BF246B	.82	BSX61	.53	ME1100	.22
2N2411	.80	2N2905	.31	2N3134	.85	40361	.55	40513	1.60	BC322	.19	BD243A	.65	BF178	.27	BF247A	.80	BSX76	.60	ME1120	.27
2N2412	.80	2N2905A	.31	2N3135	.72	40362	.55	40514	1.60	BC327	.20	BD243C	.87	BF179	.33	BF247B	.80	BSX77	.60	ME3002	.27
2N2477	1.10	2N2906	.25	2N3136	.91	40363	1.45	40537	.66	BC328	.20	BD244A	.70	BF180	.37	BF254	.26	BSY10	1.10	ME4001	.16
2N2483	.30	2N2906A	.25	2N3232	1.50	40364	1.45	40543	1.50	BC337	.20	BD244C	.87	BF181	.37	BF255	.26	BSY24	.52	ME4002	.16
2N2484	.30	2N2907	.25	2N3242	.68	40372	1.15	40559A	.50	BC338	.20	BD245A	.69	BF182	.37	BF257	.35	BSY25	.65	ME4003	.16
2N2491	2.40	2N2907A	.25.	2N3242A	.90	40373	1.65	BC256/A/B	.29	BC347	.11	BD245C	.85	BF183	.44	BF258	.35	BSY26	.55	ME4101	.11
2N2613	.90	2N2920	3.30	2N3250	.33	40374	1.65	BC257/A/B	.18	BC350	.11	BD246A	.72	BF184	.41	BF259	.35	BSY27	.55	ME4102	.11
2N2614	.70	2N2923	.17	2N3251	.39	40389	.70	BC258/A/B/C	.18	BC382	.21	BD246C	.93	BF185	.37	BF262	.66	BSY28	.44	ME4103	.11
2N2613	.90	2N2924	.17	2N3300	.45	40390	1.05	BC259/B/C	.19	BC382L	.21	BD249A	2.40	BF194	.16	BF263	.75	BSY29	1.10	ME4104	.11
2N2614	.70	2N2925	.19	2N3301	.45	40391	.90	BC260	.17	BC383	.19	BD249C	3.00	BF195	.16	BR101	.55	BSY38	.33	ME6001	.16
2N2646	1.70	2N2926	.17	2N3302	.39	40392	.70	BC261/A/B	.25	BC383L	.19	BD250A	2.75	BF196	.16	BRY30	.55	BSY39	.33	ME6002	.16
2N2647	1.55	2N3010	1.10	2N3367	1.35	40394	.90	BC262/A/B/C	.26	BC384	.21	BD250C	3.40	BF197	.18	BRY39	.55	BSY51	.33	ME6003	.16
2N2696	1.35	2N3011	.37	2N3390	.50	40395	1.45	BC263/B/C	.26	BC384L	.21	BD433	.44	BF198	.19	BRY56	.38	BSY52	.33	ME6101	.22
2N2711	.30	2N3012	.37	2N3391	.40	40396	1.45	BC264	.65	BC407	.27	BD434	.46	BF199	.19	BSW41	1.65	BSY53	.33	ME6102	.22
2N2712	.18	2N3013	.37	2N3391A	.45	40406	.73	BC266/A/B	.34	BC408	.27	BD435	.46	BF200	.38	BSW66	.90	BSY54	.36	ME8001	.22
2N2713	.25	3N3015	.47	2N3392	.17	40407	.57	BC300	.43	BD236	.44	BD436	.46	BF224J	.22	BSW67	1.09	BSY65	.45	ME8002	.22
2N2714	.22	2N3019	.55	2N3393	.17	40408	.82	BC301	.43	BD237	.44	BD437	.55	BF225J	.27	BSW70	1.65	BSY78	1.00	ME8003	.22
2N2848	1.10	2N3020	.75	2N3394	.17	40409	.82	BC302	.37	BD238	.44	BD438	.55	BF238	.55	BSX19	.35	BSY79	1.42	ME9001	.22
2N2865	2.20	2N3053	.25	2N3395	.19	40410	.82	BC303	.54	BD239A	.44	BD441	.44	BF240	.24	BSX20	.35	BSY95A	.37	MR9002	.22
2N2890	2.50	2N3054	.72	2N3396	.19	40411	3.10	BC304	.60	BD239C	.59	BD442	.44	BF241	.24	BSX21	.35	ME0414	.22	MJ400	1.45
2N2891	2.50	2N3055	.75	2N3397	.19	40412	.68	BC307/A/B	.16	BD240A	.49	BD529	.49	BF244A	.38	BSX26	.88	ME0461	.27	MJ430	1.45
2N2892	10.00	2N3107	.55	40326	.60	40414	4.99	BC308/A/B	.16	BD240C	.59	BD530	.55	BF244B	.33	BSX27	.82	ME0462	.27	MJ481	1.70
2N2894	.50	2N3108	.75	40327	.73	40422	2.20	BC309/A/B/C	.16	BD241A	.49	BD535	.70	BF245A	.44	BSX29	.53	ME1001	.17	MJ490	1.49
2N2903	1.60	2N3109	.80	40348	1.10	40440	.70	BC317	.15	BD241C	.65	BD536	.70	BF245B	.44	BSX39	1.20	ME1002	.17	MJ491	2.10
2N2904	.31	2N3119	4.00	40349	1.45	40467A	1.05	BC318	.14	BD242A	.55	BD537	.74	BF246A	.82	BSX60	.71	ME1075	.22	MJ901	2.45

UNIVERSAL VOLTAGE TESTER

The 2 pole combitester is a universal voltage and continuity tester with incorporated battery. This combitester allows testing of dc and ac voltages from 4.5V to 380V. Continuity tests of electrical connections between 0 to 20 kΩ can be performed by pressing the red button, built into the handle of the tester. Display is by means of LEDs. The Siemens combitester has been tested to VDE standard 0425/1.73 and has the VDE symbol.

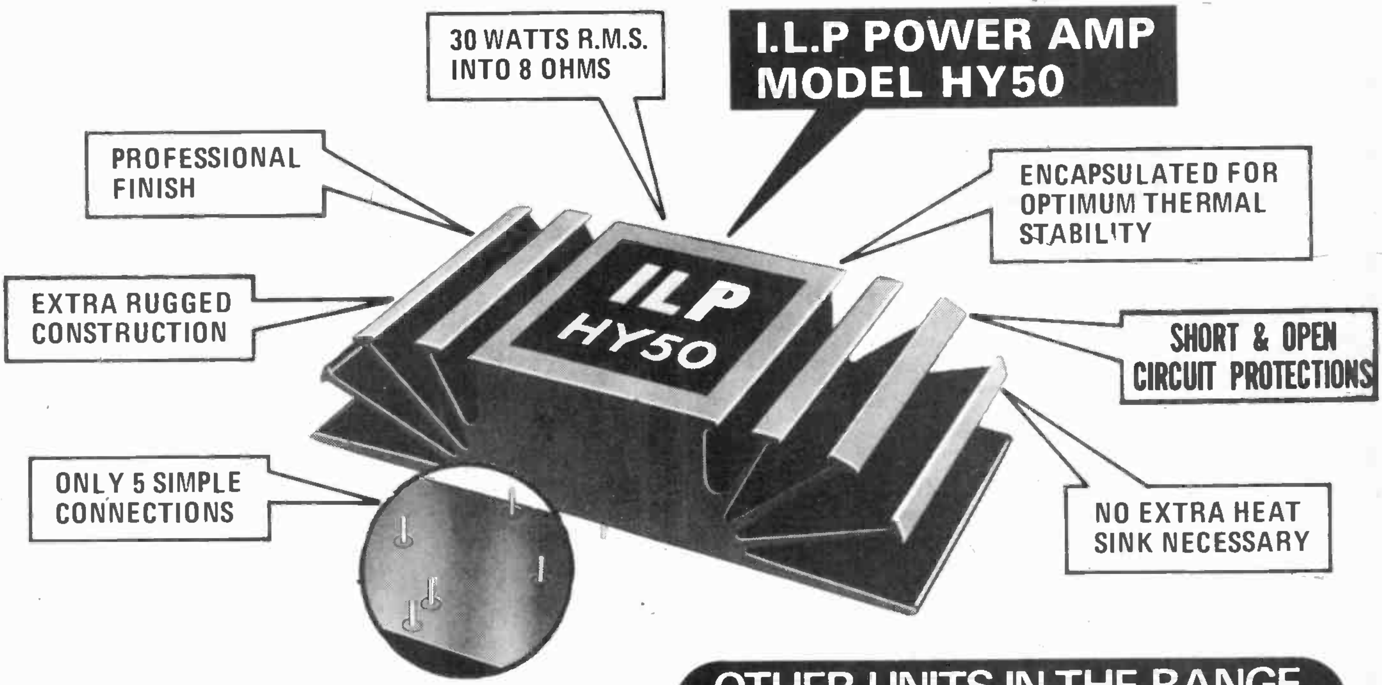


Application
Testing of dc and ac voltages between 4.5V and 380V. Polarity check for dc voltage. Continuity test in electrical connections between 0 and 20 kΩ. Determining forward and reverse directions of semiconductors. Short-circuit tests with capacitors. 4.5 to 380V — **Price £10.50**
Also available without battery as voltage tester only — **Price £4.75**

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

Simply ahead!

HIGH PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS
BACKED BY NO-QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE



Of all the purpose-built power amplifier modules by I.L.P., the HY50 is understandably the most popular with those wanting to build new or up-grade an existing hi-fi system, run a small high quality P.A. system, amplify a musical instrument (say for practice or small range use) or use it for lab work. Its useful 30 watts RMS output into 8 ohms, its rugged construction and freedom from heatsink worries make it the ideal all-purpose quality power amp — and it is unconditionally guaranteed for five years! Tens of thousands are in regular use throughout the world.

. . . and a spec that means just what it says!

Encapsulated power amp with integral full-rated heatsink.
Input — 500mV.
Output 30 watts RMS/8Ω.
Load Impedance — 4 to 16Ω.

S/N Ratio 75dB
Distortion — 0.02% from 100mW to 25 watts at 1KHz into 8Ω.
Supply Voltage ± 25V. Size 105 x 50 x 25mm.

Inc. VAT and postage in U.K. **£8.33**

Nothing has been overlooked in the design and manufacture of I.L.P. Modular Units. Heavy duty heatsinks, encapsulated circuitry, no-compromise production standards and true professional finish ensure world leadership in their field for I.L.P. Now we have ***up-graded*** output ratings and ***down-graded*** prices to bring I.L.P. within easier reach of all who want the best with which to build with. Prices reduced by an average around 20%.

Guaranteed 7-day despatch on all products

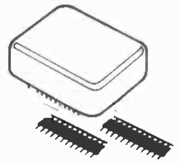
FREE POST — No stamp required when sending your order or enquiry for information sheets.

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 4, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, CANTERBURY Kent CT2 7EP. Phone (0227) 54778. Telex: 965780

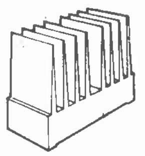
OTHER UNITS IN THE RANGE

All prices inc. VAT at 15% and postage in the U.K.



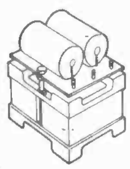
HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER
Compatible with all I.L.P. power amps and P.S.U.s. In a single pack, needs external pots and switches. Multi-function equalization. Mag./Ceramic/Tuner/Mic./Aux. inputs. High overload margin. Active tone controls; 500 mV out. Distortion at 1 KHz — 0.01%. Two HY5s connect easily for stereo.

£5.34



THE POWER AMPS
With heatsinks, full load line and thermal protection. ***Distortion typically 0.05% at 1 KHz.***

HY120	60 Watts RMS/8 Ω	114 x 50 x 85mm	**£17.48**
HY200	120 Watts RMS/8 Ω	114 x 50 x 85mm	**£21.21**
HY400	240 Watts RMS/4 Ω	114 x 100 x 85mm	**£31.83**



THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS
(Split line outputs to suit I.L.P. power units and HY5).

PSU 50	for 1 or 2 x HY50	**£9.32**
PSU 70	for 1 or 2x HY120	**£15.65**
PSU 90	for one HY200	**£15.65**
PSU180	for one HY400 or 2 x HY200	**£26.47**

★ NOW-PRICES DOWN BY 20%

Please supply ....
Total Purchase Price ....
I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Money Order ☐
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account number.
Name and address ....
....
Signature ....
F.P.48

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

NEW

PROMBOX 12
UV PROM ERASER

£63.89

includes P&P
Add £9.58 VAT @ 15%
Ex-stock

FEATURES:

- SIMPLE OPERATION
- ERASE TIME VARIABLE FROM 5 TO 50 MINUTES.
- SLIDING TRAY CAN ACCOMMODATE UP TO 12 UV EPROMS.
- SAFETY INTERLOCK PREVENTS ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE.

Send cheques / official orders to:

GP INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS LTD.

**SKARDON WORKS, SKARDON PLACE, NORTH HILL
PLYMOUTH PL4 8EZ. TEL. 0752 28627**

ELECTROVALUE

Your leading direct suppliers for

nm

NASCOM MICROCOMPUTERS AND FULL SUPPORTING RANGE OF ITEMS TO ENABLE YOU TO WORK AT PROPER PROFESSIONAL LEVELS

★ *At newest reduced prices.*
★ *Widest possible range stocked.*
★ *Information on request.*
★ *Enquiries from trade, industrial and educational users invited.*

Appointed distributors for the fine products of:

SIEMENS, ISKRA, RADIOHM, ORYX AND MANY OTHER FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

It's a good deal better from

ELECTROVALUE LTD

- **We pay postage** in U.K. on orders list value £5 or over. If under, add 27p handling charge.
- **We give discounts** on C.W.O. orders, except items marked Net or N in our catalogues.

5% on orders, list value £10 or more.
10% on orders list value £25 or more.

Not on Access or Barclay orders

- **We stabilise prices.** by keeping to our printed price lists which appear but three or four times a year.
- **We guarantee** all products brand new, clean and to maker's spec. No seconds, no surplus.
- **WE WILL SEND YOU OUR 120-PAGE CATALOGUE No. 9 FREE ON REQUEST.** Comprehensive, informative, very well produced. Write, phone or call for your free copy, together with latest price list.

Dept. ET8, 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB
Phone: Egham 3603. Telex 264475.
Northern Branch (Personal shoppers only). 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

Here's why you should buy an I.C.E. instead of just any multimeter

✱ Best Value for money.
✱ Used by professional engineers, D.I.Y. enthusiasts, hobbyists, service engineers.
✱ World-wide proven reliability.
✱ Low servicing costs.
✱ 20K/volt sensitivity and high accuracy.
✱ Large mirror scale meter.
✱ Fully protected against overload.
✱ Large range of inexpensive accessories.
✱ 12 month warranty, backed by a full after sales service at E.B. Sole U.K. Distributors.

Prices from £16.60 — £32.00 + VAT

I.C.E

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED
49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB.
Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex: 298694.

Please send me full colour leaflet and prices on whole ICE range including accessories.

Name ....

Address ET1 8

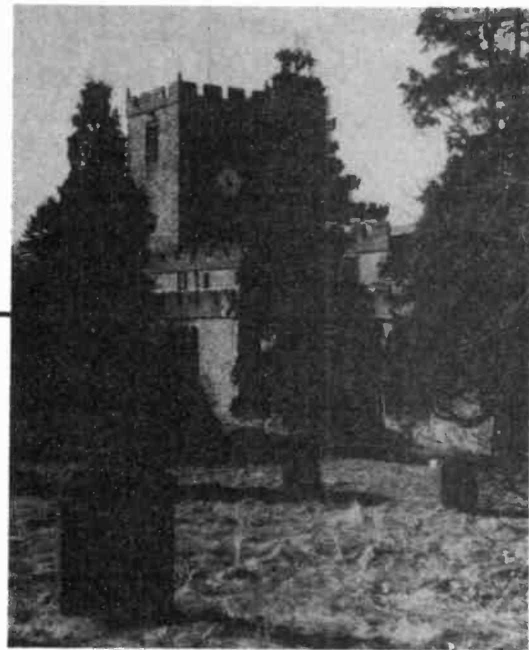
PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

computing today

WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN THE **AUGUST** ISSUE!
ON SALE JULY 27TH.

CT Systems Reviews

We have two for you next month, the new Acorn 6502 based kit, a super MK14 (some would say) and an even newer educational and development kit called the Nanocomputer.



Ancient and Modern

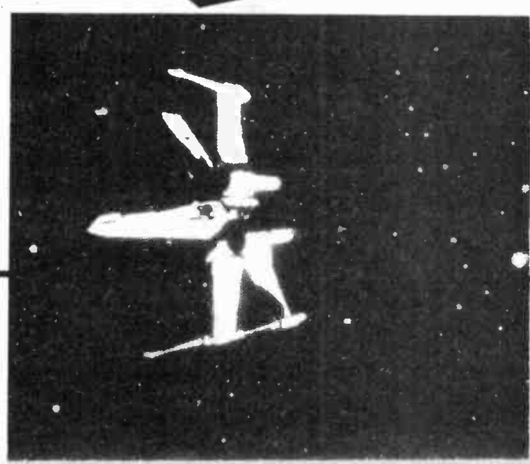
One of the things that we love to hear from you about are your applications for microcomputers. In this tale from the past a PET is being used to collate old parish records. Not a bit ghoulish either!

The PET Bus

Computer busses often seem to be misunderstood, the PET's no exception. In this article we delve in and give you the facts.

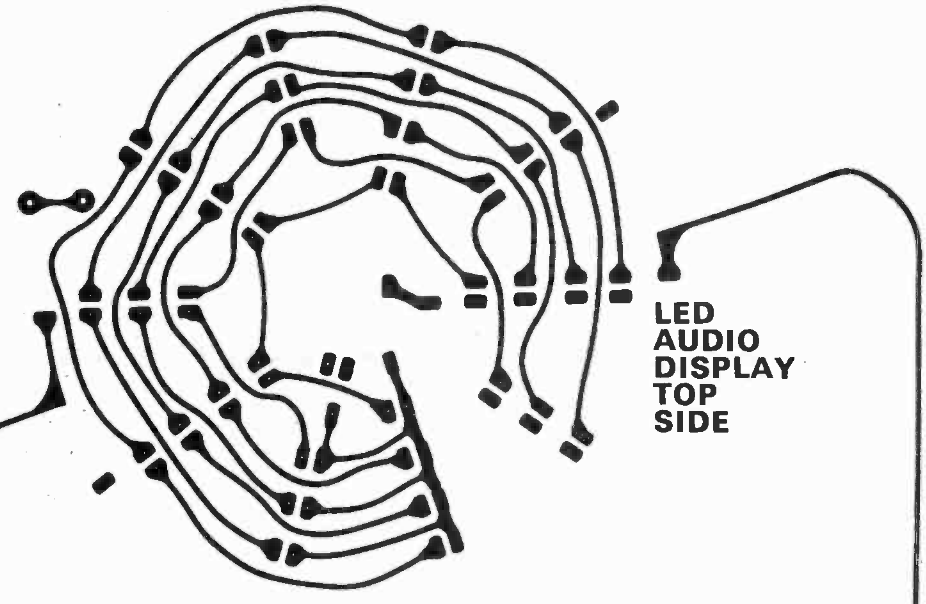
Dateline 5000 AD

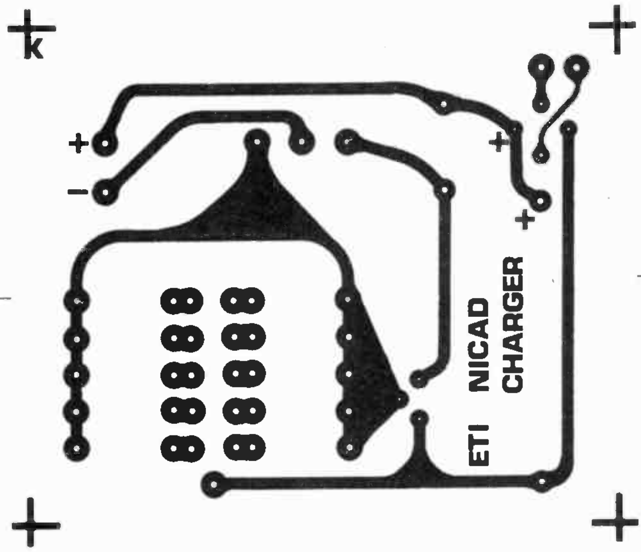
Your chance to colonise the galaxy from the comforts of the armchair. Despatch your fleets to investigate 'target' stars, determine the mineral value etc, and (of course) do battle with the baddies. Star Trek eat your heart out.

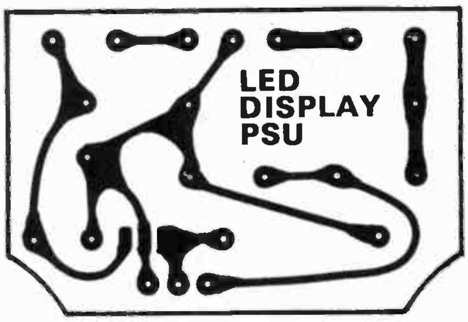


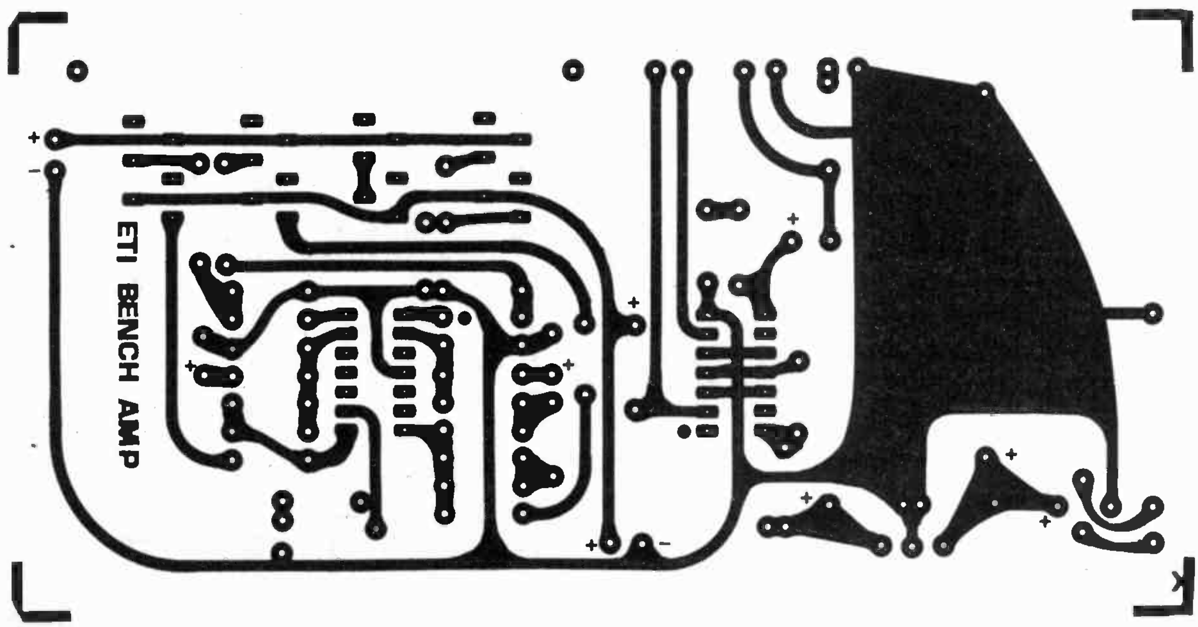
PCB FOIL PATTERNS

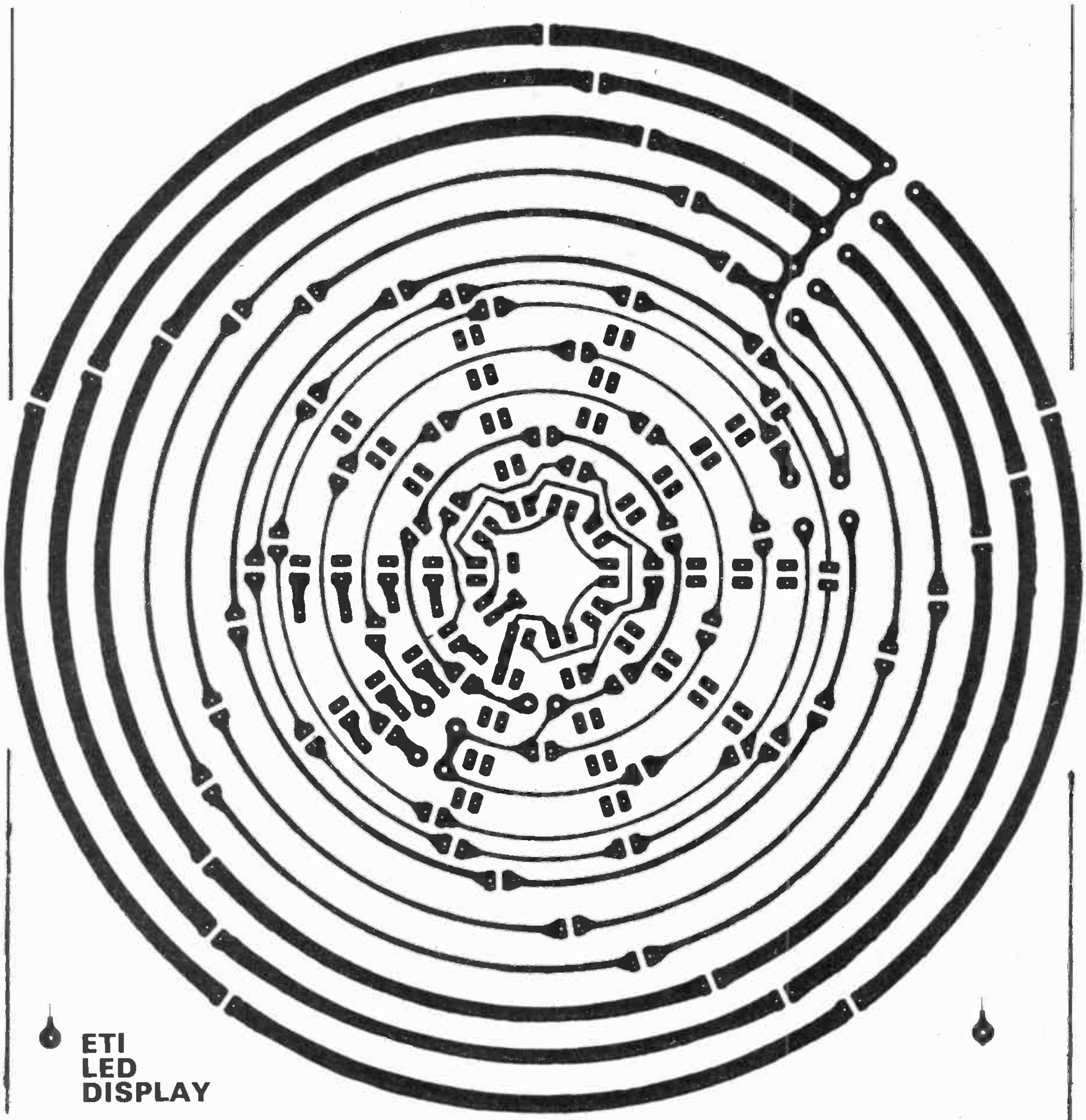
This month's boards are a little strange in shape! Note the LED Display is double sided, and that both the Teletext and Transcendent are copyrighted and hence not here!

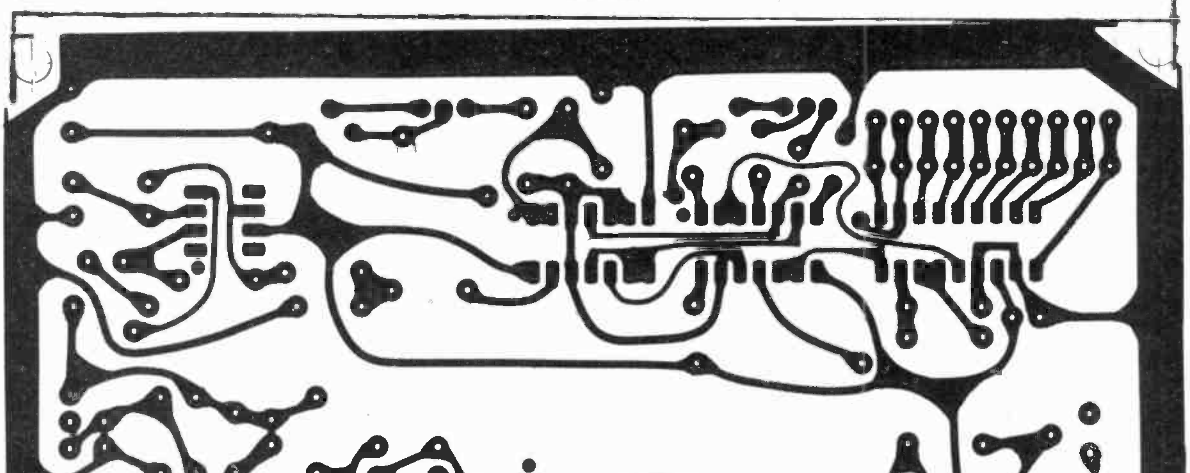









ETI
LED
DISPLAY



Pet Expansion

Computhink
Dual drive
minifloppy

Complete with 4K disk operating system in ROM, plugs into Expandapet memory. Adds 15 new commands to Pet's Basic to give full disk extended Basic. Loads 8K in 2.6 seconds. Automatic reorganisation of free space. Utility Disk **£833** + V.A.T.

Expandapet memory
Powered by Pet's own powersupply and mounted internally in 5-10 minutes without special tools.

16K.............................. **£261** + V.A.T.
24K.............................. **£320** + V.A.T.
32K.............................. **£374** + V.A.T.

All units are fully built and tested.

Apple II

Apple II was the original with full colour high resolution microcomputer Basic, and it is still the best. With a very wide range of expansion available, including disk drive, interface cards, voice recognition card, light pen and many others.

Apple II has been well tried and approved by the public (over 200,000 sold) because of its thoroughly professional design and high quality engineering. You cannot get better value for money. Please send us a large s.a.e. for further details.

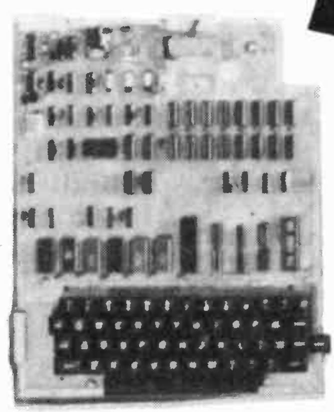
With 16K user RAM only (inc. PAL card) **£820** + V.A.T.

New 7khz 16 channel A to D board p.o.a.

Super Board II

EX STOCK

NEW
LOW
PRICE
!!!!



This 6502 based microcomputer comes with a full 8K Microsoft basic in ROM. Full keyboard. 4K static user RAM (on board expandable to 8K). Kansas City standard interface for use with an ordinary cassette recorder. Machine code monitor and I/O utilities in ROM. Direct Video access with 1K dedicated RAM (besides 4K user RAM) and full graphics set.

Fully built and tested only needs a 5V 3amp power supply and T.V. Monitor or R.F. modulator to be up and running.

NOW only **£229.00** + V.A.T.

Apple II & TRS80 Memory Expansion

Save Over £100

TRS 80 and Apple II memory expansion kits. Fully guaranteed and with full specification 4116 16K RAMs.

Kits come with full instructions and new jumper sets where necessary. Fitting takes 5-10 minutes, or bring along your Apple or TRS 80 and we will fit it for you for £5.

16K upgrade kit **£85** + V.A.T.

LOTUS SOUND

4 MORGAN STREET
LONDON E3 5AB
TELEPHONE: 01-981 3993
TELEX: 261426 ATN. LOTUS SOUND

MINI-ADS & CLASSIFIED

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

7400	10p
7401	10p
7402	10p
7403	10p
7404	12p
7405	12p
7406	25p
7407	25p
7408	12p
7409	12p
7410	12p
7411	15p
7412	15p
7413	25p
7414	45p
7416	25p
7417	25p
7420	12p
7421	20p
7422	15p
7423	20p
7425	20p
7426	22p
7427	22p
7428	25p
7430	12p
7432	20p
7433	28p
7437	20p
7438	20p
7440	12p
7441	45p
7442	40p
7443	60p
7444	60p
7445	65p
7446	50p
7447	50p
7448	50p
7450	12p
7451	12p
7453	12p
7454	12p
7460	12p
7470	25p
7472	20p
7473	25p
7474	25p
7475	25p
7476	25p

7480	40p
7481	85p
7482	75p
7483	75p
7484	70p
7485	60p
7486	25p
7489	130p
7490	25p
7491	40p
7492	35p
7493	30p
7494	70p
7495	45p
7496	45p
7497	120p
74100	80p
74104	40p
74105	40p
74107	25p
74108	100p
74166	75p
74109	25p
74118	75p
74120	80p
74121	25p
74122	35p
74123	40p
74125	35p
74126	35p
74128	60p
74130	120p
74131	90p
74132	45p
74135	90p
74136	80p
74137	90p
74138	100p
74141	50p
74142	180p
74143	270p
74144	270p
74145	55p
74147	100p
74148	90p
74150	65p
74151	45p
74153	45p
74154	70p
74155	45p

74156	45p
74157	45p
74160	55p
74161	55p
74162	55p
74163	55p
74164	60p
74165	60p
74166	75p
74167	160p
74170	100p
74173	80p
74174	60p
74175	60p
74176	50p
74177	50p
74178	75p
74179	120p
74180	90p
74181	130p
74182	50p
74184	120p
74185	100p
74188	320p
74190	70p
74191	70p
74192	60p
74193	60p
74194	55p
74195	50p
74196	50p
74197	50p
74198	100p
74199	100p
74293	90p
74L500	18p
745112	80p

CMOS	
4000	12p
4001	12p
4002	12p
4006	80p
4007	14p
4009	30p
4011	12p
4012	12p

4013	30p
4015	50p
4016	30p
4017	50p
4018	55p
4019	40p
4020	50p
4022	50p
4023	12p
4024	40p
4025	12p
4026	80p
4027	30p
4028	45p
4029	50p
4030	30p
4032	80p
4033	100p
4040	60p
4043	60p
4046	90p
4047	80p
4048	50p
4049	25p
4050	25p
4054	100p
4055	130p
4056	120p
4060	100p
4066	35p
4069	12p
4070	12p
4071	12p
4072	12p
4081	12p
4082	12p
4093	70p
4510	60p
4511	70p
4516	65p
4518	65p
4520	65p
4528	80p
4583	70p

LINEAR	
AY38500	450p
CA39039	70p
CA3046	60p
CA3060	225p
CA3065	200p
CA3076	250p
CA3080	75p
CA3084	250p
CA3085	85p
CA3086	60p
CA3088	190p
CA3089	160p
CA3090AQ	360p
CA3123E	130p
CA3130	100p
CA3140	60p
CA3161E	150p
CA3162E	400p
CA3189E	270p
FX209	800p
LD130	460p
LF356	80p
LF357	80p
LM211H	250p
LM300T05	170p
LM301AN	30p
LM301T05	45p
LM304	200p
LM307N	65p
LM308T05	100p
LM308DIL	100p
LM309K	140p
LM310T05	150p
LM311T05	150p
LM317K	325p
LM324	70p
LM339	60p

LM348N	90p
LM380	75p
LM381N	150p
LM382	120p
LM391	180p
LM555	25p
LM565	130p
LM709C	40p
LM710T05	60p
LM710DIL	65p
LM723T05	40p
LM723DIL	40p
LM733	120p
LM739	150p
LM741	20p
LM747	75p
LM748	40p
LM1303N	100p
LM1458	100p
LM3080	75p
LM3900	55p
LM3909N	65p
MC1310P	140p
MC1312P	150p
MC1314P	190p
MC1315P	230p
MK50398	650p
MM5314	380p
MM5316	480p
NE 529K	150p
NE555	25p
NE556	90p
NE562B	400p
NE566	150p
NE567	170p
SAD1024	1500p
SAS560	160p
SAS570	160p

SAS660	275p
SAS670	250p
SL917B	650p
SN16889P	275p
SN76003N	150p
SN76013N	150p
SN76013ND	130p
SN76023N	150p
SN76023ND	150p
SN76033N	180p
SN76131N	125p
SN76227N	160p
SN76228N	180p
SN76660N	75p
TAA300	150p
TAA350	270p
TAA550	35p
TAA570	250p
TAA661B	150p
TAA700	350p
TAA790	350p
TAD100	150p
TAD110	130p
TTD120A	60p
TBA120S	70p
TBA120T	90p
TBA480Q	200p
TBA520Q	200p
TBA530Q	200p
TBA540	200p
TBA550Q	250p
TBA560C	250p
TBA641A12	250p
TBA700	180p
TBA720Q	225p
TBA750Q	200p
TBA800	90p
TBA810	100p

TBA820	100p
TBA920Q	280p
TCA270S	220p
TCA270Q	220p
TCA760	300p
TCA4500A	380p
TDA1004	300p
TDA1008	300p
TDA1022	575p
TDA1024	150p
TDA1034	250p
TDA2002	300p
TDA2020	320p
TL081	50p
TL082	100p
TL083	130p
TL084	130p
UAA170	220p
XR320	250p
XR2003	150p
XR2206	450p
XR2207	450p
XR2208	600p
XR2216	675p
XR2264	450p
XR2265	450p
XR2567	250p
XR4136	150p
XR4151	350p
XR4202	150p
XR4212	150p
XR4739	150p
ZN414	100p
ZN1034E	200p
95H90	800p
11C90	1400p

IN 4148 Diodes by ITT/Texas, 100 for **£1.50**
Static Ram 2102 1024×1 bit 450 nano sec **£1.00** each
2112 256×4 bit 450 nano sec **£2.50**
Murata Ultrasonic Transducers 40kHz **£2.00** each **£3.50** pair
All prices include post and VAT

T. POWELL

306 ST. PAULS ROAD, HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON, N.1. TEL: 01-226 1489
Barclay/Access credit cards accepted

INTERESTED IN HOME COMPUTING?

EX STOCK

FREE B BUG
valued at £23.00
plus 10 x C12 cassettes
valued at £4.00
plus Standard Modulator
valued at £2.25
WITH EVERY NASCOM

Start now and don't get left behind THE NASCOM 1
is here Ex-stock with full technical services

Plus the opportunity to join the fastest moving club of personal computer users enabling you to get the most our of your computer. You can OBTAIN and EXCHANGE programs and other software — many now available.

SAVE £60

The Powerful Z80 Microprocessor
Professional Keyboard
1 Kbyte Monitor in EPROM
2 Kbyte RAM (expandable)
Audio Cassette interface
Plugs into your domestic TV
Easy construction from straightforward instructions
— no drilling or special tools
— Just neat soldering required.

Only ~~£197.50~~ + 8% VAT (includes p & p + insurance)

NEW LOW PRICE £165

Manuals seperately	2.95
Z80 programming Manual	6.90
Z80 Technical Manual	2.95
PIO Technical Manual	2.95
(All prices add 8% VAT)	
Power supply suitable for NASCOM	19.90

NASCOM AD ONS — Nascom improved monitor B Bug (2K) featuring — •Four times tape speed •Direct text entry without ASCII •Extended keyboard facility •Additional useful subroutines **£23.00**

Nascom Vero Case **£22.50**

Nascom Joy Stick Kit **£14.90**

Nascom Music Box Kit **£9.90**
(write your own tunes and play them on your Nascom. Complete with full documentation).

GRAPHICS ADD ON BOARD £9.90
Complete kit to upgrade your NASCOM for graphics capability includes full documentation and demonstration program.

NEW! AT LAST 8K BASIC FOR NASCOM 1

Complete on S100 Board

£160 + VAT
EX-STOCK

THE EXIDY SORCERER.

SAVE £100

SORCERER COMPUTER SYSTEM

CPM NOW

The Sorcerer Computer is a completely assembled and tested computer system. Standard configuration includes 63-Key typewriter-style keyboard and 16-key numeric pad, Z80 processor, dual cassette I/O with remote computer control at 300 and 1200 baud data rates, RS232 serial I/O for communications, parallel port for direct Centronics printer attachment, 4K ROM operating system, 8K ROM Microsoft BASIC in Rom Pac™ cartridge, composite video of 64 char/line 30 line/screen, 128 upper/lower case ASCII set and 128 user-defined graphic symbols, operation manual, BASIC programming manual and cassette/video cables, connection for S-100 bus expansion.

EX STOCK

LOOK!
•32K RAM on board
•RS232 interface •8K BASIC ROM
•CUTS interface •4K MONITOR
•KANSAS CITY interface •S100 BUS
•User defined graphic symbols •Z80 cpu

16K ~~£860~~ £725* 32K ~~£950~~ £790* Credit facilities available. *+ VAT

MODULATORS UHF Channel 36

Standard 6 meg band width **£2.25**
High Quality 8 meg band width £4.90
EX-STOCK

VAT AT COMP STILL 8%—WE PAY THE EXTRA. PLEASE QUOTE "ETI 200" ON ALL ORDERS

PET COSTS LESS AT COMP and it's a pedigree

RRP £550

EX STOCK

The No. 1 Personal Computer in the U.K. Affordable £499 8K + VAT **SAVE £50**

for the first time user and the professional check out the PET, the world's most popular personal computer.

Also 16K big professional keyboard **£590** + VAT

NEW! THE ITT APPLE (2020)

£827 + VAT

EX-STOCK 4K

16K £49 + VAT

LOW PRICE MEMORY UPGRADE PURCHASED AT TIME OF ORDER

• Full colour • UHF output • Audio cassette tape interface • Up to 48K RAM on board • BASIC in ROM (graphics commands include COLOUR = VLIN, HLIN, PLOT and SCRN) • Built in Loudspeaker •Buckets of software already available •disk system (110 K byte per drive — includes controller) only £425 + VAT

EX-STOCK

THE TRS-80 *(SPECIAL SCOOP)*
Low Priced, Ready to Go!

Use your own cassette

Level-II with 4K RAM
Improved graphics, print formatting, and a faster cassette transfer rate are features of Level-II BASIC.

EX STOCK

£350 + VAT

PLUGS INTO YOUR OWN TV

Level-II with 16K RAM
A combination of 16K RAM and the powerful Level-II BASIC produces a system capable of handling most demands.

£399 + VAT

KEY BOARD ONLY | **COMPLETE WITH UHF MODULATOR**

UK POWER SUPPLY INCLUDED

All prices include VAT except where shown. Orders over £5 post and packing free otherwise add 20p. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMP, or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD or ACCESS nu

OPEN — 10am to 7pm — Monday to Saturday
CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED

PLEASE SEE V.A.T. ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 15 BEFORE ORDERING GOODS FROM ADVERTISERS!

Speakers from 1½ inch to 15 inch; megaphone, PA horns, crossovers etc. They're all in our catalogue. Send the coupon now!

A genuine 150W per channel stereo disco to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.

Our catalogue even includes some popular car accessories at marvellous prices.

Our catalogue describes a wide range of plugs and sockets, all at marvellous prices. See cat. pages 114 to 129 for details.

61-note touch-sensitive piano to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.

A very high quality 40W per channel stereo amplifier with a superb specification and lots of extras. Full construction details in our catalogue.

A digitally controlled stereo synthesiser the 5600S with more facilities than almost anything up to £3,000. Build it yourself for less than £700. Full specification in our catalogue.

A hi-fi stereo tuner with medium and long wave, FM stereo and UHF TV sound! Full construction details in our catalogue.

These are just some of the metal cases we stock. There are dozens of plastic ones to choose from as well. See pages 52 to 57 of our catalogue.

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

All mail to:–
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.

Shop: 284 London Road,
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
(Closed on Monday).
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000

Multimeters, analogue and digital, frequency counter, oscilloscopes, and lots, lots more at excellent prices. See cat. pages 106 and 18[illegible] to 188 for details.

A 10-channel stereo graphic equaliser with a quality specification at an unbeatable price when you build it yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.

A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's even bigger and better than before. If you ever buy electronic components, this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 280 pages – some in full colour – it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with hundreds of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data.

Our bi-monthly newsletter contains guaranteed prices, special offers and all the latest news from Maplin.

A superb range of microphones and accessories at really low prices. Take a look in our catalogue— send the coupon now!

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979–80 catalogue price 75p.

Please send me a copy of your 280-page catalogue. I enclose 75p but understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 75p refunded immediately. If you live outside U.K. send £1 or ten International Reply Coupons.

NAME NEAL CROOK

ADDRESS 19 GREENLANDS ROAD

ETI879